COLLECTION FOR PROFESSIONALS

FLOOR AND WALL COVERINGS 2017

▪ **WESTERN EUROPE:**

Austria:
Tarkett Holding GmbH, Niederlassung Wien
Tel. +43 1 47 88 062

Belgium:
Tarkett Belux Sprl – Tel. +32 16 35 98 80

Denmark:
Tarkett A/S – Tel. +45 43 90 60 11

Finland:
Tarkett Oy – Tel. +358 9 4257 9000

France:
Tarkett SAS – Tel. +33 1 41 20 42 49

Germany:
Tarkett Holding GmbH, Bereich Objekt
Tel. +49 62 33 810

Greece:
Tarkett Monoprosopi Ltd
Tel. +30 210 6745 340

Italy:
Tarkett S.p.A. – Tel. +39 0744 7551

Luxembourg:
Tarkett GDL SA – Tel. +352 949 211 8804

Netherlands:
Tarkett Holding GmbH, Vestiging Nederland
Tel. +31 416 685 491

Norway:
Tarkett AS – Tel. +47 32 20 92 00

Portugal:
Tarkett SA – Tel. +351 21 427 64 20

Spain:
Tarkett Floors S.L – Tel. +34 91 358 00 35

Sweden:
Tarkett Sverige AB – Tel. +46 771 25 19 00

Switzerland:
Tarkett Holding GmbH, Bereich Objekt
Schweiz – Tel. +41 043 233 79 24

Turkey:
Tarkett Aspen – Tel. +90 212 213 65 80

United Kingdom:
Tarkett Ltd – Tel. +44 (0) 1622 854 040

▪ **EASTERN EUROPE:**

Baltic Countries:
Tarkett Baltics: Tel. +370 37 262 220

Czech Republic:
Tarkett France SAS, org. slozka
Tel. +420-271 001 602

Hungary:
Tarkett France SAS – Tel. +36 1 437 8150

Poland:
Tarkett Polska Sp. z o. o.
Tel. +48 22 16 09 231

Russian Federation:
ZAO Tarkett RUS – Tel. +7 495 775 3737

Slovakia:
Tarkett France SAS, org.zlozka
Tel. +421 248 291 317

South East Europe:
Tarkett Trade d.o.o.
Tel. +381 21 7557 649 (44) 569 12 21

Ukraine:
Tarkett UA – Tel: +38 (0) 44 569 12 21

▪ **ASIA AND OCEANIA:**

Australia:
Tarkett Australia Pty Ltd
Tel. +61 2 88 53 12 00

China:
Tarkett Floor Covering (Shanghai) Co. Ltd.
Tel. +86 (21) 60 95 68 38 ext 841

North East Asia:
Tarkett Hong Kong Limited
Tel. +852 2511 8716

India:
Tarkett France (India Branch)
Tel. +91 11 4352 4073

South East Asia:
Tarkett Flooring Singapore Pte. Ltd.
Tel. +65 6346 1585

▪ **AFRICA:**
Tarkett International:
Tel. +33 1 41 20 41 01

▪ **MIDDLE EAST:**
Tarkett Middle East:
Tel. +961 1 51 3363/4

Israël:
Tarkett International:
Tel. +33 1 41 20 41 01

▪ **NORTH AMERICA:**

USA:
Tarkett Inc. – Tel. +1 713 869 5811 /
Johnsonite – Tel. + 1 440 543 8916

Canada:
Tarkett Inc. – Tel. +1 450 293 173

▪ **LATIN AMERICA:**

Brazil:
Tarkett – Tel. 55 12 3954 7108

Argentina - Chile - Uruguay:
Tarkett Latam Mercosur
Tel. +54 11 47 08 07 72 /
+54 9 11 44 46 88 82

Bolivia - Colombia - Ecuador - Panama - Paraguay - Peru - Trinidad and Tobago - Venezuela:
Tarkett – Tel. +55 11 9 8410 9310 /
+55 11 95494 0069

Mexico /Central America:
Tarkett Latam Mexico
Tel. +55 11 98410 9310

English – 1499357105 – 02/2017 – Publishing Altavia Paris RCS 323 790 956 – Design: Agence Gecko



FLOOR AND WALL COVERINGS 2017

COLLECTION FOR PROFESSIONALS

Tarkett

COLLECTION FOR PROFESSIONALS

FLOOR AND WALL COVERINGS 2017



Tarkett | professionals.tarkett.com

Tarkett | THE ULTIMATE FLOORING EXPERIENCE

AT EVERY STEP OF YOUR PROJECT





EXPLORE DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

- Understand how colours, patterns, materials and textures enhance design, safety, comfort through **our design team's analysis and expertise:**
  - **Tarkett Observer:** highlighting the evolution of user needs in each segment.
  - **Four lifestyle trends:** identifying the emerging creative and aesthetic influences.
  - **Colour intelligence:** to guide your project design in every application and environment.



QUALIFY YOUR NEEDS

- **With your Tarkett contacts** who understand your business environment and help identify the products that best meet your specific needs – whether technical, environmental or design-related.
- **Through our website:** the latest up-to-date information on our products, with flooring presented by type of use or type of product and a full documentation center.



BE INSPIRED

- **By our reference bank:** with a selection of international projects accessible from our website homepage to help inspire your project.
- **In our Room Designer:** on-line tools to experiment with design options of products in different spaces and save your personalized creations.
- **By our Floorcraft service:** a design team ready to help you create unique flooring concepts by highlighting visual inlays, colourways, zoning or directional design.



GET ADVICE ON INSTALLATION & MAINTENANCE

- **Request customized training** for your teams on all aspects of installation and finishing.
- Receive **advice**, **documentation** and **training** on cleaning and care for maintenance teams.
- Benefit from **Tarkett Academy's** international technical advisors for specific needs of training and support.



ORDER & RECEIVE YOUR FLOORING

- **With logistics sites and local sales teams close to customers,** you can be sure of better product availability, efficient ordering and reactive delivery to ensure you get the flooring you need.

To find out more on how we can help, contact your Tarkett representative

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION p. 4

Commitments & Philosophy p. 4
Sustainability approach p. 6

REFERENCES & SELECTION GUIDES p. 8

Healthcare p. 10
Aged care p. 14
Education p. 18
Stores & shops p. 22
Travel & leisure p. 26
Workplace p. 30
Home p. 34
Sports & wellness p. 38

VINYL LIGHT TRAFFIC p. 42

Accessories selection p. 44
Product overview p. 46

TX
TX Standing p. 48
TX Modulaire p. 56
TX Selection p. 62
TX Classic p. 66

Nordic Stabil Plus & Nordic Stabil p. 70
Nordic Stabil Plus p. 72
Nordic Stabil p. 74

VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC p. 76

Accessories selection p. 78
Homogeneous product overview p. 80

iQ p. 82
iQ One p. 84
iQ Natural p. 90
iQ Megalit p. 94
iQ Eminent p. 98
iQ Granit - iQ Granit Acoustic p. 102
•NEW• iQ Optima - iQ Optima Acoustic p. 110

Premium p. 118
Primo Premium - Primo Acoustic p. 120
Eclipse Premium p. 124

Plus p. 130
Contract Plus p. 132
Standard Plus p. 136
Vylon Plus p. 140

Heterogeneous product overview p. 142

Compact & Acoustic offer p. 144
Tapiflex & Acczent Evolution p. 146
Tapiflex & Acczent Excellence p. 156

Acoustic offer p. 174
Tapiflex Essential 50 p. 176

Compact offer p. 182
Acczent Excellence 70 Topaz p. 184
Acczent Excellence 70 Silver p. 188
•NEW• Ruby 70 p. 190
•NEW• Meteor 70 p. 194
•NEW• Meteor 55 p. 198
Acczent Classic 40 p. 204

LUXURY VINYL TILES p. 210

Accessories selection p. 212
Product overview p. 214

Heavy Traffic

LVT Glue-down p. 216
•NEW• iD Inspiration 55-70 p. 218
•NEW• iD Inspiration 40 p. 236

LVT Click p. 242
•NEW• iD Inspiration Click p. 244

LVT Loose-lay p. 248
iD Inspiration 55-70 Loose-lay p. 250
iD TILT p. 254
iD Square p. 256

Light & Moderate Traffic

LVT Glue-down p. 262
iD Essential p. 264

LVT Click p. 270
iD Essential Click p. 272

SPECIFIC SOLUTIONS p. 274

Wetroom concept p. 276
Accessories selection p. 278
Product overview p. 280

Floor Coverings p. 282
Granit Multisafe p. 284
Optima Multisafe p. 286
iQ Optima 1.5mm p. 288
Safetred Aqua p. 290
Multisafe Aqua p. 292
Aquarelle Floor p. 294

Wall Coverings p. 300
•NEW• Aquarelle Wall HFS p. 302
Aquarelle Wall p. 306
Aquarelle Wall Borders p. 310

Wall protections p. 312
Accessories selection p. 314
Wallgard p. 318
•NEW• ProtectWALL p. 320

Static control solutions p. 324
Accessories selection p. 326

iQ Toro SC p. 330
iQ Granit SD p. 332
Primo SD p. 334
Linoleum SD xf²™ p. 336
Linoleum Conductive xf²™ p. 338

Safety solutions p. 340
Accessories selection p. 342
Granit Safe.T p. 346
Primo Safe.T p. 348
•NEW• Safetred Design p. 352
Safetred Ion p. 356
Safetred Spectrum p. 360
Safetred Universal p. 362
Safetred Universal Plus p. 364
Safetred Transport p. 366

Stairs & Accessibility p. 368
Accessories selection p. 370
Tapiflex Stairs p. 374
Warning Tile & 3D Studs p. 376
Tactile strips p. 379

LINOLEUM p. 380

Accessories selection p. 382
Product overview p. 384

Linoleum xf²™ p. 386
Veneto xf²™ p. 388
Style Elle xf²™ p. 400
Style Emme xf²™ p. 402
Etrusco xf²™ p. 404
Sicuro xf²™ p. 406

Essenza p. 410
Veneto Essenza p. 412

WOOD p. 416

Accessories selection p. 418
Tarkett ranges overview p. 420

Atelier p. 422
Elegance p. 424
Prestige p. 426
Vintage p. 428
•NEW• Heritage p. 430
•NEW• Noble p. 432

Play p. 436
Shade p. 438
Pure p. 444
Viva p. 450

Professional p. 452
Professional 22 p. 454
Professional 14 p. 455
Professional 13 p. 456
Professional 10 p. 457

LAMINATE p. 458

Accessories selection p. 460
Product overview p. 462

Heavy Traffic p. 464
Welcome 1233 p. 466
Welcome 833 p. 468

Moderate Traffic p. 470
Long Boards 932 p. 472
Infinite 832 p. 474
Loft 832 p. 476
Lamin'Art 832 p. 478
Vintage 832 p. 480
Nordic Soul 832 p. 482
Woodstock 832 p. 484
Essentials 832 p. 488
•NEW• Essentials XXL 832 p. 492

INDOOR SPORTS p. 494

Accessories selection p. 496
10 things to consider p. 498
Introduction to standards p. 500

Sports vinyl solutions overview p. 502
Omnisports range p. 504
Omnisports Reference, Excel & PurePlay p. 506
Ominsports Compact, Speed & Training p. 510

Sports wood solutions overview p. 512
S'Match-It range p. 514
Proflex M p. 516
•NEW• Flexlock p. 517
Multiflex M p. 518
Reflex M Evolution p. 519

Sports combined solutions overview p. 520
Lumaflex range p. 522
Lumaflex Duo Omnisports p. 524
Lumaflex Duo Linosport p. 528

Protection p. 532
ProtecTiles+ p. 534
Touchdown p. 535

ACCESSORIES p. 536

Accessories for resilient floorings p. 538

Core Accessories
Cove formers & Cappings p. 540
Skirtings (Set-in) p. 541
Skirtings (Set-on) p. 542
Profiles p. 548
Stairs accessories p. 552

Accessibility p. 554

Specialities
Wetroom p. 556
ProtectWALL p. 558

Underlay & overlay solutions p. 560

Floorcraft p. 566

Accessories for hard floorings p. 570
Accessories for Wood p. 570
Accessories for Laminate p. 572
Underlayers p. 580

Accessories for sports floorings p. 582
Accessories for resilient sports floorings p. 582
Accessories for hard sports floorings p. 584
Accessories for protections p. 586

TECHNICAL FOLDER p. 588

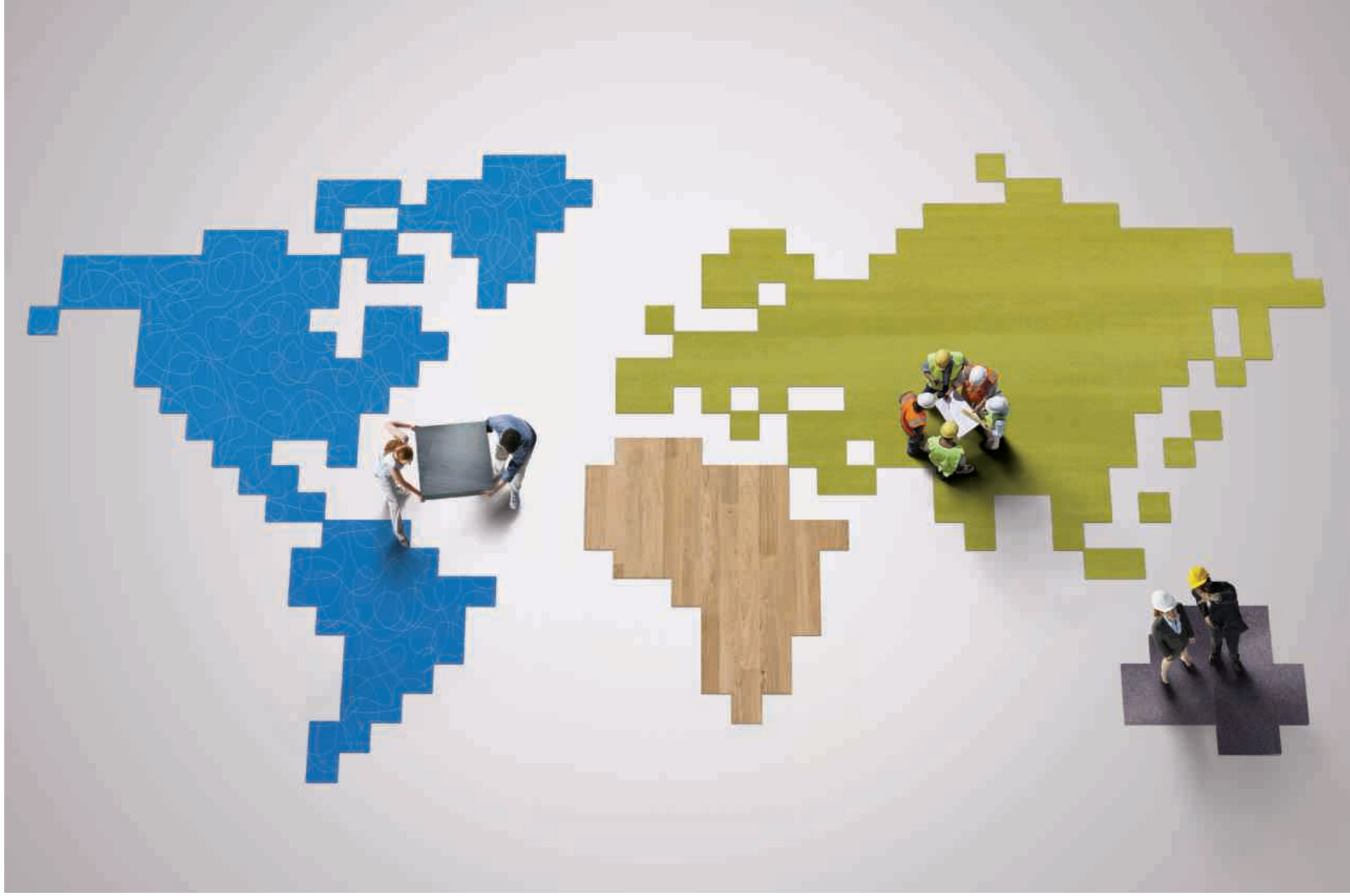
Installation **General Instructions** p. 588
•NEW• Resilient floorings p. 588
Hard floorings - Wood p. 606
Hard floorings - Laminate p. 610

Maintenance **General Instructions** p. 612
•NEW• Resilient floorings p. 612
Hard floorings - Wood p. 622
Hard floorings - Laminate p. 624

PICTOGRAMS GLOSSARY p. 626

INDEX p. 628

COMMITTED TO PROVIDING THE ULTIMATE FLOORING EXPERIENCE, EVERYWHERE!



Quality solutions for every project

We offer one of the broadest product portfolio for flooring and sports surfaces, made in high quality and respecting people's health and the environment. From production to distribution, we supply the right solution at the right time for every public, commercial, residential and sports projects.

An international presence

- More than 130 years experience
- 34 Production sites
- Sales in more than 100 countries
- 1.3 million square meters of flooring sold each day

Close to customers

Our flooring experts support the diverse needs of architects, facility managers, contractors, distributors and installers in their different projects. By being close to our customers, we ensure flexible manufacturing, better product availability and a reactive delivery service.

Innovative product and services

Research and Innovation (R&I), design and marketing teams focus on developing sustainable products and services that enhance design, safety, comfort and productivity.

AT THE HEART OF OUR PRODUCT

Tarkett designs flooring and sports surfaces solutions to the specific needs of customers and their different interior areas to enhance pleople's health, safety, productivity, performance and enjoyment in every possible daily situation.

Sensorial

With improved sound absorption, underfoot comfort, stimulative colors, patterns and textures, our floors help create environments that soothe or stimulate the senses and promote physical and emotional well-being.

Functional

Tarkett creates durable, easy-to-install flooring solutions with unique surface treatments that ensure an outstanding day-in day-out resistance with minimal cleaning and maintenance.

Ecological

Our products contribute to better indoor air quality through lower VOC* emissions and reduced use of chemical cleaning agents. They are designed for the lowest possible use of water and energy for cleaning to reduce their environmental footprint.

*Volatile Organic Compounds

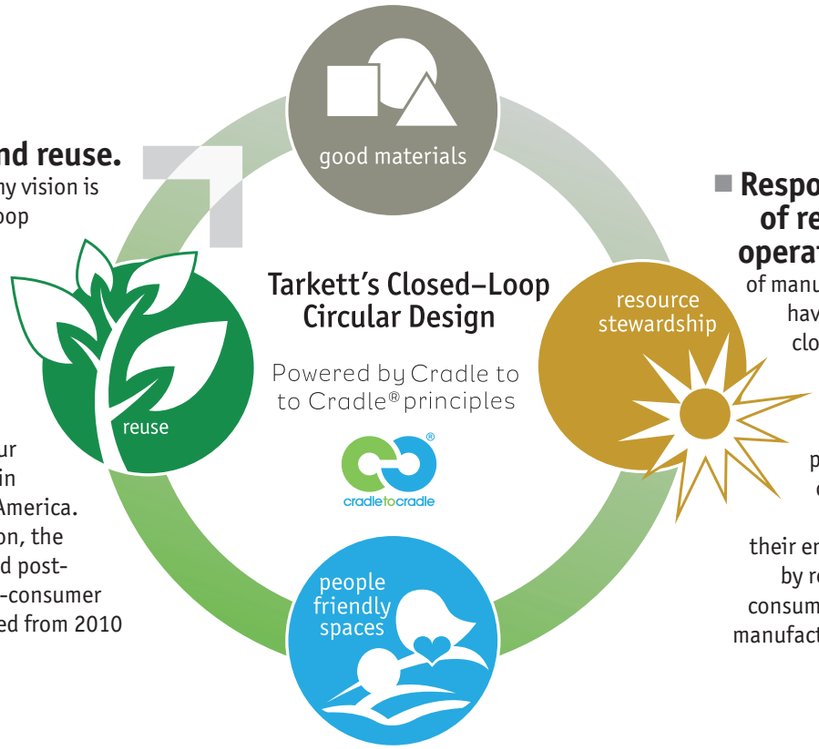
BUILDING A SUSTAINABLE FUTURE

Sustainability is deeply embedded in our vision, where we aim to develop innovative flooring solutions for better living spaces, that create value for our customers and enhance their wellbeing, whilst respecting the environment.

That is why we are moving from the linear economy of take, make and dispose to a collaborative and circular economy where goods and materials are designed to be taken back, recycled, remanufactured or reused in a continuous and positive closed loop system. Our sustainable design approach focuses on four key pillars:

Using good materials that are safe for people and the environment and that can be reused as ingredients in new products. Since 2010, 80%(1) of our total raw materials have been assessed in accordance with Cradle to Cradle® principles.

Recycling and reuse.
Our circular economy vision is to develop closed loop recycling and reuse systems for all our products.
To achieve this we are working in collaboration with our customers and partners through our ReStart® programs in Europe and North America.
For the EMEA division, the quantity of collected post-installation or post-consumer products has doubled from 2010 to 2015.



Responsible use of resources in operations. 57%(1) of manufacturing sites have implemented closed-loop water circuits (or do not use water in their process). 67%(1) of our factories have improved their energy efficiency by reducing energy consumption per m² of manufactured products.

Products that contribute to well-being.
At Tarkett, we have focused on reducing VOC emissions to contribute to a better indoor air quality. Our products have emissions from 10 to 100 times lower than the strictest European standards and regulations.

(1) 2105 data

A healthy indoor environment

On average, we spend 90% of our time indoors, which is why we are committed to design better living spaces for all.

By setting the highest standards in eco-innovation, we lead the flooring industry by providing tangible environmental and health benefits to our flooring users.

For instance, we have a target to phase out all our phthalate plasticizers in our vinyl flooring ranges and replace them with alternative plasticizers by 2020. Currently, all of our European and North American sites are using phthalate-free technology*. The phthalate-free plasticizers selected by Tarkett are approved for food contact containers and can be used for toys intended to be placed in the mouth by children.

Contributing to better indoor air quality, we also continue to eco-design all our flooring products so that they have low or extremely low VOC emissions – from 10 to 100 times below the most stringent European regulations. Our aim is to ensure that our customers benefit from the best products, made from good, sustainable materials that contribute to people's health, well-being and the environment without compromising performance or design experience.

*excluding recycled content

To help our customers make the best choice, we provide a Sustainability Tag for each product. The tag explains how the product performs against key sustainability and health & wellbeing criteria, as listed below:

- % of renewable content
- on average % of recycled content and % of product recyclability
- phthalate-free technology
- level of VOC emissions (TVOC in µg/m³ after 28 days)



An example of the Tarkett Sustainability Tag for iQ Natural.

Our ReStart® program



Tarkett is engaged in recycling since 1957 and runs its own program called ReStart® in Europe and North America. ReStart® has been developed to collect and recycle clean leftover material from either post-installation resilient flooring or post-consumer carpets. It is then collected through partnerships with collection networks, before being processed in one of our eight internal recycling centers.
In order to further stimulate the recycling rate of our products, we have introduced a new tag called ReStart® ready (see above). This tag signifies whether a product is ready for recycling.
To learn more about the availability and conditions to join Restart® program please contact your local Tarkett sales organization.

PROVIDING FLOORING SOLUTIONS FOR EVERY AREA

HEALTHCARE
p. 10 - 13

AGED CARE
p. 14 - 17

EDUCATION
p. 18 - 21

STORES & SHOPS
p. 22 - 25

TRAVEL & LEISURE
p. 26 - 29

WORKPLACE
p. 30 - 33

HOME
p. 34 - 37

SPORTS & WELLNESS
p. 38 - 41

INDUSTRY & TRANSPORT

TARKETT'S FLOORING leadership is founded on the knowledge and experience of our people worldwide as well as partnerships with other industry and research experts. We've spent years understanding and anticipating the priorities of our customers in their different business environments – from healthcare, education to housing, transport and industry.

Tarkett delivers integrated flooring and sports surface solutions that target the specific design and functional requirements of every type of interior space. Our teams have in-depth experience and expertise to guide customers on the flooring that is uniquely adapted to their needs, along with advice on installation and maintenance to ensure an optimal lifetime performance.

Tarkett works with many of the world's leading architects and building professionals. As a result, our flooring and sports surface solutions feature in prestigious architectural references across the world.

HEALTHCARE

IN HEALTHCARE, flooring solutions must respond to numerous demands. Health and hygiene are a clear priority, but the flooring must also provide a range of technical features and create a suitable environment where patients can heal and staff can work in comfort and ease.

Folktandvården Bäckby, Dental Clinic - Västerås
Sweden, 2008

iQ Optima

SELECTION GUIDE HEALTHCARE

	VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC																				LUXURY VINYL TILES					
	HOMOGENEOUS													HETEROGENEOUS							GLUE-DOWN		CLICK	LOOSE - LAY		
	COMPACT										ACOUSTIC			COMPACT			ACOUSTIC									
	p. 84	p. 90	p. 94	p. 98	p. 102	p. 110	p. 120	p. 124	p. 132	p. 136	p. 140	p. 102	p. 110	p. 120	p. 146	p. 158	p. 184	p. 146	p. 158	p. 176	p. 218	p. 218	p. 244	p. 250	p. 254	p. 256
	iQ One	iQ Natural	iQ Megalit	iQ Eminent	iQ Granit	iQ Optima	Primo Premium	Eclipse Premium	Contract Plus	Standard Plus	Vylon Plus	iQ Granit Acoustic	iQ Optima Acoustic	Primo acoustic	Accent Evolution	Accent Excellence 80	Accent Excellence 70	Tapiflex Evolution	Tapiflex Excellence 65	Tapiflex Essential 50	iD Inspiration 70	iD Inspiration 55	iD Inspiration Click	iD Inspiration Loose-lay	iD TILT	iD Square
TRAFFIC & COMMON AREAS																										
Reception and common areas	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•							●	●					●					
Corridors	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•				•	•	•	●	●	•	•								
Staircase	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•							•	•		•								
Waiting room	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•				•	•	•	●	●	•	●	●		•					
Canteen / Cafeteria	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•				•	•	•	●	●	•	•			●					
Shops	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	●	●	•	•			●					
FUNCTIONAL MEDICAL AREAS																										
Consulting room	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•	•	•	•	●	●	●	●	●	•	●	●		•	•				
Treatment room	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•				●	●	●	•	●	•	•	●							
Emergency	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•							●	•	•									
Cleanroom & Operating theatre	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•																		
Dialysis	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•							●	●	•	•								
Imaging area	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•				•	•	•	●	●	•	•	•							
Toilets	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•				•	•	•												
Radiotherapy / Nuclear Medicine	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•				•	•	•												
Intensive care	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•				•	•	•	●	●	•	•	•							
Recovery room (ward)	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•				•	•	•	●	●	•	●	•							
Functional rehabilitation	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	●	●	●	•	•	•	•	●	●						
HOSPITALITY AREAS																										
Corridors	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•				•	•	•	●	●	•	●	•							
Patient room	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•				●	●	●	●	●	•	●	●							
ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS AREAS																										
Office & meeting rooms	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•							●	●	•	●			●	•	●	●		
Medical staff restrooms	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•	•	•	•	●	●	●	●	●	•	●	●	•						
Sterilization unit	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•																		
Pharmacy	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•							•	•		•								
Laundry	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•																		
Kitchen																										
Storage facilities	•	•	•	•	•	•	●	●	•	•	•				•	•	•								●	
Server room																										
Locker room	•	•	•	•	•	•	●	●	•	•	•				•	•	•									
WETROOMS																										
Shower/En-suite																										
Bathroom																										
Toilets																										
Hydrotherapy																										

| | SPECIFIC SOLUTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AGED CARE

FOR THE ELDERLY, a secure, comfortable environment can prolong an active and independent life, and provide safety for the vulnerable. In this setting, flooring choices can contribute positively to support both the carers and those being cared for.



EPHAD Soleil d'Automne, St Laurent Blangy
France, 2016

Tapiflex Excellence

SELECTION GUIDE AGED CARE

	VINYL LIGHT TRAFFIC	VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC																				LUXURY VINYL TILES								
		HOMOGENEOUS												HETEROGENEOUS								GLUE-DOWN			CLICK	LOOSE - LAY			
		COMPACT										ACOUSTIC				COMPACT				ACOUSTIC										
	p. 62	p. 84	p. 90	p. 94	p. 98	p. 102	p. 110	p. 120	p. 124	p. 132	p. 136	p. 140	p. 102	p. 110	p. 120	p. 146	p. 158	p. 184	p. 198	p. 204	p. 146	p. 158	p. 176	p. 218	p. 218	p. 236	p. 264	p. 272	p. 250	p. 256	p. 254
	TX Selection	iQ one	iQ Natural	iQ Megalit	iQ Eminent	iQ Granit	iQ Optima	Primo Premium	Eclipse Premium	Contract Plus	Standard Plus	Vylon Plus	iQ Granit Acoustic	iQ Optima Acoustic	Primo Acoustic	Accent Evolution	Accent Excellence 80	Accent Excellence 70	Meteor 55	Accent Classic 40	Tapiflex Evolution	Tapiflex Excellence 65	Tapiflex Essential 50	iD Inspiration 70	iD Inspiration 55	iD Inspiration 40	iD Essential	iD Essential Click	iD Inspiration Loose-lay	iD Square	iD TILT
TRAFFIC & COMMON AREAS																														
Reception and common areas		●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•							●	●				●	●		●						
Corridors		●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•				•	•	•	●	●	•			●	●		●						
Staircase		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•							•	•				•	•								
Restaurant		●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•				•	•	•	●	●	•			●	●		●	•					
Visitor reception room		●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	●	●	•	•		●	●	•	●	•					
Activity room		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	●	●	•			●	●	•	●	•					
FUNCTIONAL AREAS																														
Infirmary and treatment room		●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•				●	●	●	●	●	•	•		●	●	•								
Kinesitherapy / Physiotherapy		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	●	●	●	•	•	•	•		•	●	●								
Hairdressing salon		●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•				•	•	•	●	●	•	•		•	•	•	●	•						
RESIDENT AREAS																														
Standard bedroom		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	●	•			•	●	•	•	●			●	●		
Medical bedroom		●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•				•	•	•	•	●	•			•	●	•					●	●		
ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS AREAS																														
Office & meeting room		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•							•	●	•	•		•	●		●	•			●	●	●
Nurses' room / Staff room		●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•	•	•	•	●	●	●	●	●	•			●	●	•	•					●		
Pharmacy		●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•									
Laboratory (Bio-analysis room)		●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•				•	•	•																
Laundry		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•																						
Kitchen																															
Storage facilities		•	•	•	•	•	•	●	●	•	•	•				•	•	•													●
Locker room		•	•	•	•	•	•	●	●	•	•	•				•	•	•													
PRIVATE RESIDENCE / FLAT																														
Kitchen	●																		●	●				•	●						
Corridors & Living room	●																		●	●				•	●						
Bedroom	●																		●	●				•	●						
WETROOMS																														
Showers / En-suite																															
Bathroom																															
Toilets																															
Hydrotherapy																															

| | SPECIFIC SOLUTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

EDUCATION

IN EDUCATION, the life of a floor reflects the different ages of its users – from toddlers just starting to explore, to students on a journey of intellectual discovery. Over many years, Tarkett has forged partnerships in projects throughout the education system, working with professionals to develop better learning environments.

Melanchthon School, Rotterdam
The Netherlands, 2013

iQ Natural

SELECTION GUIDE EDUCATION

	VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC																					LUXURY VINYL TILES			
	HOMOGENEOUS													HETEROGENEOUS								GLUE-DOWN		LOOSE - LAY	
	COMPACT											ACOUSTIC			COMPACT				ACOUSTIC						
	p. 84	p. 90	p. 94	p. 98	p. 102	p. 110	p. 120	p. 124	p. 132	p. 136	p. 140	p. 102	p. 110	p. 120	p. 146	p. 158	p. 184	p. 198	p. 204	p. 146	p. 158	p. 176	p. 218	p. 218	p. 256	p. 254
	iQ One	iQ Natural	iQ Megalit	iQ Eminent	iQ Granit	iQ Optima	Primo Premium	Eclipse Premium	Contract Plus	Standard Plus	Vylon Plus	iQ Granit Acoustic	iQ Optima Acoustic	Primo Acoustic	Acczent Evolution	Acczent Excellence 80	Acczent Excellence 70	Meteor 55	Acczent Classic 40	Tapiflex Evolution	Tapiflex Excellence 65	Tapiflex Essential 50	iD Inspiration 70	iD Inspiration 55	iD Square	iD TILT
TRAFFIC & COMMON AREAS																									
Reception & common areas	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•							●	●	•			●	●		●			
Corridors	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•				●	●	●	●	●	•			●	●	•	•			
Staircase		•	•	•	•	•	•	•												•	•					
Cafeteria & canteen	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•				•	•	•	●	●				●			●			
Assembly hall/ Lecture theatre	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		●	●	•			●	●		●		•	
DAY NURSERY & ELEMENTARY SCHOOL																									
Classroom	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	●	•				●	●	●				
Dormitory / Sleeping room	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	●	●	●	•	•	•			●	●	•				
Activities room	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	●	●	●	•	•	•			●	●	•				
Art & cooking room	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•							●	●	•			•	•	•				
SECONDARY SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY & HIGHER EDUCATION																									
Amphitheater / Auditorium	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•				●	●	●	●	●	•			●	●		●	•		
Classroom	●	●	●	●	●	●						●	●	•	●	●	•			●	●		•	•		
Computer room		•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	
Workshop room	●	●	●	●	●	●						●	●		●	●				•						
Music room	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•				●	●	●	●	●	•			●	●		●	•		
Art / Design room	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•				●	●	●	●	●	•			●	●					
Laboratory & Physics / Chemistry classrooms	●	●	●	●	●	●						•	•	•	•	•				•	•					
Student lounge / Club	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•							●	●	•			●	●		●		•	
Library & study center	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	●	●	●	•	●	●			●	●		●	•		
Shops	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	●	●	•			•	•		●	•		
Gymnasium																										
ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS AREAS																									
Office & meeting room	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•							●	●				●	●		●	•	●	
Teachers'room / Staff room	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•							●	●	•	•		●	●	•	●	•	●	
Server room																										
Infirmary & medical room	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•				
Kitchen																										
Storage facilities	•	•	•	•	•	•	●	●	•	•	•				•	•	•									●
Locker room	•	•	•	•	•	•	●	●	•	•	•				•	•	•									
ACCOMMODATION & STUDENT RESIDENCE																									
Student bedroom	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	●	●	•			•	●	●	●	●		
Dormitory / Sleeping room	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	●	●	●	•	•	•			•	●	●	•	•		
Corridors	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	●	●	●	•	•	•			●	●	●	•	•		
Laundry	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•							●	●										
WETROOMS																										
Collective showers																										
Private bathroom							•	•										•	•			•				
Toilets																										

● Highly recommended
• Suitable

* Wood/Natural/Ceramic - Loose Lay/Acoustic

| | SPECIFIC SOLUTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STORES & SHOPS



EMPHASIZING DESIGN & BRAND CONCEPTS COLOUR, light and personalised decoration make all the difference to a shopping experience. Our flooring solutions help in creating a welcoming and customized space.

The Style Outlet, San Sebastián de los Reyes, Madrid, Spain, 2013

iD Inspiration 55/70

SELECTION GUIDE STORES & SHOPS

	VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC																	LUXURY VINYL TILES							
	HOMOGENEOUS										HETEROGENEOUS														
	NON-PVC	COMPACT							AC.		COMPACT				ACOUSTIC			GLUE-DOWN			CLICK	LOOSE - LAY		
	p. 84	p. 90	p. 94	p. 98	p. 102	p. 110	p. 120	p. 124	p. 146	p. 158	p. 184	p. 184	p. 198	p. 204	p. 146	p. 158	p. 176	p. 218	p. 218	p. 236	p. 244	p. 250	p. 256	p. 254
	iQ One	iQ Natural	iQ Megalit	iQ Eminent	iQ Granit	iQ Optima	Primo Premium	Eclipse Premium	Acczent Evolution	Acczent Excellence 80	Acczent Excellence 70	Acczent Unik	Meteor 55	Acczent Classic 40	Tapiflex Evolution	Tapiflex Excellence 65	Tapiflex Essential 50	iD Inspiration 70	iD Inspiration 55	iD Inspiration 40	iD Inspiration Click	iD Inspiration Loose-lay	iD Square	iD TILT
SALES AREAS																								
Shop									•	•	•							●	●	•	●	●		•
Store Main walkway	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•	•	•	•							●						•
Store display areas	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	●	•							●	●		●	●		•
Food Areas	●	●	●	●	●	●												●						●
Fitting rooms										●	●							●	●		●	●		
OTHER SPECIFC AREAS																								
Eating areas	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	●	●	•							●	●		●			
Storage facilities	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•																●
Staircase	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•										●						
Toilet / wet areas																								

| | SPECIFIC SOLUTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

HOSPITALITY, TRAVEL & LEISURE

WITH EVER MORE DEMANDING GUESTS, hotels and museums are constantly searching for the competitive advantage that will differentiate their services. For major international chains, that often means a consistent style whatever the country, while boutique hotels, small chains, restaurants or bars may rely on individuality.

Hotel Catalonia Ainyó, Barcelona
Spain, 2016
iD Inspiration Loose-Lay

©Erick Jorge Martin

SELECTION GUIDE TRAVEL & LEISURE

	VINYL LIGHT TRAFFIC		VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC																				LUXURY VINYL TILES								
			HOMOGENEOUS											HETEROGENEOUS									GLUE-DOWN				CLICK		LOOSE - LAY		
			NON-PVC	COMP ACT									AC.	COMPACT					ACOUSTIC													
	p. 50	p. 56	p. 84	p. 90	p. 94	p. 98	p. 102	p. 110	p. 120	p. 124	p. 146	p. 158	p. 184	p. 184	p. 198	p. 204	p. 146	p. 158	p. 176	p. 218	p. 218	p. 236	p. 264	p. 244	p. 272	p. 250	p. 256	p. 254
	TX Standing	TX Modular	iQ One	iQ Natural	iQ Megalit	iQ Eminent	iQ Granit	iQ Optima	Primo Premium	Eclipse Premium	Accent Evolution	Accent Excellence 80	Accent Excellence 70	Accent Unik	Meteor 55	Accent Classic 40	Tapiflex Evolution	Tapiflex Excellence 65	Tapiflex Essential 50	iD Inspiration 70	iD Inspiration 55	iD Inspiration 40	iD Essential	iD Inspiration Click	iD Essential Click	iD Inspiration Loose-lay	iD Square	iD TILT
TRAFFIC & COMMON AREAS																															
Reception & Lobby											•	•								●	•			•		•				
Restaurant & Bar											•	•	•							●	●			●		●	●			
Conference & meeting rooms																				●	●			●		●	●			
Corridors																		•						●			●			
Staircase																				●	•			●						
PRIVATE GUEST AREAS																															
Luxury Bed room																															
Standard Bed room	•	•																•	•		•	•	•	●	●	●	●			
Bathrooms																					●	•		●	●						
Shower																															
LEISURE AREAS																															
Fitness club			•	•	•	•	•	•												●	●			●		●		●		
Cinema & Theater																				●	●			●		●	●			
OTHER SPECIFIC AREAS																															
Laundry			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•																					
Storage facilities			●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•																					●
Kitchen																															

| | SPECIFIC SOLUTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

WORKPLACE

PROFESSIONAL, creative, practical or service-oriented, in business the choice of office design sends a message to staff and customers alike.

To create a positive and productive environment, choose solutions offering both sensorial - aesthetics, acoustics - and functional benefits - durability and easy maintenance.

Tarkett La Défense, Paris, France, 2015

iD Square

SELECTION GUIDE WORKPLACE

	VINYL LIGHT TRAFFIC							VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC																LUXURY VINYL TILES						
								HOMOGENEOUS																GLUE-DOWN				LOOSE - LAY		
								COMPACT							ACOUSTIC			HETEROGENEOUS												
								COMPACT										COMPACT					ACOUSTIC								
	TX Classic	TX Selection	TX Standing	TX Modulaire	Nordic Stabil	Nordic Stabil Plus	iQ One	iQ Natural	iQ Megalit	iQ Eminent	iQ Granit	iQ Optima	Primo Premium	Eclipse Premium	Contract Plus	Standard Plus	iQ Granit Acoustic	iQ Optima Acoustic	Primo Acoustic	Accent Evolution	Accent Excellence 80	Accent Excellence 70	Meteor 55	Accent Classic 40	Tapiflex Evolution	Tapiflex Excellence 65	Tapiflex Essential 50	iD Inspiration 70	iD Inspiration 55	iD Inspiration 40	iD Essential	iD Inspiration Loose-lay	iD Square	iD TILT
	p. 66	p. 62	p. 50	p. 56	p. 74	p. 72	p. 84	p. 90	p. 94	p. 98	p. 102	p. 110	p. 120	p. 124	p. 132	p. 136	p. 102	p. 110	p. 120	p. 146	p. 158	p. 184	p. 198	p. 204	p. 146	p. 158	p. 176	p. 218	p. 218	p. 236	p. 264	p. 250	p. 256	p. 254
TRAFFIC AREAS																																
Reception & common area							●	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						●	●	•			•		●						
Corridors							●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•	●	●	●	●	●	•			●	•	●						
Staircase								•	•	•	•	•	•	•							•												
FUNCTIONAL AREAS																																
Open space							●	●	•	•	•	•	•	•						●	●	•	•		●	•	•	●	•			●	●	
Private office							•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						●	●	•	•		●	•	•	●	•			●	●	
Meeting room							●	•	•	•	•	•	•	•														•						
Fitness			•																							•	●						
Canteen & Cafeteria							●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●						●	●				●			●						
Server room																																	
Kitchen																																	●
Storage							•					●	•	•								•											
GUEST AREAS																																
Private bedroom	●	●	●	●	•	•	●	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	●	●	●	•	●	●	•	•	●	●		•	
Dormitory							●	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				●	●	•	●	●	●	●		●						●	
WETROOMS																																		
Shower/En-suite																						•				•								
Toilets																																		

● Highly recommended
• Suitable

* Wood/Natural/Ceramic - Loose Lay/Acoustic.

| | SPECIFIC SOLUTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

HOME

IN PRIVATE HOUSING, whether renovating or starting afresh, a new floor helps to set the tone. From trendy to traditional, from bedroom to kitchen, there's a Tarkett flooring solution for every home and every room.

Ideal Standard Srepney, Vivo development, London, England, 2012

SELECTION GUIDE HOME

	VINYL LIGHT TRAFFIC						VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC																LUXURY VINYL TILES				
							HOMOGENEOUS									HETEROGENEOUS							GLUE-DOWN		CLICK	LOOSE - LAY	
							COMPACT									COMPACT				AC.							
	TX Classic	TX Selection	TX Standing	TX Modulaire	Nordic Stabil	Nordic Stabil Plus	iQ Natural	iQ Megalit	iQ Eminent	iQ Granit	iQ Optima	Primo Premium	Eclipse Premium	Contract Plus	Standard Plus	Wylon Plus	Accent Excellence 80	Accent Excellence 70	Meteor 55	Accent Classic 40	Tapiflex Excellence 65	Tapiflex Essential 50	iD Inspiration 40	iD Essential	iD Essential Clic	iD TILT	iD Square
	p. 66	p. 62	p. 50	p. 56	p. 74	p. 72	p. 90	p. 94	p. 98	p. 102	p. 110	p. 120	p. 124	p. 132	p. 136	p. 140	p. 158	p. 184	p. 198	p. 204	p. 158	p. 176	p. 236	p. 264	p. 272	p. 254	p. 256
TRAFFIC AREAS																											
Entrance & hallways							•	•	•	•	•						●	●					●			•	•
Corridors							•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	●	●			●	●	●			•	•
Staircase																							•			•	•
FUNCTIONAL AREAS																											
Kitchen	●	●	●	●	●	●						•	•	•	•	•	•	●	●	●			●	●	●		
Living room	●	●	●	●	●	●						•	•	•	•	•	•	●	●	●			●	●	●	•	•
Home office		●	●	●		●																	●	●	●	•	•
Bedroom	●	●	●	●	●	●						•	•	•	•	•	•	●	●	●			●	●	●	•	•
WETROOMS																											
Bathroom												•						●	●	●			●	●	●		
Toilets	●	●	●	●	●	●						•						●	●	●			●	●	●		

| | SPECIFIC SOLUTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SPORTS & WELLNESS

A SOLUTION FOR EVERY AREA AND SPORT

Explore how Tarkett Sports supports different types of sporting activity with surface solutions tailored to the needs of users of all ages and all levels for specific or multi-purpose sports installations.

MSB Le Mans Basket, Le Mans, France, 2012

Crédit photo: MSB

SELECTION GUIDE SPORTS & WELLNESS

			Omnisports PurePlay	Omnisports Excel	Omnisports Reference	Omnisports Training	Omnisports Speed	Omnisports Speed Table Tennis	Badminton Kit	Omnisports Compact	Proflex M	Flexlock	Multiflex M	Reflex M Evolution	Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Reference	Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Training	Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Speed	Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Speed Table Tennis	Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Compact	Lumaflex Duo Linosport xf²	Lumaflex Duo Linosport Classic**	Protectiles	Touchdown	iQ One	iQ Natural	iQ Megalit	iQ Eminent	iQ Granit	iQ Optima	Primo Premium	Eclipse Premium	Contract Plus	Standard Plus	Vylon Plus	iQ Granit Acoustic	iQ Optima Acoustic	Primo Acoustic	Accent Evolution	Accent Excellence 80	Accent Excellence 70	Meteor 55	Accent Classic 40	Tapiflex Evolution	Tapiflex Excellence 65	Tapiflex Essential 50
			p. 506	p. 506	p. 506	p. 510	p. 510	p. 510	p. 510	p. 510	p. 516	p. 517	p. 518	p. 519	p. 524	p. 524	p. 524	p. 524	p. 524	p. 528	p. 528	p. 534	p. 535	p. 84	p. 90	p. 94	p. 98	p. 102	p. 110	p. 120	p. 124	p. 132	p. 136	p. 140	p. 102	p. 110	p. 120	p. 146	p. 158	p. 184	p. 198	p. 204	p. 146	p. 158	p. 176
EDUCATION																																												
Middle School	Multi-sports		•	•	●							•	•																															
	Multi-use				•*														•	●	•	•	•																					
High School	Multi-sports		●	●	•							•	•			•																												
	Multi-use				•*														•	●	•	•	•																					
University	Multisport		●	•							•	●	•	●		•			•	●	•	•	•																					
	Multi-use				•*														•	●	•	•	•																					
COMPETITION																																												
Basketball											●	•	•																															
Handball			•	•								•	●		●	•																												
Volleyball			•	•								•	●		●	•																												
Badminton			●	●	●				●						●																													
Table Tennis							•																																					
Squash											●	●	●																															
Arenas																																												
LEISURE																																												
City gymnasia	Multi-sports		●	●	•							●	●	•		•						•	•																					
	Multi-use																		•	●	•	•	•																					
Fitness	Aerobic		●	•	•							●	●																															
	Cardio (bikes/treadmil/rowing machine...)					•				●																																			
Squash											●	●	●	•																														
Roller																																												
Danse												●																																
Floorball												•																																
Futsal												•																																
WETROOMS																																												
Shower																																												
Collective sanitaries / Toilets																																												
TRAFFIC & COMMON AREAS																																												
Entrance &hall																								●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•					●	●		●	●	•				
Corridors																								●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•					●	●		●	●	•			●	
Staircases																								•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•								•	•					
Cafeteria																								●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•					●	●		●	●	•			●	
ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS																																												
Office & Meeting Room																								•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					●	●						●	●
Kitchen																																													
Infimary																								●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•					●	●		•	•	•	•			
Storage facility																								•	•	•	•	•	•	●	●	•	•						•	•	•				
Locker Room																								•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•								•	•	•				

			iD Inspiration 70	iD Inspiration 55	iD Square	iD TILT	Optima Multisafe	Granit Multisafe	Multisafe Aqua	iQ Optima 1.5	Safetred Aqua	Aquarelle Floor	Aquarelle Floor Design	Aquarelle Wall HFS	Aquarelle Wall	ProtectWALL 1.5 mm	ProtectWALL 2 mm	ProtectWALL 2 C.R.	Granit Safe.T	Primo Safe.T	Safetred Design	Safetred Ion	Safetred Spectrum	Safetred Universal	Safetred Universal Plus	Tapiflex Stairs	Warning Tile	Tactile Strip	Veneto xf²™	Style Elle xf²™	Style Emme xf²™	Etrusco xf²™	Sicuro xf²™	Silencio xf²™	Acoustic Cork xf²™	Professional range	Welcome 1233	Welcome 833
			p. 218	p. 218	p. 256	p. 254	p. 286	p. 284	p. 292	p. 288	p. 290	p. 294	p. 298	p. 302	p. 306	p. 320	p. 320	p. 320	p. 346	p. 348	p. 352	p. 356	p. 360	p. 362	p. 364	p. 374	p. 376	p. 379	p. 388	p. 400	p. 402	p. 404	p. 406	p. 388	p. 388	p. 452	p. 466	p. 468
EDUCATION																																						
Middle School	Multi-sports																																					
	Multi-use																																					
High School	Multi-sports																																					
	Multi-use																																					
University	Multisport																																					
	Multi-use																																					
COMPETITION																																						
Basketball																																						
Handball																																						
Volleyball																																						
Badminton																																						
Table Tennis																																						
Squash																																						
Arenas																																						
LEISURE																																						
City gymnasia	Multi-sports																																					
	Multi-use																																					
Fitness	Aerobic																																					
	Cardio (bikes/treadmil/rowing machine...)																																					
Squash																																						
Roller																																						
Danse																																						
Floorball																																						
Futsal																																						
WETROOMS																																						
Shower																																						
Collective sanitaries / Toilets																																						
TRAFFIC & COMMON AREAS																																						
Entrance &hall																																						
Corridors																																						
Staircases																																						
Cafeteria																																						
ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS																																						
Office & Meeting Room																																						
Kitchen																																						
Infimary																																						
Storage facility																																						
Locker Room																																						

● Highly recommended
• Suitable

* With adapted chair/table leg protections
** Linoleum Classic with Linofinish on top

VINYL LIGHT TRAFFIC

TX

TX Standing p. 48
TX Modulaire p. 56
TX Selection p. 62
TX Classic p. 66

Nordic Stabil Plus & Nordic Stabil

Nordic Stabil Plus p. 72
Nordic Stabil p. 74

OUR SELECTION OF ACCESSORIES FOR VINYL LIGHT TRAFFIC

1

2

3



1

Transition profile

TMT

Aluminium profile used at doorstep to join different floorings.

See p.548 for detailed info



2

Set-on skirting

KS61

PVC semi-rigid skirting for decorative use.

See p. 542 for detailed info



3

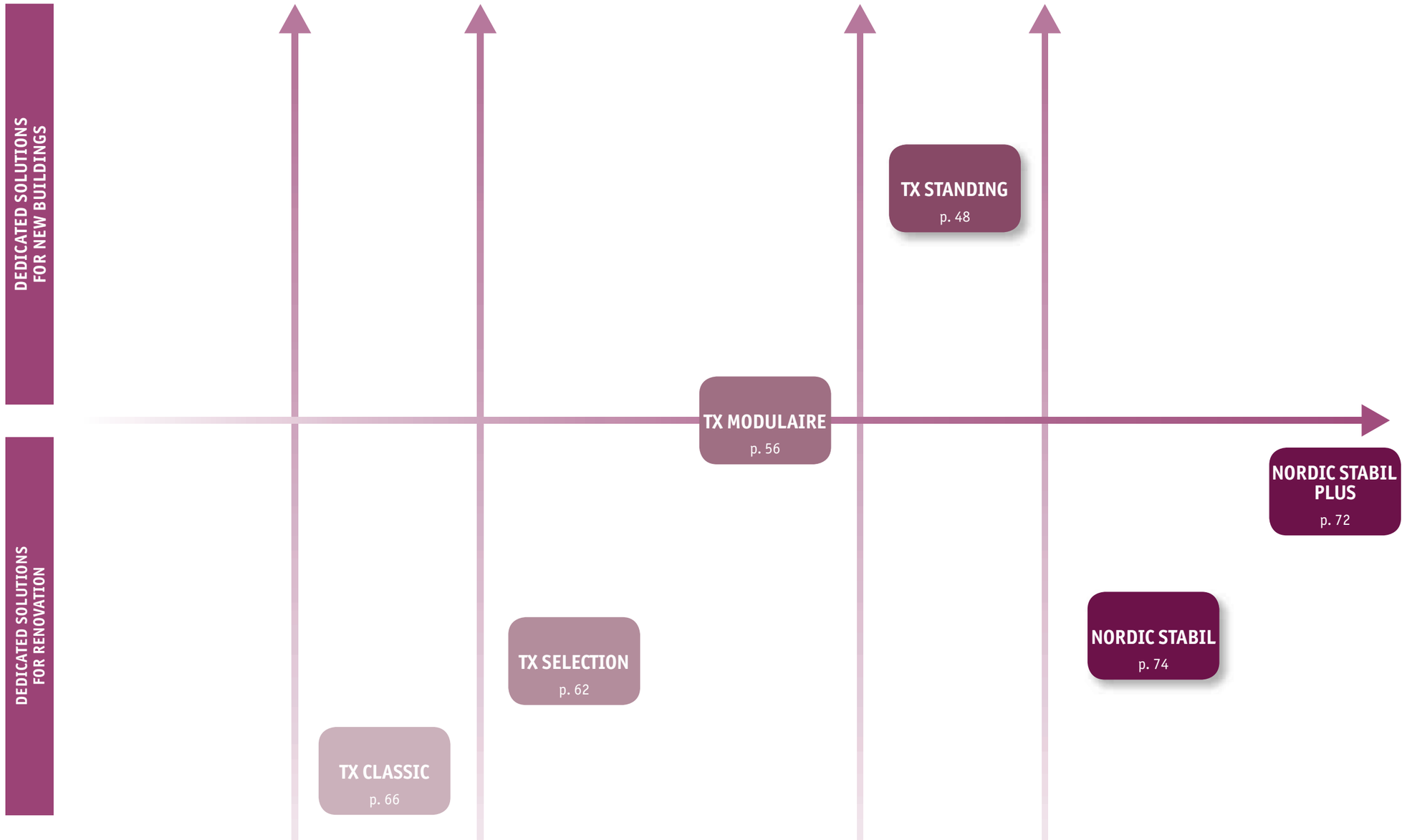
Cold welding

Watertight join to prevent any penetration of water and secure the installation.

See p. 538 for detailed info

VINYL LIGHT TRAFFIC





	TX Classic 2m / 4m	TX Selection 2m / 4m	TX Modulaire Tile & Plank	TX Standing 2m	Nordic Stabil 2m / 4m	Nordic Stabil plus 2m / 4m
Total thickness (mm)	2.60	3.30	3.05	3.25	2.80	2.50
Wear layer (mm)	0.25	0.45	0.27	0.27	0.35	0.35
Acoustic (dB)	19	20	20	20	18	18
Residual indentation (mm) Best measured value (mm)	0.35	0.14 0.12	0.12 0.10	0.12 0.10	0.25	0.20

TX STANDING



The ideal solution for housing renovations in timeless designs

SENSORY BENEFITS

- Wide range of 58 colours and 11 designs
- New embossing technology for a truly matt surface look

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

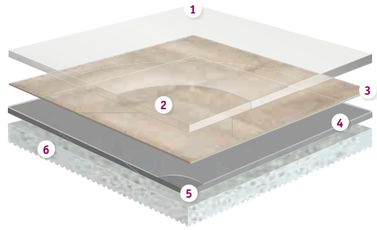
- Improved acoustic performance (up to 20dB)
- Low residual indentation

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Phthalate-free technology
- Part of the ReStart® programme

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	TX Standing
		2m
Classification		
Type of floor Covering	ISO 11638 (EN 651)	
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) domestic commercial	Classes: 23 31
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	3.25mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.27mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 920g/m²
PUR Reinforcement	–	TopClean XP™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 11638	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	Average at 0.12mm with the best value at 0.1mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	≤ 20mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} s1 glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ sustrate (concrete) & B_{fl} s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 8mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 Ω
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance
Hygiene	–	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 (EN 717-2)	20dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	$L_{n,e,w}$ < 65dB
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 (EN 426) ISO 24342 (EN 427)	Rolls: 25lm x 2m

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



TX STANDING

1. **TopClean XP™ PUR reinforcement:** *very high resistance to scratches and easy maintenance*
2. **Pure PVC transparent wear layer:** *resistance to abrasion*
3. **High definition print:** *for perfect designs*
4. **Glass fibre non-woven reinforcement:** *superior dimensional stability*
5. **Solid homogeneous calendered sheet made of recycled vinyl:** *resistance to indentation and tearing*
6. **High density closed-cell foam backing:** *sound reduction and comfort underfoot*

TX STANDING



Seaside Wood - Beige

Legacy Oak



Snow

25075 400



Grege

25075 401



Dark Grege

25075 402



Beige

25075 403



Blond

25075 404

Light Oak



Brown

25075 405



Grey

25075 300



Brown

25075 301



Beige

25075 302



Natural

25075 303

Minimal Wood: Also available in TX Modulaire



Grege

25075 103



Dark

25075 102



Beige

25075 100



Natural

25075 101

Oak Tree: Also available in TX Modulaire



Snow

25075 203



Grey

25075 202



Dark

25075 201



Beige

25075 200

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	TX Standing 2m
Classification		
Type of floor Covering	ISO 11638 (EN 651)	
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) domestic commercial	Classes: 23 31
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	3.25mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.27mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 920g/m²
PUR Reinforcement	–	TopClean XP™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 11638	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	Average at 0.12mm with the best value at 0.1mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	≤ 20mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} s1 glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ sustrate (concrete) & B_{fl} s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 8mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 Ω
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance
Hygiene	–	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 (EN 717-2)	20dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	$L_{n,e,w}$ < 65dB

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Seaside Wood



Snow Blue

25075 501



Beige

25075 500



Grey

25075 502

TX STANDING

Main Product Features

- New and innovative designs, especially developed for social housing
- New embossing technology giving the product a very matt surface aspect
- 20dB sound absorption
- Best score in the market for residual indentation

Surface Treatment

Extreme Performance TopClean xp PUR REINFORCED

NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE

Sustainability Tag

100% 33% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE *except recycled content

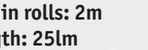
<10µg/m³* Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls: 2m
Rolls length: 25lm

Laying direction:



Wood Allover

General Information

CE EN 14041:2004 — TX Standing
0120-064-DoP-2014-11
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: TARKETT HOLDING GmbH
D-54329 Konz, Germany



According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

TX STANDING



Oak Tree - Dark

French Oak



Snow

25075 027



Grey

25075 026



Grege

25075 025



Pale

25075 015



Natural

25075 016



Teinte

25075 017



Fonce

25075 018

Moon: Also available in TX Modulaire



Vanilla

25076 301



Plum

25076 309



Smoke

25076 303



Mousse

25076 302



Tabac

25076 304

Moon



Lavender

25076 311



Terracotta

25076 300



Lila

25076 310



Denim

25076 308



Sky

25076 307

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	TX Standing 2m
Classification		
Type of floor Covering	ISO 11638 (EN 651)	
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) domestic commercial	Classes: 23 31
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	3.25mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.27mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 920g/m²
PUR Reinforcement	–	TopClean XP™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 11638	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	Average at 0.12mm with the best value at 0.1mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	≤ 20mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} s1 glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ sustrate (concrete) & B_{fl} s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 8mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 Ω
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance
Hygiene	–	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 (EN 717-2)	20dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	$L_{n,e,w}$ < 65dB

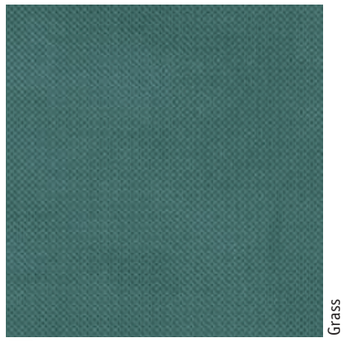
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Moon



Aqua

25076 306



Grass

25076 305

TX STANDING

Main Product Features

- New and innovative designs, especially developed for social housing
- New embossing technology giving the product a very matt surface aspect
- 20dB sound absorption
- Best score in the market for residual indentation

Surface Treatment

Extreme Performance Tarkett xp PUR REINFORCED

NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE

Sustainability Tag

100% 33% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE * except recycled content

<10µg/m³* Optimal Indoor Air Quality * TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls: 2m
Rolls length: 25lm

Laying direction:

Wood Allover

General Information

CE TX Standing 0120-064-DoP-2014-11 http://professionals.tarkett.com Manufactured by: TARKETT HOLDING GmbH D-54329 Konz, Germany EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

TX STANDING

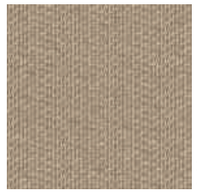


Minimal Wood - Natural

Textile


Mousse
25077 001


Beige
25077 002


Sable
25077 004


Taupe
25077 003


Chocolat
25077 000

Fiber Wood: Also available in TX Modulaire


Light Grey
25076 201


Grey
25076 200


Natural
25076 203


Grege
25076 202


Brown
25076 204

Cement: Also available in TX Modulaire


Mousse
25076 104


Grey
25076 100


Beige
25076 103


Brown
25076 102


Dark
25076 101

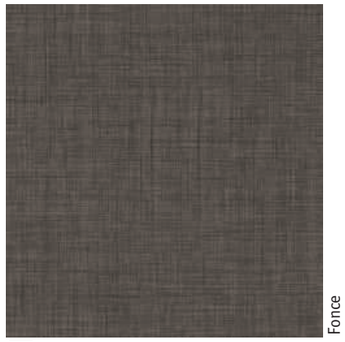
TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	TX Standing 2m
Classification		
Type of floor Covering	ISO 11638 (EN 651)	
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) domestic commercial	Classes: 23 31
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	3.25mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.27mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 920g/m²
PUR Reinforcement	–	TopClean XP™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 11638	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	Average at 0.12mm with the best value at 0.1mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	≤ 20mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} s1 glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ sustrate (concrete) & B_{fl} s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 8mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 Ω
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance
Hygiene	–	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 (EN 717-2)	20dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	$L_{n,e,w}$ < 65dB

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Tisse


Mousse
25076 011


Sable
25076 012


Fonce
25076 006

TX STANDING

Main Product Features

- New and innovative designs, especially developed for social housing
- New embossing technology giving the product a very matt surface aspect
- 20dB sound absorption
- Best score in the market for residual indentation

Surface Treatment





Sustainability Tag





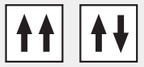




Logistics Information

Available in rolls: 2m
Rolls length: 25lm

Laying direction:


Wood Allover

General Information





According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

TX MODULAIRE



The ideal acoustic solution for housing renovations

SENSORY BENEFITS

- Wide range of colours and designs reflecting the latest decor trends

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

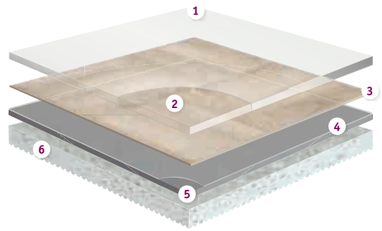
- Range available in roll, plank and tile format for greater creativity
- Improved acoustic performance (up to 20db)

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- TopClean XP™ protection means easier care with fewer chemicals and cleaning solvents
- Low VOC emissions contributes to better indoor air quality
- Phthalate-free technology
- Part of the ReStart® programme

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	TX Modulaire	
		Tile	Plank
Classification			
Type of floor Covering	ISO 11638 (EN 651)		
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) domestic commercial	Classes: 23 31	
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	3.05mm	
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.27mm	
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 575g/m^2	
PUR Reinforcement	–	TopClean XP™	
Wear layer binder content	ISO 11638	Type I	
Technical performance			
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.12mm	
	Best measured value	0.10mm	
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.25mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} s1 glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ substrate (concrete) & C_{fl} s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.30	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	< 0.10%	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage	
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	< 2mm	
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete support R1 > 10^9 Ω	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance	
Hygiene	–	Does not contribute to infection spreading	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.04m^2 K/W Suitable	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	> 6	
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	ΔLw = 20dB	
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	$L_{n,e,w}$ < 65dB	
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 (EN 426) ISO 24342 (EN 427)	33,33x33,33cm 50x50cm	25x100cm

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



TX MODULAIRE

1. **TopClean XP™ PUR reinforcement:** *very high resistance to scratches and easy maintenance*
2. **Pure PVC transparent wear layer:** *resistance to abrasion*
3. **High definition print:** *for perfect designs*
4. **Glass fibre non-woven reinforcement:** *superior dimensional stability*
5. **Solid homogeneous calendered sheet made of recycled vinyl:** *resistance to indentation and tearing*
6. **High density closed-cell foam backing:** *sound reduction and comfort underfoot*

TX MODULAIRE



Cement - Grey, Dark

Parquet Bloc



Naturel

24083 201



Blanc

24083 202



Grey

24083 203

Weathered Oak



Light Natural

24080 007



Light

24080 002

Cascade



Grege

24082 018

Esquisse



Beige

24082 025



Gris

24082 028

Comblanchien



Brun

24082 020

Sahara



Sable

24082 003



Gris

24082 004

Mineral



Sable

24082 001



Porphyre

24082 002

Minimal Wood: Also available in TX Standing



Grege

25079 103



Dark

25079 102



Beige

25079 100



Natural

25079 101

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	TX Modulaire
Classification		
Type of floor Covering	ISO 11638 (EN 651)	
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) domestic commercial	Classes: 23 31
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	3.05mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.27mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 575g/m²
PUR Reinforcement	–	TopClean XP™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 11638	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.12mm
	Best measured value	0.10mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.25mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} s1 glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ substrate (concrete) & C_{fl} s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	< 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	< 2mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete support R1 > 10^9 Ω
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance
Hygiene	–	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	> 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	ΔLw = 20dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	$L_{n,e,w}$ < 65dB

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Oak



Light

24081 002

TX MODULAIRE

Main Product Features

- Dedicated Modulaire offer in planks and tiles
- Combination of classic and innovative designs and colors
- 20dB sound absorption
- Best score in the market for residual indentation

Surface Treatment

Extreme Performance TopClean xp PUR REINFORCED

NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE

Sustainability Tag

100% 26% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE *except recycled content

<10µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in planks

100 x 25cm

33.33 x 33.33 — 50 x 50

Also available in tiles

Laying direction:

Esquisse
Minimal Wood
Oak Tree
Fiber Wood

Weathered Oak
Oak
Sahara
Mineral
Ciment
Moon

Cascade
Comblanchien

General Information

CE TX Modulaire
0120-065-DoP-2014-11
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: TARKETT HOLDING GmbH D-54329 Konz, Germany
EN 14041:2004

23 31

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

TX MODULAIRE



Oak Tree - Snow

Oak Tree: Also available in TX Standing


Snow
25079 203


Grey
25079 202


Dark
25079 201


Beige
25079 200

Moon: Also available in TX Standing

Vanilla
25080 301

Smoke
25080 303

Mousse
25080 302

Tabac
25080 304

Plum
25080 309

Fiber Wood: Also available in TX Standing


Light Grey
25080 201


Grey
25080 200


Natural
25080 203


Grege
25080 202


Dark Brown
25080 204

Cement: Also available in TX Standing


Mousse
25080 104


Grey
25080 100

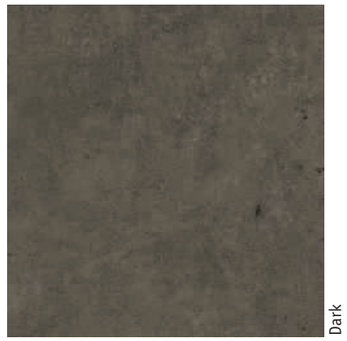

Beige
25080 103


Brown
25080 102

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	TX Modulaire
Classification		
Type of floor Covering	ISO 11638 (EN 651)	
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) domestic commercial	Classes: 23 31
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	3.05mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.27mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 575g/m²
PUR Reinforcement	–	TopClean XP™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 11638	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.12mm
	Best measured value	0.10mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.25mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} s1 glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ substrate (concrete) & C_{fl} s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	< 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	< 2mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete support R1 > 10^9 Ω
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance
Hygiene	–	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	> 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	ΔLw = 20dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	$L_{n,e,w}$ < 65dB

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Cement : Also available in TX Standing


Dark
25080 101

TX MODULAIRE

Main Product Features

- Dedicated Modulaire offer in planks and tiles
- Combination of classic and innovative designs and colors
- 20dB sound absorption
- Best score in the market for residual indentation

Surface Treatment

Extreme Performance Top Plus xp PUR REINFORCED

NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE

Sustainability Tag

100% 26% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE *except recycled content

<10µg/m³* Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Logistics Information


100 x 25cm

Available in planks



Also available in tiles

Laying direction:


Esquisse
Minimal Wood
Oak Tree
Fiber Wood


Weathered Oak
Oak
Sahara
Mineral
Ciment
Moon


Cascade
Comblanchien

General Information

CE EN 14041:2004
TX Modulaire
0120-065-DoP-2014-11
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: TARKETT HOLDING GmbH
D-54329 Konz, Germany



According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

TX SELECTION



The ideal solution for housing renovations in timeless designs

SENSORY BENEFITS

- Timeless designs and colours for an interior that's never out of style

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

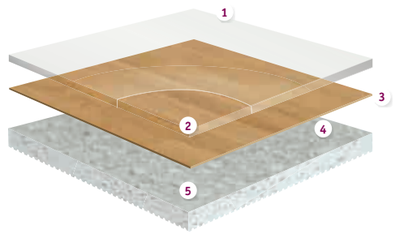
- Range available in 2m and 4m formats for seamless installation in every room
- Improved acoustic performance of up to 20dB
- Low residual indentation

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- PU protection means easier care with fewer chemicals and cleaning solvents
- Low VOC emissions contribute to better indoor air quality
- Phthalate-free technology
- Part of the ReStart® programme

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	TX Selection	
		2m	4m
Classification			
Type of floor Covering	EN ISO 11638		
Classification	EN ISO 10874 domestic commercial	Classes: 23 31	
Characteristics			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	3.30mm	
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0.45mm	
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	2 400g/m^2	
PUR Reinforcement	–	TopClean™	
Wear layer binder content	ISO 11638	Type I	
Technical performance			
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.14mm	
	Best measured value	0.12mm	
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.35mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl} s1 glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ substrate (concrete) and on any derivative wood substrate	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 ≥ 0.30	
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0.10%	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Effect of castor chair	ISO 4918 - EN 425	No damage	
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 8mm	
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV R1 > 10^9 Ω	
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	High resistance	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.05m^2 K/W Suitable	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	ΔL_w = 20dB	
Acoustic improvement		$L_{n,e,w}$ < 65dB	
Dimensions	ISO 24341 (EN 426) ISO 24342	Rolls: 25lm x 2m	Rolls: 25lm x 4m
Colors		Wood: 12 Kiruma: 5 Akira: 4	Wood: 12 Kiruma: 5 Akira: 4

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



TX SELECTION

1. **TopClean™ PUR reinforcement:** *high resistance to scratches and easy maintenance*
2. **Pure PVC transparent wear layer:** *resistance to abrasion*
3. **High definition print:** *for perfect designs*
4. **Saturated glass fibre reinforcement:** *superior dimensional stability*
5. **High density closed-cell foam backing:** *sound reduction and comfort underfoot*

TX SELECTION



Hetre Fayard - Moyen

Hetre Fayard



Light

24103 002
24102 002



Moyen

24103 001
24102 001

Trend Oak



Snow Grey

24103 007
24102 007



Snow Dore

24103 005
24102 005



Snow White

24103 006
24102 006

Rustic Oak



Blanchi

24103 003
24102 003



Naturel

24103 004
24102 004

Arcadia



Grege

24103 009
24102 009



Beige

24103 008
24102 008



Sable

24103 010
24102 010

Kiruma



Blanc

24103 020
24102 020



Clair

24103 021
24102 021



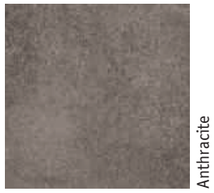
Grege

24103 019
24102 019



Gris

24103 017
24102 017



Anthracite

24103 018
24102 018

Akira



Beige

24103 014
24102 014



Mousse

24103 013
24102 013



Gris

24103 012
24102 012



Chocolat

24103 011
24102 011

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	TX Selection	
		2m	4m
Classification			
Type of floor Covering	EN ISO 11638		
Classification	EN ISO 10874 domestic commercial	Classes: 23 31	
Characteristics			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	3.30mm	
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0.45mm	
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	2 400g/m²	
PUR Reinforcement	–	TopClean™	
Wear layer binder content	ISO 11638	Type I	
Technical performance			
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.14mm	
	Best measured value	0.12mm	
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.35mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl} s1 glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ substrate (concrete) and on any derivative wood substrate	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 ≥ 0.30	
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0.10%	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Effect of castor chair	ISO 4918 - EN 425	No damage	
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 8mm	
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV R1 > 10^9 Ω	
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	High resistance	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.05m² K/W Suitable	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	ΔL_w = 20dB	
Acoustic improvement		$L_{n,e,w}$ < 65dB	

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Cuba



Brosse

24103 015
24102 015



Grey

24103 016
24102 016

TX SELECTION

Main Product Features

- Classic colors and designs that match existing floors
- Available in 2m and 4m width to allow seamless installation in every room
- 20dB sound absorption
- Low residual indentation

Surface Treatment

Top™ Clean PUR REINFORCED

NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE

Sustainability Tag

100% Recyclable

* except recycled content

<100µg/m³ Better Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls: 2 & 4m
Rolls length: 25lm

Laying direction:

Wood Allover

General Information

CE EN 14041:2004
TX Selection
0131-0057-DoP-2015-01-13
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: TARKETT HOLDING GmbH
D-54329 Konz, Germany

23 31

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

TX CLASSIC



The ideal solution for housing renovations that offers great value for money

SENSORY BENEFITS

- Timeless designs and colours for an interior that's never out of style

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

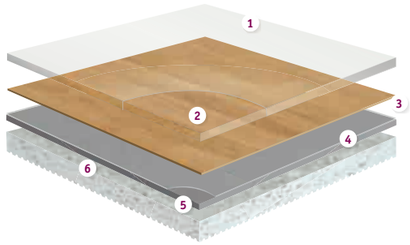
- Range available in 2m and 4m formats for seamless installation in every room

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- PU protection means easier care with fewer chemicals and cleaning solvents
- Low VOC emissions contributes to better indoor air quality

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	TX Classic	
		2m	4m
Classification			
Type of floor Covering	EN ISO 11638	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	
Classification	EN ISO 10874 domestic commercial	Classes: 23 31	Classes: 23 31
Characteristics			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	2.60mm	
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0.25mm	
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	1 800g/m^2	
PUR Reinforcement	–	TopClean™	
Wear layer binder content	ISO 11638	Type I	
Technical performance			
Residual indentation	Average measured value	≤ 0.35mm	
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl} s1 glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ substrate (concrete) C_{fl} s1 glued over any derivative wood substrate	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.30	
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0.10%	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Effect of castor chair	EN ISO 4918	No damage	
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 - EN 434	≤ 8mm	
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 ohms	
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	High resistance	
Hygiene	–	Does not contribute to infection spreading	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.04m^2 K/W Suitable	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 (EN 717-2)	ΔL_w = 19dB	
Acoustic improvement	NF S 31-074	$L_{n,e,w}$ < 65dB Class A	
Dimensions	ISO 24341 (EN 426) EN ISO 24342	Rolls: 25lm x 2m	Rolls: 25lm x 4m
Colours		Castel: 6 Wood: 4	Castel: 6 Wood: 4

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



TX CLASSIC

1. **TopClean™ PUR reinforcement:** *very high resistance to scratches and easy maintenance*
2. **Pure PVC transparent wear layer:** *resistance to abrasion*
3. **High definition print:** *for perfect designs*
4. **Glass fibre non-woven reinforcement:** *superior dimensional stability*
5. **Solid homogeneous calandered sheet made of recycled vinyl:** *resistance to indentation and tearing*
6. **High density closed-cell foam backing:** *sound reduction and comfort underfoot*

TX CLASSIC



Gea

Castel



Chambord

3503 013
3505 008



Chantilly

3503 014
3505 011



Amboise

3503 033



Chenonceau

3503 034
3505 034



Cheverny

3503 035
3505 035

Gea



3503 030
3505 030



3503 031
3505 031

Oak



3503 024
3505 024

Beech



3503 025
3505 025

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	TX Classic	
		2m	4m
Classification			
Type of floor Covering	EN ISO 11638	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	
Classification	EN ISO 10874 domestic commercial	Classes: 23 31	Classes: 23 31
Characteristics			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	2.60mm	
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0.25mm	
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	1 800g/m²	
PUR Reinforcement	–	TopClean™	
Wear layer binder content	ISO 11638	Type I	
Technical performance			
Residual indentation	Average measured value	≤ 0.35mm	
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl} s1 glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ substrate (concrete) C_{fl} s1 glued over any derivative wood substrate	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.30	
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0.10%	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Effect of castor chair	EN ISO 4918	No damage	
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 - EN 434	≤ 8mm	
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 ohms	
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	High resistance	
Hygiene	–	Does not contribute to infection spreading	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W Suitable	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 (EN 717-2)	ΔL_w = 19dB	
Acoustic improvement	NF S 31-074	$L_{n,e,w}$ < 65dB Class A	

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Castel



Blois

3503 001
3505 009

TX CLASSIC
Stone, Wood

Main Product Features

- Higher sound absorption (19dB)
- Good indentation and traffic resistance
- Available in 2 and 4m
- Low cost and easy maintenance with PU protection

Surface Treatment

Top Clean PUR REINFORCED

NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE

Sustainability Tag

100% Recyclable

PHTHALATE FREE * except recycled content

<100µg/m³ Better Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls: 2 & 4m
Rolls length: 25lm

Laying direction:

Wood Castel

General Information

CE EN 14041:2004
TX Classic
0004-0034DoP-2013-04
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: TARKETT HOLDING GmbH
D-54329 Konz, Germany

23 31

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

NORDIC STABIL PLUS & NORDIC STABIL



Enhanced sound absorption and walking comfort over legacy flooring or uneven subfloors

SENSORY BENEFITS

- Improved sound absorption
- Superior walking comfort
- Insulation helps retain in-room warmth

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

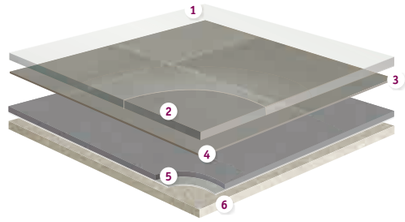
- Easy installation over an existing floor or uneven subfloor
- Available in 2m and 4m widths

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- PU protection reduces the need for chemicals or cleaning solvents in maintenance
- Low VOC emissions contributes to better indoor air quality

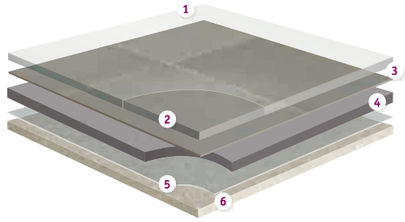
TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Nordic Stabil Plus	Nordic Stabil
Classification			
Type of floor Covering	ISO 11638 (EN 651)	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) domestic commercial industrial	Classes: – 32 41	Classes: 23 31 –
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.50mm	2.80mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.35mm	
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	1 750g/m²	1 860g/m²
PUR Reinforcement	-	TopClean XP™	
Wear layer binder content	ISO 11638	Type I	
Technical performance			
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.20mm	0.25mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.35mm	≤ 0.35mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl} s1 glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ substrate (concrete) C_{fl} s1 glued over any derivative wood substrate	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%	< 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage	
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 8mm	
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	< 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 ohms	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance	
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.05 m² K/W Suitable	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	ΔL_w= 18dB	
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 (EN 426)	Rolls: 25lm x 2m Rolls: 25lm x 4m	Rolls: 25lm x 2m Rolls: 25lm x 4m
Colours		8	20

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



NORDIC STABIL PLUS

1. **TopClean XP™ PUR reinforcement:** *very high resistance to scratches and easy maintenance*
2. **Pure PVC transparent wear layer:** *protects the design and improves durability*
3. **Design layer:** *offers a large choice or colours and patterns*
4. **Compact layer:** *resistance to indentation and tearing*
5. **Glass-fibre non-woven reinforcement:** *superior dimensional stability*
6. **Textile backing:** *ideal when installing on uneven sub floors. Optimises sound insulation and walking comfort*



NORDIC STABIL

1. **TopClean XP™ PUR reinforcement:** *very high resistance to scratches and easy maintenance*
2. **Pure PVC transparent wear layer:** *protects the design and improves durability*
3. **Design layer:** *offers a large choice or colours and patterns*
4. **Foam layer:** *adds warmth and comfort underfoot , and provides acoustic insulation*
5. **Glass-fibre non-woven reinforcement:** *superior dimensional stability*
6. **Textile backing:** *ideal when installing on uneven sub floors. Optimises sound insulation and walking comfort*

NORDIC STABIL PLUS



Wood - Frenck Oak Natural

Wood



French Oak Light

4505 000
4504 000



French Oak Natural

4505 001
4504 001



French Oak Dark

4505 002
4504 002

Costa Rica

White

4505 009
4504 009



Medium Brown

4505 010
4504 010

Beige

4505 011
4504 011



Medium Yellow

4505 012
4504 012



Grege

4505 014
4504 014

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Nordic Stabil Plus	
		2m	4m
Classification			
Type of floor Covering	ISO 11638 (EN 651)	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 32 41	
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.50mm	
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.35mm	
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	1 750g/m^2	
PUR Reinforcement	-	TopClean XP™	
Wear layer binder content	ISO 11638	Type I	
Technical performance			
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.20mm	
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.35mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl} s1 glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ substrate (concrete) C_{fl} s1 glued over any derivative wood substrate	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	< 0.10%	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage	
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 8mm	
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	< 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 ohms	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance	
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.05m^2 K/W Suitable	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	ΔL_w = 18dB	

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

NORDIC STABIL PLUS

Main Product Features

- Acoustic, walking and thermic comfort
- Easy and quick to install over an existing or uneven subfloor without levelling compound
- Available in 2m and 4m
- Low cost and easy maintenance with PU protection

Surface Treatment





Sustainability Tag





Logistics Information



Available in rolls: 2 & 4m
Rolls length: 25lm

Laying direction:



Wood Costa Rica

General Information





According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

NORDIC STABIL



Square - Black & White

Wood



Wild Oak Light

3532 044
3536 044



Classic Oak Grey

3532 026
3536 026



French Oak Medium beige

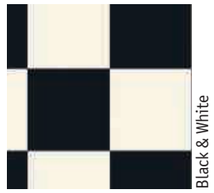
3532 028
3536 028



French Oak Light Brown

3532 027
3536 027

Square



Black & White

3532 022
3536 022

Gea



Light Natural

3532 029
3536 059



Grey

3532 031
3536 031



Light Grey

3532 030
3536 030

Melbourne

Blanc

3532 036
3536 036



Light Grey

3532 037
3536 037

Selene



Light Grey

3532 034
3536 034



Grey

3532 035
3536 035

Broken Slate



Medium Beige

3532 032
3536 032



Anthracite

3532 033
3536 033

Kiruma



Light Beige

3532 039
3536 039



Warm Beige

3532 038
3536 038



Light

3532 043
3536 043



Grey

3532 042
3536 042



Dark Grey

3532 041
3536 041

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Nordic Stabil	
		2m	4m
Classification			
Type of floor Covering	ISO 11638 (EN 651)	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) domestic commercial	Classes: 23 31	
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.80mm	
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.35mm	
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	1 860g/m²	
PUR Reinforcement	-	TopClean XP™	
Wear layer binder content	ISO 11638	Type I	
Technical performance			
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.25mm	
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.35mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl} s1 glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ substrate (concrete) C_{fl} s1 glued over any derivative wood substrate	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	< 0.10%	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage	
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 8mm	
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	< 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 ohms	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance	
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.05m² K/W Suitable	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	ΔL_w = 18dB	

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Kiruma



Warm Grey

3532 040
3536 040

NORDIC STABIL

VINYL LIGHT TRAFFIC

Main Product Features

- Acoustic, walking and thermic comfort
- Easy and quick to install over an existing or uneven subfloor without levelling compound
- Available in 2m and 4m
- Low cost and easy maintenance with PU protection

Surface Treatment

X-treme Performance TopClean xp PUR REINFORCED

NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE

Sustainability Tag

PHTHALATE FREE *except recycled content

<100µg/m³ Better Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information

Available in rolls: 2 & 4m
Rolls length: 35lm (2m) & 25lm (4m)

Laying direction:

Wood
GEA
Melbourne
Selene
Broken
Slate
Square

Kiruma

General Information

Nordic Stabil
0004-0020-DoP-2013-04
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett Holding GmbH
D-54329 Konz, Germany
EN 14041:2004

23 31

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC

HOMOGENEOUS

iQ

iQ One p. 84
iQ Natural p. 90
iQ Megalit p. 94
iQ Eminent p. 98
iQ Granit p. 102
iQ Optima p. 110

Premium

Primo Premium p. 120
Eclipse Premium p. 124

Plus

Contract Plus p. 132
Standard Plus p. 136
Vylon Plus p. 140

HETEROGENEOUS

Compact & Acoustic

Tapiflex & Acczent Evolution p. 144
Tapiflex & Acczent Excellence p. 156

Acoustic

Tapiflex Essential 50 p. 174

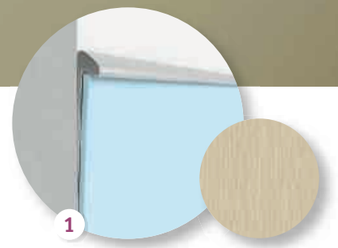
Compact

Acczent Excellence 70 p. 182
Meteor 55 p. 198
Acczent Classic 40 p. 204



OUR SELECTION OF ACCESSORIES FOR VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC





Abstract 26501 011

ProtectWALL

Protects the wall from impacts.

Cap

Provides a perfect finish and protects the edge of the wall covering.

See p. 558 for detailed info



Tactile guide

Specially designed for visually impaired people to help finding their way with blind stick.

See p. 555 for detailed info

Expansion joint

Expansion joint sections offer a perfect solution to avoid tear or dish from screed.

See p. 539 for detailed info



Welding rod

Secures the junction between 2 rolls of flooring or wall and floor coverings.

See p. 538 for detailed info



Cove former

Improves hygiene inside wall corner and make maintenance easier.

See p. 540 for detailed info



Floorcraft

Selection of designs to be inserted into any floor area.

See p.566 for detailed info



OUR SELECTION OF ACCESSORIES FOR VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC

iQ

- Best life cycle cost on the market
- Extreme durability and outstanding flexibility
- Phthalate-free technology and improved indoor air quality
- Unique range of coordinated multi solutions
- Unique range of designs, patterns and colours

PREMIUM

- Enhanced life cycle cost
- Phthalate-free technology and improved indoor air quality
- No additional surface treatment needed
- Easy low cost maintenance
- Coordinated multi solution design concept

PLUS

- Design selection
- Phthalate-free technology and improved indoor air quality
- Initial protection before treatment

iQ ONE p. 84
iQ NATURAL p. 90
iQ MEGALIT p. 94
iQ EMINENT p. 98
iQ GRANIT p. 102
iQ OPTIMA p. 110
PRIMO PREMIUM p. 120
ECLIPSE PREMIUM p. 124
CONTRACT PLUS p. 132
STANDARD PLUS p. 136
VYLON PLUS p. 140

Phthalate-free	Yes					
Surface Treatment	Factory pre-treated	PUR treated	X-treme reinforcement	iQ technology		
Unique surface restoration	–		Unlimited			
Bio plasticizer	–				Yes	–
Non-PVC flooring	–					Yes
Binder content	Type III	Type II		Type I		–

THE iQ™ CONCEPT



Intelligent quality delivers superior performance and durability in flooring for education, healthcare, offices and public buildings.

SENSORY BENEFITS

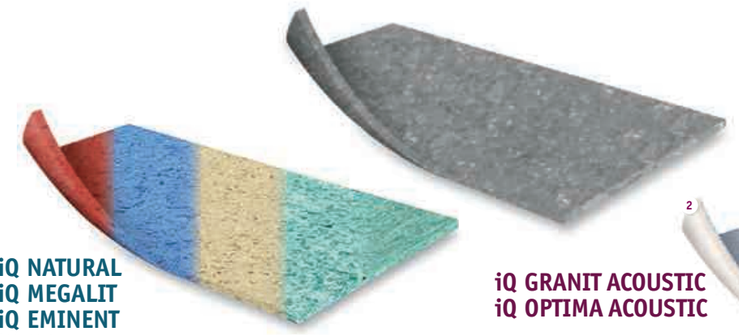
- Versatile, classic designs
- Tried and tested product
- Available in sheets and tiles

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Durability and longevity for market-leading lifecycle cost-efficiency
- Practical, functional designs
- Hygienic and easy to clean

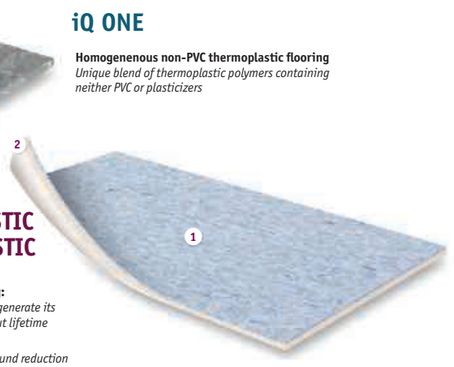
ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Easily recyclable
- Extremely low VOC emissions
- Pthalate-free plasticizer
- Reduced use of detergents and water for cleaning and maintenance



iQ NATURAL
iQ MEGALIT
iQ EMINENT
iQ GRANIT
iQ OPTIMA

Homogeneous vinyl flooring:
requires only dry buffing to regenerate its original appearance thoughout lifetime



iQ ONE

Homogenenous non-PVC thermoplastic flooring
Unique blend of thermoplastic polymers containing neither PVC or plasticizers

iQ GRANIT ACOUSTIC
iQ OPTIMA ACOUSTIC

1. **Homogeneous vinyl flooring:** *requires only dry buffing to regenerate its original appearance thoughout lifetime*
2. **Foam underlayer:** *provides up to 17dB impact sound reduction and walking comfort*

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iQ One	iQ Natural	iQ Megalit	iQ Eminent	iQ Granit	iQ Optima	iQ Granit Acoustic	iQ Optima Acoustic
Classification									
Type of floorcovering	ISO 10581 - compact ISO 11638 - acoustic EN 14565	Homogeneous floor covering based upon synthetic thermoplastic polymers	Homogeneous vinyl flooring					Homogeneous vinyl flooring with foam interlayer	
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43						Classes: 33 42	Classes: 34 42
Characteristics									
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm						4.00mm	3.70mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm						1.50mm	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 800g/m²		2 500g/m²	2 800g/m²		2 700g/m²	3 810g/m²	3 500g/m²
iQ PUR	-	Yes							
Binder content	ISO 10581 ISO 10582	–	Type I					Type II	
Technical performance									
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	–	–					Approx. +15dB	Approx. +17dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	–	–					$L_{n,e,w}$<65dB Class A	$L_{n,e,w}$<65dB Class A
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm						0.12mm	≤ 0.20mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm						≤ 0.20mm	
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 13501-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m² B_{fl} s1 Pass							
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	–	≤ 0.40% for rolls ≤ 0.25% for tiles					≤ 0.40%	
	EN 14565 Annex C	≤ 0.20%	–					–	
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable							
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	–	–			0575 *	–	–	–
Static electric charge	EN 1815	< 2kV						–	–
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	≥ 7						
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Excellent							
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not encourage growth							
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00	–	Class A					–	
	ISO 14644-1	–	ISO Class 4	-	ISO Class 4	ISO Class 4	ISO Class 4	–	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3							
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Suitable max. 27°C	Approx. 0.01m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C					0.035m² K/W Suitable max. 27°C	Suitable max. 27°C
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 (EN 426) ISO 24342 (EN 427)	Approx. 23 running metres x 200cm	Rolls: 23lm x 2m Tiles: 61 x 61cm		Rolls: 23lm x 2m Tiles: 61 x 61 cm	Rolls: 25lm x 2m Tiles: 61 x 61cm	Rolls: 25lm x 2m Tiles: 61 x 61cm	Rolls: approx. 23lm x 2m	Approx. 25lm x 195cm
Colours	–	38	35	24	34	49 + 1 Multicolour** + 12 iQ Granit Micro	Original: 48 Mono: 10 Essence: 6	20	12

*Colour 431 is not approved for use under the IMO directive.
**iQ Granit Multicolour is not approved for use under the IMO directive.

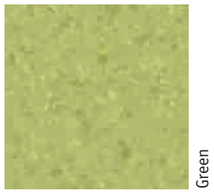
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

iQ ONE



iQ One - 21200 116 - 21200 555 - 21200 598

Classic Colors

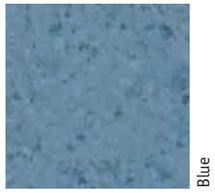

Green
21200 238


Yellow
21200 239

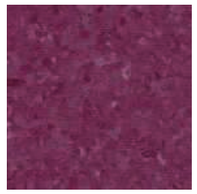

Red
21200 368


Light Green
21200 599


Light Blue
21200 397


Blue
21200 398


Dark Blue
21200 399


Purple
21200 396


Black
21200 114

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iQ One
Classification		
Type of floorcovering	EN 14565	Homogeneous floor covering based upon synthetic thermoplastic polymers
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 800g/m²
iQ PUR	-	Yes
Technical performance		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	–
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	–
Wet room approval	EN 13553 Annex A GBR approval system	Watertight Certified
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 13501-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m² B_{fl} s1 Pass
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.20%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Flexibility	ISO 24344 – EN 435	Pass
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Excellent
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not encourage growth
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Suitable - max. 27°C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.


Orange
21200 240

iQ ONE
Classic Colors

VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC

Main Product Features

- New plasticizer based on renewable resources
- iQ Unique Surface Restoration system
- Extreme durability and outstanding flexibility
- Lowest life cycle cost on the market

Surface Treatment

iQ
NEW FOR LIFE™

Sustainability Tag

NON PVC

cradle to cradle GOLD

Re-Start Ready

100% 25.5% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE

≤100 µg/m³ Better Indoor Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23lm

Laying direction:

General Information

CE EN 14041:2004
iQ One
0019-0056-DoP-2015-11
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett AB
SE-372 81 Ronneby, Sweden

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

iQ ONE



iQ One - 21200 116 - 21200 598

Classic Neutrals


White Grey
21200 110


Cold White
21200 115


Warm White
21200 119


Sand
21200 218


Light Cold Grey
21200 111


Light Warm Grey
21200 116


Light Cold Beige
21200 120


Light Warm Beige
21200 219


Cold Grey
21200 112


Warm Grey
21200 117


Cold Beige
21200 216


Warm Beige
21200 236


Dark Warm Grey
21200 118


Brown
21200 217


Grey Brown
21200 237

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iQ One
Classification		
Type of floorcovering	EN 14565	Homogeneous floor covering based upon synthetic thermoplastic polymers
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 800g/m²
iQ PUR	-	Yes
Technical performance		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	–
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	–
Wet room approval	EN 13553 Annex A GBR approval system	Watertight Certified
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 13501-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m² B_{fl} s1 Pass
Dimensional stability	EN 14565 Annex C	≤ 0.20%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Flexibility	ISO 24344 – EN 435	Pass
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Excellent
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not encourage growth
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Suitable - max. 27°C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.


Dark Cold Grey
21200 113

iQ ONE
Classic Neutrals

Main Product Features

- New plasticizer based on renewable resources
- iQ Unique Surface Restoration system
- Extreme durability and outstanding flexibility
- Lowest life cycle cost on the market

Surface Treatment

iQ
NEW FOR LIFE™

Sustainability Tag

NON PVC

cradle to cradle GOLD

ReStart Ready

100% 25.5% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE

≤100 µg/m³ Better Indoor Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23lm

Laying direction:

General Information

CE EN 14041:2004
iQ One
0019-0056-DoP-2015-11
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett AB
SE-372 81 Ronneby, Sweden

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

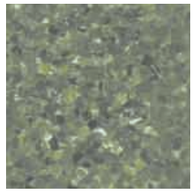
iQ ONE



iQ One - 21200 363 - 21200 558

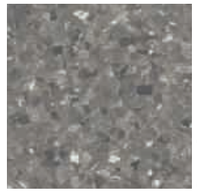
Dusty


Dusty Sand
21200 558


Dusty Green
21200 559


Dusty Orange
21200 557


Dusty Brown
21200 556


Dusty Grey
21200 555

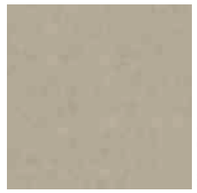
Misty

Misty Light Sand
21200 365


Misty Green
21200 366


Misty Light Grey
21200 362


Misty Blue
21200 367

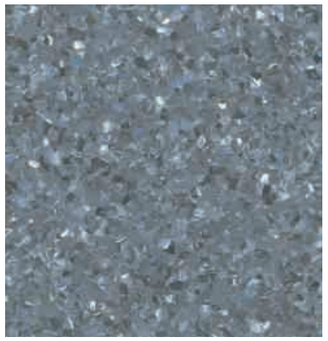

Misty Beige
21200 364


Misty Grey
21200 363

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iQ One
Classification		
Type of floorcovering	EN 14565	Homogeneous floor covering based upon synthetic thermoplastic polymers
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 800g/m²
iQ PUR	-	Yes
Technical performance		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	–
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	–
Wet room approval	EN 13553 Annex A GBR approval system	Watertight Certified
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 13501-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m² B_{fl} s1 Pass
Dimensional stability	EN 14565 Annex C	≤ 0.20%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Flexibility	ISO 24344 – EN 435	Pass
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Excellent
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not encourage growth
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Suitable - max. 27°C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Dusty


Dusty Blue
21200 598

iQ ONE
Dusty & Misty

Main Product Features

- New plasticizer based on renewable resources
- iQ Unique Surface Restoration system
- Extreme durability and outstanding flexibility
- Lowest life cycle cost on the market

Surface Treatment

iQ
NEW FOR LIFE™

Sustainability Tag

NON PVC

cradle to cradle CERTIFIED GOLD

ReStart Ready

100% 25.5% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE

≤100 µg/m³ Better Indoor Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23lm

Laying direction:

General Information

CE EN 14041:2004
iQ One
0019-0056-DoP-2015-11
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett AB
SE-372 81 Ronneby, Sweden

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

iQ NATURAL



iQ Natural - 3009 277

3009 276
3010 276

3009 282
3010 282

3009 283
3010 283

3009 287
3010 287

3009 286
3010 286

3009 284
3010 284

3009 285
3010 285

3009 281
3010 281

3009 277
3010 277

3009 278
3010 278

3009 279
3010 279

3009 288
3010 288

3009 289
3010 289

3009 290
3010 290

3009 291
3010 291

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iQ Natural
Classification		
Type of floorcovering	ISO 10581	Homogeneous vinyl flooring
Classification	ISO 10581 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 800g/m²
iQ PUR	-	Yes
Binder content	ISO 10581	Type I
Technical performance		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	–
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	–
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 13501-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m² B_{fl} s1 Pass
Dimensional stability	EN 14565 Annex C	≤ 0.40% for rolls ≤ 0.25% for tiles
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	–
Static electric charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Excellent
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not encourage growth
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00 ISO 14644-1	Class A ISO Class 4
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



3009 292
3010 292

3009 293
3010 293

3009 294
3010 294



3009 280
3010 280

iQ NATURAL

Main Product Features

- New plasticizer based on renewable resources
- iQ Unique Surface Restoration system
- Extreme durability and outstanding flexibility
- Lowest life cycle cost on the market

Surface Treatment

iQ NEW FOR LIFE™

iQ Unique Surface Restoration
NO WAX
NO POLISH
FOREVER

Sustainability Tag

16% Renewable content

100% 25.5% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE

< 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Restart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23lm

Laying direction:

Available in tiles

Laying direction:

General Information

iQ Natural
0019-0007-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett AB
SE-372 81 Ronneby, Sweden
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

iQ NATURAL



iQ Natural - 3009 272


3009 271
3010 271

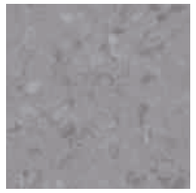

3009 177
3010 177


3009 272
3010 272

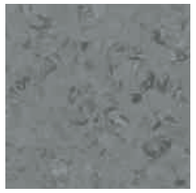

3009 172
3010 172


3009 174
3010 174


3009 178
0010 178


3009 273
3010 273

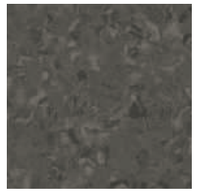

3009 173
3010 173


3009 175
3010 175


3009 179
3010 179


3009 170
0010 170


3009 274
3010 274

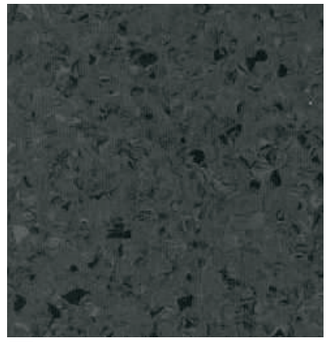

3009 180
3010 180


3009 171
3010 171


3009 275
3010 275

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iQ Natural
Classification		
Type of floorcovering	ISO 10581	Homogeneous vinyl flooring
Classification	ISO 10581 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 800g/m²
iQ PUR	-	Yes
Binder content	ISO 10581	Type I
Technical performance		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	–
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	–
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 13501-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m² B_{fl} s1 Pass
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40% for rolls ≤ 0.25% for tiles
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	–
Static electric charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Excellent
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not encourage growth
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00 ISO 14644-1	Class A ISO Class 4
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3
Thermal resistance **Underfloor heating**	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.


3009 176
3010 176

iQ NATURAL

Main Product Features

- New plasticizer based on renewable resources
- iQ Unique Surface Restoration system
- Extreme durability and outstanding flexibility
- Lowest life cycle cost on the market

Surface Treatment

iQ NEW FOR LIFE™

iQ Unique Surface Restoration
NO WAX NO POLISH FOREVER

Sustainability Tag

16% Renewable content

100% 25.5% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE

< 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Re-start Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23lm

Laying direction:

Available in tiles

Laying direction:

General Information

iQ Natural
0019-0007-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett AB
SE-372 81 Ronneby, Sweden
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

iQ MEGALIT



iQ Megalit - 3390 523


3390 501
3396 501


3390 502
3396 502


3390 503
3396 503


3390 504
3396 504

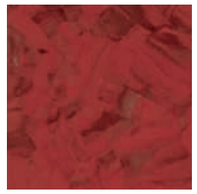

3390 505
3396 505


3390 508
3396 508


3390 506
3396 506


3390 509
3396 509


3390 510
3396 510


3390 523
3396 523

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iQ Megalit
Classification		
Type of floorcovering	ISO 10581	Homogeneous vinyl flooring
Classification	ISO 10581 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 500g/m²
iQ PUR	-	Yes
Binder content	ISO 10581	Type I
Technical performance		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	–
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	–
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 13501-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m² B_{fl} s1 Pass
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40% for rolls ≤ 0.25% for tiles
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	–
Static electric charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Excellent
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not encourage growth
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00 ISO 14644-1	Class A -
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.


3390 507
3396 507

iQ MEGALIT

Main Product Features

- Extraordinary depth of pattern
- iQ Unique Surface Restoration system
- Extreme durability and outstanding flexibility
- Lowest life cycle cost on the market

Surface Treatment

iQ NEW FOR LIFE™

iQ Unique Surface Restoration
NO WAX NO POLISH FOREVER

Sustainability Tag

100% Recyclable
25.5% Recycled content
PHTHALATE FREE
< 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS
ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23lm

Laying direction:

Available in tiles

Laying direction:

General Information

CE EN 14041:2004
iQ Megalit
0019-0001-DoP- 2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett AB
SE-372 81 Ronneby, Sweden

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

iQ MEGALIT

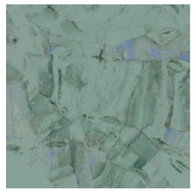


iQ Megalit - 3390 509, 3390 516

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iQ Megalit
Classification		
Type of floorcovering	ISO 10581	Homogeneous vinyl flooring
Classification	ISO 10581 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 500g/m²
iQ PUR	-	Yes
Binder content	ISO 10581	Type I
Technical performance		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	–
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	–
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 13501-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m² B_{fl} s1 Pass
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40% for rolls ≤ 0.25% for tiles
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	–
Static electric charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Excellent
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not encourage growth
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00 ISO 14644-1	Class A –
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.


3390 511
3396 511


3390 512
3396 512


3390 513
3396 513

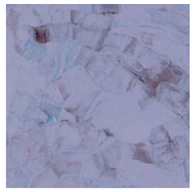

3390 514
3396 514

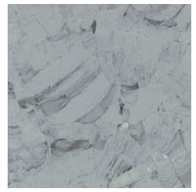

3390 515
3396 515


3390 516
3396 516


3390 517
3396 517


3390 518
3396 518


3390 524
3396 524


3390 520
3396 520


3390 521
3396 521


3390 522
3396 522


3390 519
3396 519

iQ MEGALIT

Main Product Features

- Extraordinary depth of pattern
- iQ Unique Surface Restoration system
- Extreme durability and outstanding flexibility
- Lowest life cycle cost on the market

Surface Treatment

iQ NEW FOR LIFE™

iQ Unique Surface Restoration
NO WAX NO POLISH FOREVER

Sustainability Tag

100% 25.5% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE

< 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23lm

Laying direction:

Available in tiles

Laying direction:

General Information

iQ Megalit
0019-0001-DoP- 2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett AB
SE-372 81 Ronneby, Sweden
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

iQ EMINENT



iQ Eminent - 2103 0128, 2103 0149

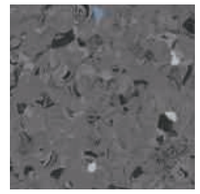
Neutrals


2103 0125
2103 1125


2103 0126
2103 1126

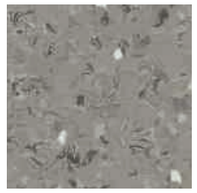

2103 0127
2103 1127

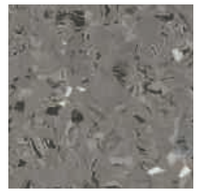

2103 0128
2103 1128


2103 0129
2103 1129


2103 0130
2103 1130


2103 0131
2103 1131


2103 0132
2103 1132


2103 0133
2103 1133


2103 0134
2103 1134


2103 0135
2103 1135


2103 0136
2103 1136


2103 0137
2103 1137


2103 0138
2103 1138


2103 0139
2103 1139

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iQ Eminent
Classification		
Type of floorcovering	ISO 10581	Homogeneous vinyl flooring
Classification	ISO 10581 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 800g/m²
iQ PUR	-	Yes
Binder content	ISO 10581	Type I
Technical performance		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	–
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	–
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 13501-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m² B_{fl} s1 Pass
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40% for rolls ≤ 0.25% for tiles
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	–
Static electric charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Excellent
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not encourage growth
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00 ISO 14644-1	Class A Iso Class 4
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.


2103 0140
2103 1140


2103 0141
2103 1141


2103 0142
2103 1142

iQ EMINENT
Neutrals

Main Product Features

- High performance non-directional design with 3D effect
- iQ Unique Surface Restoration system
- Extreme durability and outstanding flexibility
- Lowest life cycle cost on the market

Surface Treatment

iQ NEW FOR LIFE™

iQ Unique Surface Restoration
NO WAX
NO POLISH
FOREVER

Sustainability Tag

100%
25.5%
Recyclable
Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE

< 10 µg/m³*
Optimal Indoor Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Re-start Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23lm

Laying direction:

Available in tiles

Laying direction:

General Information

CE
EN 14041:2004
iQ Eminent
0019-0008-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett AB
SE-372 81 Ronneby, Sweden

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

iQ EMINENT

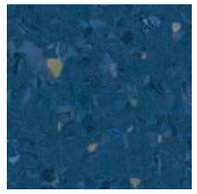


iQ Eminent - 2103 0128, 2103 0151, 2103 0149

Colours

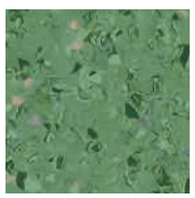

2103 0143
2103 1143


2103 0144
2103 1144


2103 0145
2103 1145


2103 0146
2103 1146

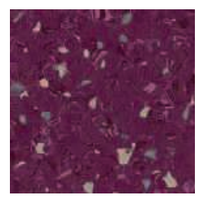

2103 0147
2103 1147


2103 0148
2103 1148


2103 0150
2103 1150


2103 0151
2103 1151


2103 0152
2103 1152


2103 0149
2103 1149

Unisense


2103 0153
2103 1153


2103 0154
2103 1154


2103 0155
2103 1155


2103 0156
2103 1156


2103 0157
2103 1157

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iQ Eminent
Classification		
Type of floorcovering	ISO 10581	Homogeneous vinyl flooring
Classification	ISO 10581 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 800g/m²
iQ PUR	-	Yes
Binder content	ISO 10581	Type I
Technical performance		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	–
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	–
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 13501-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m² B_{fl} s1 Pass
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40% for rolls ≤ 0.25% for tiles
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	–
Static electric charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Excellent
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not encourage growth
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00 ISO 14644-1	Class A Iso Class 4
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.


2103 0158
2103 1158

iQ EMINENT
Colours / Unisense

Main Product Features

- High performance non-directional design with 3D effect
- iQ Unique Surface Restoration system
- Extreme durability and outstanding flexibility
- Lowest life cycle cost on the market

Surface Treatment

iQ NEW FOR LIFE™

iQ Unique Surface Restoration
NO WAX NO POLISH FOREVER

Sustainability Tag

100% 25.5% Recyclable Recycled content
PHTHALATE FREE
< 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS
Re-start Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23lm

Laying direction:

Available in tiles

Laying direction:

General Information

CE EN 14041:2004
iQ Eminent
0019-0008-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett AB
SE-372 81 Ronneby, Sweden
According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

iQ GRANIT



iQ Granit - 3040 446 - 3040 447 - 3040 451

Neutrals



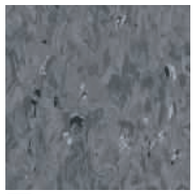
3040 782
3243 782



3040 382
3221 382
3243 382



3040 383
3221 383
3243 383



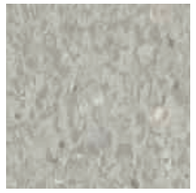
3040 435
3243 435



3040 384
3243 384



3040 445
3243 445



3040 446
3243 446



3040 447
3221 447
3243 447



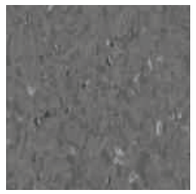
3040 404
3221 404
3243 404



3040 460
3243 460



3040 461
3221 461
3243 461



3040 462
3221 462
3243 462



3040 463
3221 463
3243 463



3040 419
3243 419

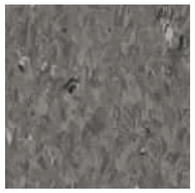


3040 434
3243 434

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iQ Granit	iQ Granit Acoustic
Classification			
Type of floorcovering	ISO 10581 - compact ISO 11638 - acoustic	Homogeneous vinyl flooring	Homogeneous vinyl flooring with foam interlayer
Classification	ISO 10581 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 33 42
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm	4.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm	1.50mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 800g/m²	3 810g/m²
iQ PUR	-	Yes	
Binder content	ISO 10581 - compact ISO 10582 - acoustic	Type I —	— Type II
Technical performance			
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	—	Approx. +15dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	—	$L_{n,e,w}$<65dB Class A
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm	0.12mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm	≤ 0.20mm
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 13501-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m² B_fl s1 Pass	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40% for rolls ≤ 0.25% for tiles	≤ 0,40%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable	
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	0575 *	
Static electric charge	EN 1815	< 2kV	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 7	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Excellent	
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not encourage growth	
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00 ISO 14644-1	Class A Class 4	— —
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C	0.035m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C

*Colour 431 is not approved for use under the IMO directive.

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



3040 420
3243 420



3218 431
3044 431

iQ GRANIT
Neutrals

Main Product Features

- Unique range of multi solutions, coordinated with: iQ Toro SC, iQ Granit SD, Granit Safe.T and Granit Multisafe
- iQ Unique Surface Restoration system
- Extreme durability and outstanding flexibility
- Lowest life cycle cost on the market
- iQ Granit Acoustic 15dB available

Surface Treatment

iQ NEW FOR LIFE™

iQ Unique Surface Restoration
NO WAX NO POLISH FOREVER

Sustainability Tag

iQ Granit / iQ Granit Acoustic

100% 25.5% Recyclable Recycled content
PHTHALATE FREE
≤ 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS
ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 25lm

Laying direction:

Available in tiles

Laying direction:

General Information

iQ Granit 2mm
0019-0009-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett AB SE-372 81 Ronneby, Sweden
EN 14041:2004
According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

iQ Granit Acoustic 4mm
0019-0040-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett AB SE-372 81 Ronneby, Sweden
EN 14041:2004
According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

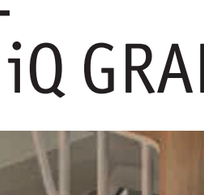
See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

iQ GRANIT



iQ Granit - 3040 449

Neutrals


3040 453
3243 453


3040 770
3221 770
3243 770


3040 421
3221 421
3243 421


3040 449
3221 449
3243 449


3040 414
3243 414

3040 415
3243 415

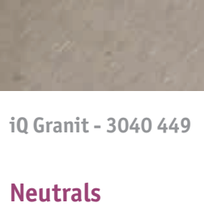
3040 428
3243 428

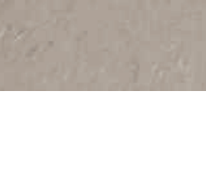
3040 372
3221 372
3243 372

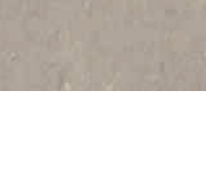
3040 410
3243 410

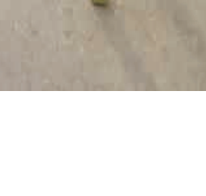
3040 409
3243 409

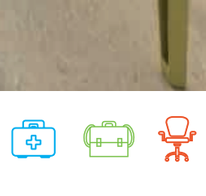
Colours


3040 375
3221 375
3243 375


3040 416
3221 416
3243 416


3040 751
3243 751


3040 772
3221 772
3243 772


3040 417
3243 417

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iQ Granit	iQ Granit Acoustic
Classification			
Type of floorcovering	ISO 10581 - compact ISO 11638 - acoustic	Homogeneous vinyl flooring	Homogeneous vinyl flooring with foam interlayer
Classification	ISO 10581 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 33 42
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm	4.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm	1.50mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 800g/m²	3 810g/m²
iQ PUR	-	Yes	
Binder content	ISO 10581 - compact ISO 10582 - acoustic	Type I —	— Type II
Technical performance			
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	—	Approx. +15dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	—	$L_{n,e,w}$<65dB Class A
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm	0.12mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm	≤ 0.20mm
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 13501-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m² B_fl s1 Pass	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40% for rolls ≤ 0.25% for tiles	≤ 0,40%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable	
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	0575 *	
Static electric charge	EN 1815	< 2kV	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 7	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Excellent	
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not encourage growth	
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00 ISO 14644-1	Class A Class 4	— —
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C	0.035m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C

*Colour 431 is not approved for use under the IMO directive.

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Colours


3040 423
3243 423


3040 418
3243 418

iQ GRANIT
Neutrals / Colours

Main Product Features

- Unique range of multi solutions, coordinated with: iQ Toro SC, iQ Granit SD, Granit SafeT. and Granit Multisafe
- iQ Unique Surface Restoration system
- Extreme durability and outstanding flexibility
- Lowest life cycle cost on the market
- iQ Granit Acoustic 15dB available

Surface Treatment

iQ NEW FOR LIFE™

iQ Unique Surface Restoration
NO WAX NO POLISH FOREVER

Sustainability Tag

iQ Granit / iQ Granit Acoustic

100% 25.5% Recyclable Recycled content
PHTHALATE FREE
≤ 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS
ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 25lm

Laying direction:

Available in tiles

Laying direction:

General Information

iQ Granit 2mm
0019-0009-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett AB SE-372 81 Ronneby, Sweden
EN 14041:2004
According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

iQ Granit Acoustic 4mm
0019-0040-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett AB SE-372 81 Ronneby, Sweden
EN 14041:2004
According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

iQ GRANIT



iQ Granit - 3040 450 - 3040 777

Colours

3040 411
3243 411

3040 450
3243 450

3040 451
3243 451

3040 408
3243 408

3040 749
3243 749



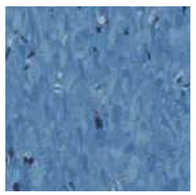
3040 448
3243 448



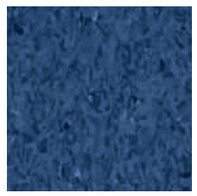
3040 432
3221 432
3243 432



3040 777
3221 777
3243 777



3040 379
3243 379



3040 778
3243 778



3040 407
3221 407
3243 407



3040 426
3221 426
3243 426



3040 405
3243 405



3040 750
3243 750



3040 406
3243 406

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iQ Granit	iQ Granit Acoustic
Classification			
Type of floorcovering	ISO 10581 - compact ISO 11638 - acoustic	Homogeneous vinyl flooring	Homogeneous vinyl flooring with foam interlayer
Classification	ISO 10581 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 33 42
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm	4.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm	1.50mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 800g/m²	3 810g/m²
iQ PUR	-	Yes	
Binder content	ISO 10581 - compact ISO 10582 - acoustic	Type I —	— Type II
Technical performance			
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	—	Approx. +15dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	—	$L_{n,e,w}$<65dB Class A
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm	0.12mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm	≤ 0.20mm
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 13501-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m² B_n s1 Pass	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40% for rolls ≤ 0.25% for tiles	≤ 0,40%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable	
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	0575 *	
Static electric charge	EN 1815	< 2kV	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 7	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Excellent	
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not encourage growth	
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00 ISO 14644-1	Class A Class 4	— —
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C	0.035m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C

*Colour 431 is not approved for use under the IMO directive.

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



3040 464
3243 464

iQ GRANIT
Colours

Main Product Features

- Unique range of multi solutions, coordinated with: iQ Toro SC, iQ Granit SD, Granit Safe.T and Granit Multisafe
- iQ Unique Surface Restoration system
- Extreme durability and outstanding flexibility
- Lowest life cycle cost on the market
- iQ Granit Acoustic 15dB available

Surface Treatment

iQ NEW FOR LIFE™

iQ Unique Surface Restoration
NO WAX NO POLISH FOREVER

Sustainability Tag

iQ Granit / iQ Granit Acoustic

100% 25.5% Recyclable Recycled content
PHTHALATE FREE
≤ 10 µg/m³* Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS
ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 25lm

Laying direction:

Available in tiles

Laying direction:

General Information

iQ Granit 2mm
0019-0009-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett AB SE-372 81 Ronneby, Sweden
EN 14041:2004
According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

iQ Granit Acoustic 4mm
0019-0040-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett AB SE-372 81 Ronneby, Sweden
EN 14041:2004
According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

iQ GRANIT



iQ Granit - 3040 382 - 3040 383

Micro



21050 350
21051 350



21050 351
21051 351



21050 352
21051 352



21050 353
21051 353



21050 354
21051 354



21050 355
21051 355



21050 356
21051 356



21050 357
21051 357



21050 358
21051 358



21050 359
21051 359



21050 360
21051 360



21050 361
21051 361

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iQ Granit
Classification		
Type of floorcovering	ISO 10581	Homogeneous vinyl flooring
Classification	ISO 10581 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 800g/m²
iQ PUR	-	Yes
Binder content	ISO 10581	Type I
Technical performance		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	–
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	–
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 13501-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m² B_{fl} s1 Pass
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40% for rolls ≤ 0.25% for tiles
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	0575 *
Static electric charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Excellent
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not encourage growth
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00 ISO 14644-1	Class A Class 4
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C

*Colour 431 is not approved for use under the IMO directive.

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

iQ GRANIT
Micro

VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC

Main Product Features

- Low-contrasted pattern references
- iQ Unique Surface Restoration system
- Extreme durability and outstanding flexibility
- Lowest life cycle cost on the market
- Coordinated with: iQ Toro SC, iQ Granit SD, Granit SafeT. and Granit Multisafe

Surface Treatment

iQ NEW FOR LIFE™

iQ Unique Surface Restoration
NO WAX NO POLISH FOREVER

Sustainability Tag

iQ Granit

100% 25.5% Recyclable Recycled content
PHTHALATE FREE
≤ 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS
Restart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 25lm

Laying direction:

Available in tiles

Laying direction:

General Information

iQ Granit
0019-0009-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett AB
SE-372 81 Ronneby, Sweden
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

iQ OPTIMA



iQ Optima - 3242 849



Red

3242 259
3217 259



Red Orange

3242 258
3217 258



Orange

3242 257
3076 257
3217 257



Medium Yellow

3242 826
3076 826
3217 826



Yellow

3242 824
3217 824



Yellow Green

3242 254
3217 254



Green

3242 861
3076 861
3217 861



Light Green

3242 253
3217 253



Sage Green

3242 836
3217 836



Dark Green

3242 252
3217 252



Blue Green

3242 251
3217 252



Blue

3242 250
3217 250



Ice Blue

3242 856
3076 856
3217 856



Light Red Blue

3242 847
3217 847



Dark Red Blue

3242 849
3217 849

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iQ Optima	iQ Optima Acoustic
Classification			
Type of floorcovering	ISO 10581 - compact ISO 11638 - acoustic	Homogeneous vinyl flooring	Homogeneous vinyl flooring with foam interlayer
Classification	ISO 10581 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 34 42
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm	3.70mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm	
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 700g/m²	3 500g/m²
iQ PUR	-	Yes	
Binder content	ISO 10581 - compact ISO 10582 - acoustic	Type I —	— Type II
Technical performance			
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	—	Approx. +17dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	—	$L_{n,e,w}$<65dB Class A
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm	0.17mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm	≤ 0.20mm
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 13501-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m² B_fs1 Pass	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40% for rolls ≤ 0.25% for tiles	≤ 0.40%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable	
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	—	
Static electric charge	EN 1815	< 2kV	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 7	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Excellent	
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not encourage growth	
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00 ISO 14644-1	Class A ISO Class 4	— —
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C	Suitable - max. 27°C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Medium Blue

3242 857
3076 857
3217 857



Purple

3242 255
3217 255



Lilac

3242 256
3217 256

iQ OPTIMA
Colours

Main Product Features

- A timeless classic revisited in an amazing palette of 64 colours
- iQ Unique Surface Restoration system
- Extreme durability and outstanding flexibility
- Lowest life cycle cost on the market
- iQ Optima Acoustic 17dB available
- Coordinated with wetroom solution: Optima Multisafe

Surface Treatment

iQ NEW FOR LIFE™

iQ Unique Surface Restoration
NO WAX NO POLISH FOREVER

Sustainability Tag

iQ Optima

100% 25.5% Recyclable Recycled content
PHTHALATE FREE
≤ 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS
ReStart Ready

iQ Optima Acoustic

100% 29% Recyclable Recycled content
PHTHALATE FREE
≤ 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 25lm

Laying direction:

Available in tiles

Laying direction:

General Information

iQ Optima
0019-0003-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett AB SE-372 81 Ronneby, Sweden
EN 14041:2004
According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

iQ Optima Acoustic 3.7mm
0019-0042-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett AB SE-372 81 Ronneby, Sweden
EN 14041:2004
According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

iQ OPTIMA



iQ Optima - 3242 875



White

3242 862
3076 862
3217 862



White Beige Grey

3242 245
3217 245



Light Beige Grey

3242 873
3076 873
3217 873



Beige Grey

3242 874
3076 874
3217 874



Dark Beige Greye

3242 875
3217 875



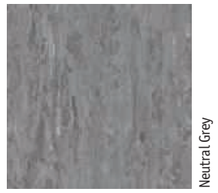
Grey White

3242 886
3217 886



Light Grey

3242 864
3076 864
3217 864



Neutral Grey

3242 242
3217 242



Neutral Dark Grey

3242 243
3217 243



Neutral Black

3242 244
3217 244



White Grey

3242 872
3217 872



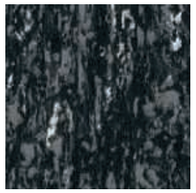
Medium Grey

3242 853
3076 853
3217 853



Dark Grey

3242 866
3076 866
3217 866



Black

3242 845
3076 845
3217 845

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iQ Optima	iQ Optima Acoustic
Classification			
Type of floorcovering	ISO 10581 - compact ISO 11638 - acoustic	Homogeneous vinyl flooring	Homogeneous vinyl flooring with foam interlayer
Classification	ISO 10581 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 34 42
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm	3.70mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm	
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 700g/m²	3 500g/m²
iQ PUR	-	Yes	
Binder content	ISO 10581 - compact ISO 10582 - acoustic	Type I —	— Type II
Technical performance			
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	—	Approx. +17dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	—	$L_{n,e,w}$<65dB Class A
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm	0.17mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm	≤ 0.20mm
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 13501-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m² B_{fl} s1 Pass	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40% for rolls ≤ 0.25% for tiles	≤ 0.40%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable	
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	—	
Static electric charge	EN 1815	< 2kV	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 7	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Excellent	
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not encourage growth	
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00 ISO 14644-1	Class A ISO Class 4	— —
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C	Suitable - max. 27°C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Cool White

3242 871
3076 871
3217 871

iQ OPTIMA
Neutrals

VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC

Main Product Features

- A timeless classic revisited in an amazing palette of 64 colours
- iQ Unique Surface Restoration system
- Extreme durability and outstanding flexibility
- Lowest life cycle cost on the market
- iQ Optima Acoustic 17dB available
- Coordinated with wetroom solution: Optima Multisafe

Surface Treatment

iQ NEW FOR LIFE™

iQ Unique Surface Restoration
NO WAX NO POLISH FOREVER

Sustainability Tag

iQ Optima

100% 25.5% Recyclable Recycled content
PHTHALATE FREE
≤ 10 µg/m³* Optimal Indoor Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS
ReStart Ready

iQ Optima Acoustic

100% 29% Recyclable Recycled content
PHTHALATE FREE
≤ 10 µg/m³* Optimal Indoor Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 25lm

Laying direction:

Available in tiles

Laying direction:

General Information

iQ Optima
0019-0003-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett AB SE-372 81 Ronneby, Sweden
EN 14041:2004
According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

iQ Optima Acoustic 3.7mm
0019-0042-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett AB SE-372 81 Ronneby, Sweden
EN 14041:2004
According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

iQ OPTIMA



iQ Optima - 3242 860





Brown Yellow

3242 831
3217 831



Light Yellow

3242 829
3217 829



Light Cold Beige

3242 247
3076 247
3217 247



Medium Grey Beige

3242 820
3076 820
3217 820



Light Brown

3242 249
3217 249



Yellow Beige

3242 825
3076 825
3217 835



Light Beige

3242 821
3076 821
3217 821



Cool Light Beige

3242 248
3217 248



Brown Beige

3242 899
3076 899
3217 899



Dark Brown

3242 900
3217 900



Beige

3242 850
3217 850



Grey Beige

3242 860
3076 860
3217 860



Light Sand Beige

3242 246
3076 246
3217 246



Grey Brown

3242 897
3217 897

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iQ Optima	iQ Optima Acoustic
Classification			
Type of floorcovering	ISO 10581 - compact ISO 11638 - acoustic	Homogeneous vinyl flooring	Homogeneous vinyl flooring with foam interlayer
Classification	ISO 10581 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 34 42
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm	3.70mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm	
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 700g/m²	3 500g/m²
iQ PUR	-	Yes	
Binder content	ISO 10581 - compact ISO 10582 - acoustic	Type I —	— Type II
Technical performance			
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	—	Approx. +17dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	—	$L_{n,e,w}$<65dB Class A
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm	0.17mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm	≤ 0.20mm
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 13501-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m² B_{fl} s1 Pass	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40% for rolls ≤ 0.25% for tiles	≤ 0.40%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable	
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	—	
Static electric charge	EN 1815	< 2kV	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 7	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Excellent	
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not encourage growth	
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00 ISO 14644-1	Class A ISO Class 4	— —
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C	Suitable - max. 27°C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Grey Brown

3242 898
3217 898

iQ OPTIMA
Neutrals

Main Product Features

- A timeless classic revisited in an amazing palette of 64 colours
- iQ Unique Surface Restoration system
- Extreme durability and outstanding flexibility
- Lowest life cycle cost on the market
- iQ Optima Acoustic 17dB available
- Coordinated with wetroom solution: Optima Multisafe

Surface Treatment

iQ NEW FOR LIFE™

iQ Unique Surface Restoration
NO WAX NO POLISH FOREVER

Sustainability Tag

iQ Optima

100% 25.5% Recyclable Recycled content
PHTHALATE FREE
≤ 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS
ReStart Ready

iQ Optima Acoustic

100% 29% Recyclable Recycled content
PHTHALATE FREE
≤ 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 25lm

Laying direction:

Available in tiles

Laying direction:

General Information

iQ Optima
0019-0003-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett AB SE-372 81 Ronneby, Sweden
EN 14041:2004
According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

iQ Optima Acoustic 3.7mm
0019-0042-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett AB SE-372 81 Ronneby, Sweden
EN 14041:2004
According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

iQ OPTIMA



iQ Optima - 3077 951

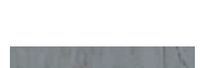
Mono

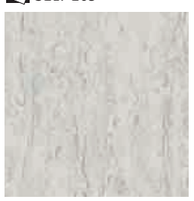

Soft Warm White
3077 205
3217 205


Soft Warm Beige
3077 208
3217 208

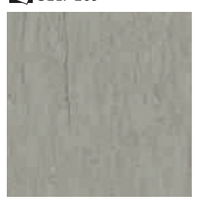

Soft Cool Beige
3077 209
3217 209

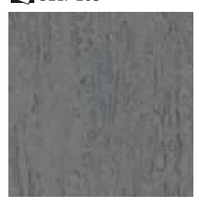

Soft Grey
3077 203
3217 203

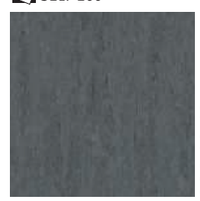

Soft Cool Grey
3077 200
3217 200


Soft Cool White
3077 202
3217 202


Soft Dark Beige
3077 207
3217 207


Soft Warm Grey
3077 206
3217 206


Soft Dark Grey
3077 204
3217 204


Soft Dark Cool Grey
3077 201
3217 201

Essence


Nature Beige
3077 263
3217 263


Nature Brown
3077 264
3217 264


White Contract
3077 951
3217 951


Nature Grey
3077 260
3217 260


Nature Black
3077 261
3217 261

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iQ Optima
Classification		
Type of floorcovering	ISO 10581	Homogeneous vinyl flooring
Classification	ISO 10581 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 700g/m²
iQ PUR	-	Yes
Binder content	ISO 10581	Type I
Technical performance		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	–
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	–
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 13501-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m² B_{fl} s1 Pass
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40% for rolls ≤ 0.25% for tiles
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	–
Static electric charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Excellent
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not encourage growth
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00 ISO 14644-1	Class A ISO Class 4
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Essence


Nature White
3077 262
3217 262

iQ OPTIMA
Mono & Essence

VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC

Main Product Features

- A timeless classic revisited in an amazing palette of 64 colours
- iQ Unique Surface Restoration system
- Extreme durability and outstanding flexibility
- Lowest life cycle cost on the market
- iQ Optima Acoustic 17dB available
- Coordinated with wetroom solution: Optima Multisafe

Surface Treatment

iQ NEW FOR LIFE™

iQ Unique Surface Restoration
NO WAX NO POLISH FOREVER

Sustainability Tag

100% 25.5% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE

≤ 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Restart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 25lm

Laying direction:

61

Available in tiles

Laying direction:

General Information

CE EN 14041:2004

iQ Optima
0019-0003-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett AB
SE-372 81 Ronneby, Sweden

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

PREMIUM



High-quality vinyl flooring for a wide range of uses, from eduction and healthcare to offices and public buildings

SENSORY BENEFITS

- Palette of 102 contemporary colours including enriched neutral shades
- 18 core matching, best-selling colours in every range
- Unique combination of three non-directional patterns for complete aesthetic coherence
- Multicolour welding rods for perfect finishing

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- The Premium range blends function - Acoustic, SD and Safe.T - with colour
- No additional surface treatment needed
- Flexible flooring solutions for perfect coving results and improved maintenance
- Specially designed for heavy-traffic zones where hygiene and resistance are critical, such as schools, hospitals and public buildings

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Produced with phthalate-free technology
- Extremely low VOC emissions
- Significally reduces use of water, energy and chemical detergents for a smaller environmental footprint and excellent life-cycle cost



PRIMO PREMIUM
ECLIPSE PREMIUM

Homogeneous vinyl flooring:
No additional surface treatment needed



PRIMO ACOUSTIC

1 **Homogeneous vinyl flooring:**
No additional surface treatment needed

2 **Foam underlayer:**
provides up to 17dB impact sound reduction and walking comfort

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Primo Premium	Eclipse Premium	Primo Acoustic
Classification				
Type of floorcovering	ISO 10581 - compact ISO 11638 - acoustic	Homogeneous vinyl flooring		Homogeneous vinyl flooring with foam interlayer
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 34 42
Characteristics				
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm		3.70mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm		2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 000g/m²	3 000g/m²	3 600g/m²
Surface treatment	-	PUR Reinforced		PUR Reinforced
Binder content	ISO 10581 - compact ISO 10582 - acoustic	Type I —		— Type II
Technical performance				
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	--		Approx. + 17dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	--		$L_{n,e,w}$<65dB Class A
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.03mm		-
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm	≤ 0.10mm	≤ 0.20mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	Class B_{fl} s1 ≥ 8 kW/m² Pass		Class B_{fl} s1 ≥ 8 kW/m² Pass
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	Rolls: ≤ 0.40% Tiles: ≤ 0.25%		Rolls: ≤ 0.40%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable		Suitable
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV	< 2kV	-
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ level 6		≥ level 6
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance		Good resistance
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth		Does not favour growth
Clean room test	ISO 14644-1	ISO Class 4	-	ISO Class 4
	ASTM F51/00	Class A		Class A
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3		R9 ≥ 0.3
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C		Approx. 0.01m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 (EN 426) ISO 24342 (EN 427)	Sheet (rolls): 23lm x 2m Tiles: 61 x 61cm	Sheet (rolls): 23lm x 2m Tiles: 61 x 61cm and 30 x 30cm	Sheet (rolls): 23lm x 2m
Colours	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	36	66	18

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

PRIMO PREMIUM



Primo Premium - 20010676

21010 651
21014 651
21011 651

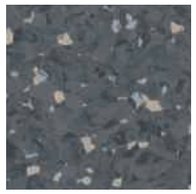
21010 670
21014 670
21011 670

21010 671
21014 671
21011 671

21010 672
21014 672
21011 672



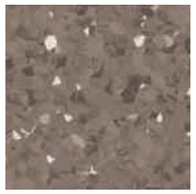
21010 673
21014 673
21011 673



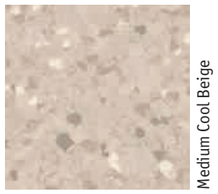
21010 674
21014 674
21011 674



21010 654
21010 654



21010 676
21014 676
21011 676



21010 657
21014 657
21011 657



21010 675
21014 675
21011 675



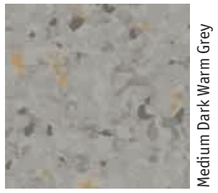
21010 659
21014 659
21011 659



21010 658
21014 658
21011 658



21010 678
21014 678
21011 678



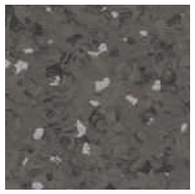
21010 683
21011 683



21010 652
21011 652

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Primo Premium	Primo Acoustic
Classification			
Type of floorcovering	ISO 10581 - compact ISO 11638 - acoustic	Homogeneous vinyl flooring	Homogeneous vinyl flooring with foam interlayer
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 34 42
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm	3.70mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 000g/m²	3 600g/m²
Surface treatment	-	PUR Reinforced	PUR Reinforced
Binder content	ISO 10581 - compact ISO 10582 - acoustic	Type I —	— Type II
Technical performance			
Impact sound reduction **Acoustic improvement**	EN ISO 717/2 NF S31-074	— —	Approx. + 17dB $L_{n,e,w}$<65dB Class A
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.03mm	—
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm	≤ 0.20mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	Class B_{fl} s1 ≥ 8 kW/m² Pass	Class B_{fl} s1 ≥ 8 kW/m² Pass
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	Rolls: ≤ 0.40% Tiles: ≤ 0.25%	Rolls: ≤ 0.40%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable	Suitable
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV	—
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ level 6	≥ level 6
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance	Good resistance
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth	Does not favour growth
Clean room test	ISO 14644-1	ISO Class 4	ISO Class 4
	ASTM F51/00	Class A	Class A
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3	R9 ≥ 0.3
Thermal resistance **Underfloor heating**	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C	Approx. 0.01m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C

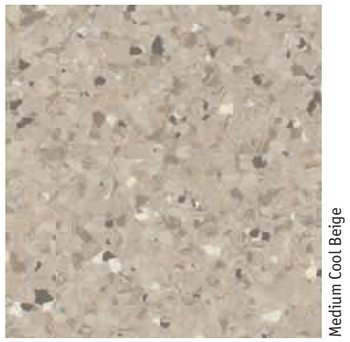
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



21010 656
21011 656



21010 655
21011 655



21010 684
21011 684

PRIMO PREMIUM

Main Product Features

- Multi-solution offer
- No additional surface treatment needed
- Flexible flooring solutions for perfect coving results and improved maintenance
- Extremely low VOC emissions
- Excellent life-cycle cost

Surface Treatment

Xtreme Reinforcement xr PUR REINFORCED

NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE

Sustainability Tag

Primo Premium

100% 25.5% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE

≤ 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Restart Ready

Primo Acoustic

100% 25.5% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE

≤ 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23lm

Laying direction:

Available in tiles

Laying direction:

General Information

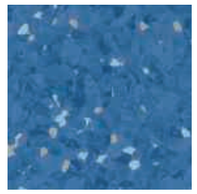
CE EN 14041:2004
Primo Premium
0019-0018-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett AB SE-372 81 Ronneby, Sweden
According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

CE EN 14041:2004
Primo Acoustic
0019-0050-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett AB SE-372 81 Ronneby, Sweden
According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

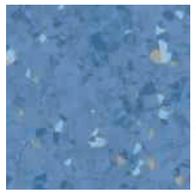
PRIMO PREMIUM



Primo Premium - 21010681



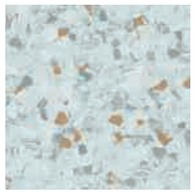
Dark Blue
21010 666
21011 666



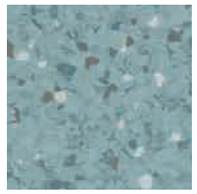
Medium Blue
21010 665
21011 665



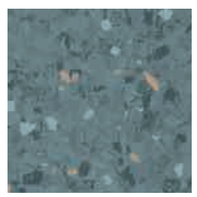
Light Blue
21010 682
21011 682



Light Blue Green
21010 688
21011 688



Medium Blue Green
21010 689
21011 689



Dark Blue Green
21010 690
21011 690



Dark Green
21010 681
21011 681



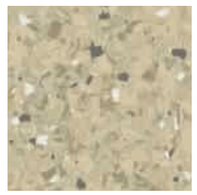
Medium Green
21010 680
21011 680



Light Green
21010 679
21011 679



Medium Yellow Grey
21010 686
21011 686



Light Grey Yellow
21010 685
21011 685



Terracotta
21010 662
21011 662



Medium Yellow Beige
21010 660
21011 660



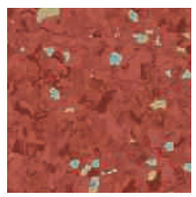
Light Yellow
21010 661
21011 661



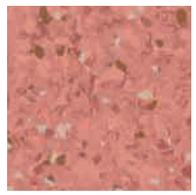
Orange
21010 687
21011 687

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Primo Premium
Classification		
Type of floorcovering	ISO 10581	Homogeneous vinyl flooring
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 000g/m²
Surface treatment	-	PUR Reinforced
Binder content	ISO 10581	Type I
Technical performance		
Impact sound reduction **Acoustic improvement**	EN ISO 717/2 NF S31-074	– –
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.03mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	Class B_{fl} s1 ≥ 8 kW/m² Pass
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	Rolls: ≤ 0.40% Tiles: ≤ 0.25%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ level 6
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth
Clean room test	ISO 14644-1	ISO Class 4
	ASTM F51/00	Class A
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3
Thermal resistance **Underfloor heating**	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C

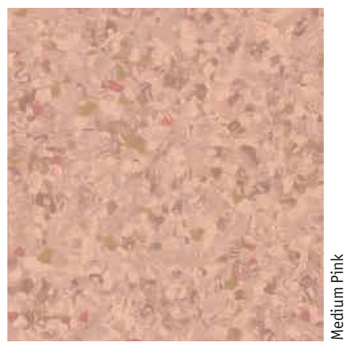
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Red
21010 642
21011 642



Dark Pink
21010 644
21011 644



Medium Pink
21010 643
21011 643

PRIMO PREMIUM

Main Product Features

- Multi-solution offer
- No additional surface treatment needed
- Flexible flooring solutions for perfect coving results and improved maintenance
- Extremely low VOC emissions
- Excellent life-cycle cost

Surface Treatment

Xtreme Reinforcement xr PUR REINFORCED

NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE

Sustainability Tag

Primo Premium

100% 25.5% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE

≤ 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Restart Ready

Primo Acoustic

100% 25.5% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE

≤ 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23lm

Laying direction:

Available in tiles

Laying direction:

General Information

CE EN 14041:2004

Primo Premium
0019-0018-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett AB
SE-372 81 Ronneby, Sweden

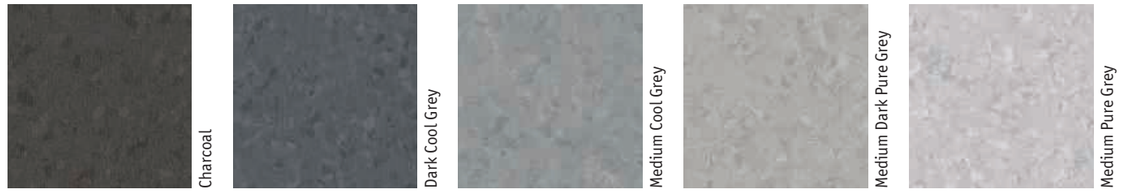
According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

ECLIPSE PREMIUM



Eclipse Premium - 21020971, 21020970



Charcoal
21020 989
21021 989
21022 989

Dark Cool Grey
21020 968
21021 968
21022 968

Medium Cool Grey
21020 967
21021 967
21022 967

Medium Dark Pure Grey
21020 965
21021 965
21022 965

Medium Pure Grey
21020 964
21021 964
21022 964

Light Pure Grey
21020 963
21021 963
21022 963



Light Warm Grey
21020 966
21021 966
21022 966



Light Medium Warm Grey
21020 987
21021 987
21022 987



Medium Warm Grey
21020 988
21021 988
21022 988



Light Cool Beige
21020 969
21021 969
21022 969



Medium Light Cool Beige
21020 981
21021 981
21022 981



Medium Cool Beige
21020 992
21021 992
21022 992



Medium Cool Beige
21020 970
21021 970
21022 970



Medium Dark Cool Beige
21020 982
21021 982
21022 982



Brown
21020 728
21021 728
21022 728



Dark Cool Beige
21020 983
21021 983
21022 983



Dark Cool Beige
21020 971
21021 971
21022 971



Medium Warm Beige
21020 973
21021 973
21022 973



Dark Warm Beige
21020 974
21021 974
21022 974



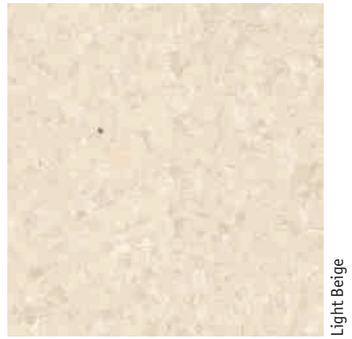
Medium Yellow Beige
21020 994
21021 994
21022 994

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Eclipse Premium
Classification		
Type of floorcovering	ISO 10581	Homogeneous vinyl flooring
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 000g/m²
Surface treatment	-	PUR Reinforced
Binder content	ISO 10581	Type I
Technical performance		
Impact sound reduction **Acoustic improvement**	EN ISO 717/2 NF S31-074	– –
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.03mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	Class B_{fl} s1 ≥ 8 kW/m² Pass
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	Rolls: ≤ 0.40% Tiles: ≤ 0.25%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ level 6
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00	–
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3
Thermal resistance **Underfloor heating**	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Medium Light Yellow Beige
21020 993
21021 993
21022 993



Light Beige
21020 972
21021 972
21022 972

ECLIPSE PREMIUM

Main Product Features

- Multi-solution offer
- No additional surface treatment needed
- Flexible flooring solutions for perfect coving results and improved maintenance
- Extremely low VOC emissions
- Excellent life-cycle cost

Surface Treatment

Xtreme Reinforcement xr™ PUR REINFORCED

NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE

Sustainability Tag

100% 25.5% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE

≤ 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23lm

Laying direction:

61 61 30 30 **Available in tiles**

Laying direction:

General Information

CE EN 14041:2004

Eclipse Premium
0019-0020-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett AB
SE-372 81 Ronneby, Sweden

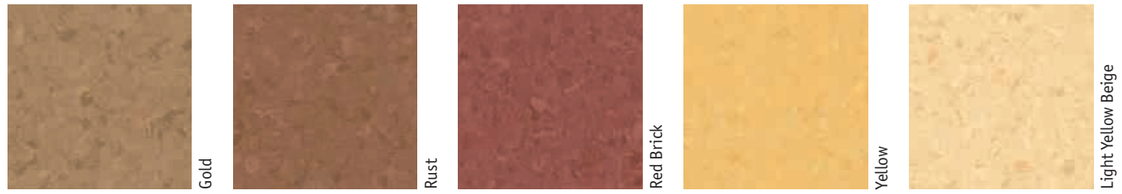
According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

ECLIPSE PREMIUM



Eclipse Premium - 21020984, 21020985, 21020986, 21020987



Gold
21020 995
21021 995
21022 995

Rust
21020 727
21021 727
21022 727

Red Brick
21020 729
21021 729
21022 729

Yellow
21020 732
21021 732
21022 732

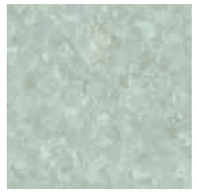
Light Yellow Beige
21020 738
21021 738
21022 738



Light Yellow Green
21020 739
21021 739
21022 739



Medium Yellow Green
21020 650
21021 650
21022 650



Light Grey Green
21020 736
21021 736
21022 736



Medium Yellow Grey
21020 737
21021 737
21022 737



Light Green
21020 975
21021 975
21022 975



Medium Green
21020 976
21021 976
21022 976



Dark Green
21020 977
21021 977
21022 977



Light Teal
21020 984
21021 984
21022 984



Medium Teal
21020 985
21021 985
21022 985



Dark Teal
21020 986
21021 986
21022 986



Light Blue
21020 978
21021 978
21022 978



Medium Denim Blue
21020 991
21021 991
21022 991



Light Denim Blue
21020 990
21021 990
21022 990



Medium Blue
21020 979
21021 979
21022 979



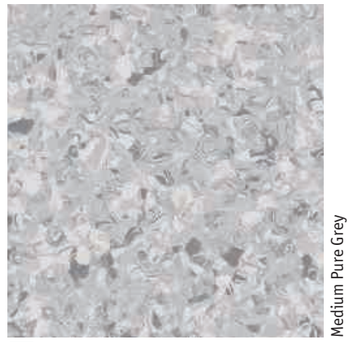
Dark Blue
21020 980
21021 980
21022 980

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Eclipse Premium
Classification		
Type of floorcovering	ISO 10581	Homogeneous vinyl flooring
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 000g/m²
Surface treatment	-	PUR Reinforced
Binder content	ISO 10581	Type I
Technical performance		
Impact sound reduction **Acoustic improvement**	EN ISO 717/2 NF S31-074	– –
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.03mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	Class B_{fl} s1 ≥ 8 kW/m² Pass
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	Rolls: ≤ 0.40% Tiles: ≤ 0.25%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ level 6
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00	–
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3
Thermal resistance **Underfloor heating**	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Light Pure Grey
21020 038
21021 038
21022 038



Medium Pure Grey
21020 039
21021 039
21022 039

ECLIPSE PREMIUM

Main Product Features

- Multi-solution offer
- No additional surface treatment needed
- Flexible flooring solutions for perfect coving results and improved maintenance
- Extremely low VOC emissions
- Excellent life-cycle cost

Surface Treatment

Xtreme Reinforcement xr™ PUR REINFORCED

NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE

Sustainability Tag

100% 25.5% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE

≤ 10 µg/m³* Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23lm

Laying direction:

Available in tiles

Laying direction:

General Information

CE EN 14041:2004
Eclipse Premium
0019-0020-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett AB
SE-372 81 Ronneby, Sweden

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

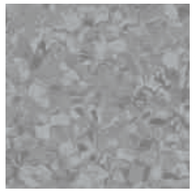
See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

ECLIPSE PREMIUM



Eclipse Premium - 21020731, 21020978





Medium Dark Pure Grey

21020 040
21021 040
210212 040



Medium Dark Plus Grey

21020 014
21021 014
21022 014



Light Warm Grey

21020 026
21021 026
21022 026



Medium Cool Grey

21020 035
21021 035
21022 035



Dark Cool Grey

21020 012
21021 012
21022 012



Light Beige

21020 648
21021 648
21022 648



Medium Warm Beige

21020 036
21021 036
21022 036



Dark Warm Beige

21020 037
21021 037
21022 037



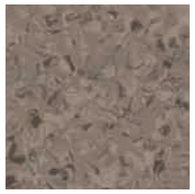
Light Cool Beige

21020 645
21021 645
21022 645



Medium Cool Beige

21020 646
21021 646
21022 646



Dark Cool Beige

21020 647
21021 647
21022 647



Light Terracotta

21020 005
21021 005
21022 005



Terracotta

21020 018
21021 018
21022 018



Medium Gold

21020 004
21021 004
21022 004



Light Green

21020 649
21021 649
21022 649



Medium Green

21020 010
21021 010
21022 010



Dark Green

21020 011
21021 011
21022 011



Light Blue

21020 056
21021 056
210222 056



Medium Blue

21020 730
21021 730
21022 730



Dark Blue

21020 731
21021 731
21022 731

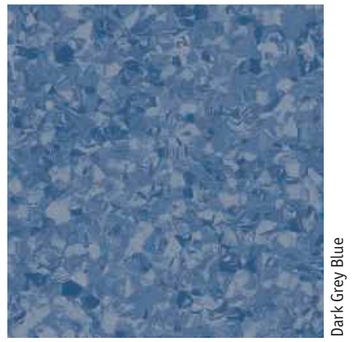
TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Eclipse Premium
Classification		
Type of floorcovering	ISO 10581	Homogeneous vinyl flooring
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 000g/m²
Surface treatment	-	PUR Reinforced
Binder content	ISO 10581	Type I
Technical performance		
Impact sound reduction **Acoustic improvement**	EN ISO 717/2 NF S31-074	– –
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.03mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	Class B_{fl} s1 ≥ 8 kW/m² Pass
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	Rolls: ≤ 0.40% Tiles: ≤ 0.25%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ level 6
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00	–
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3
Thermal resistance **Underfloor heating**	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Medium Grey Blue

21020 067
21021 067
21022 067



Dark Grey Blue

21020 016
21021 016
21022 016

ECLIPSE PREMIUM

Main Product Features

- Multi-solution offer
- No additional surface treatment needed
- Flexible flooring solutions for perfect coving results and improved maintenance
- Extremely low VOC emissions
- Excellent life-cycle cost

Surface Treatment

Xtreme Reinforcement xr™ PUR REINFORCED

NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE

Sustainability Tag

100% 25.5% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE

≤ 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23lm

Laying direction:

61 61 30 30 Available in tiles

Laying direction:

General Information

CE EN 14041:2004

Eclipse Premium
0019-0020-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett AB
SE-372 81 Ronneby, Sweden

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

PLUS



Cost-effective, multipurpose vinyl flooring for the education, retail and commercial sectors

SENSORY BENEFITS

- Available in both directional and non-directional patterns
- Classic designs

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Practical patterns
- Weldable formulation
- PUR surface treatment for easier initial maintenance*

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Recyclable
- Low VOC emissions

*Except Vylon Plus: factory pre-treated



CONTRACT PLUS
STANDARD PLUS
VYLON PLUS

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Contract Plus	Standard Plus 2.0mm	Standard Plus 1.5mm	Vylon Plus
Classification					
Classification	ISO 10581 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 32 41	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics					
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm	2.00mm	1.5mm	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm	2.00mm	1.5mm	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 150g/m²	3 300g/m²	2 475g/m²	3 700g/m²
Surface treatment	-	PUR			Factory pre-treated
Binder content	ISO 10581	Type II			Type III
Technical performance					
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.04mm			
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm			
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	B_{fl} s1 ≥ 8 kW/m² Pass			
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	Rolls: ≤ 0.40%	Rolls: ≤ 0.40% Tiles: ≤ 0.25%	Rolls: ≤ 0.40%	Rolls: ≤ 0.40% Tiles: ≤ 0.25%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable			
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	–	0575	–	0575
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV			
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6			
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance			
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth			
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00	Class A			
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3			
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	0.01m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C		Suitable - max. 27°C	0.01m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 (EN 426) ISO 24342 (EN 427)	Rolls: 23lm x 2m	Rolls: 23lm x 2m Tiles: 50 x 50cm	Rolls: 25lm x 2m	Rolls: 20lm x 2m Tiles: 61 x 61cm 30 x 30cm
Colours	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	24	30 (rolls) 10 (tiles)	12	18

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

CONTRACT PLUS

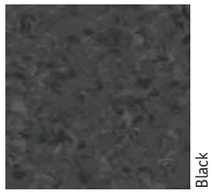


Contract Plus - 21455 013


Cold Sand
21455 001


Warm Grey
21455 002


Dark Warm Grey
21455 003

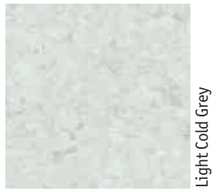

Black
21455 004

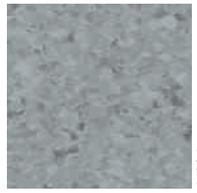

Dark Grey
21455 005


Grey
21455 006


Light Grey
21455 007

White
21455 008


Light Cold Grey
21455 009


Cold Grey
21455 010

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Contract Plus
Classification		
Classification	ISO 10581 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 150g/m²
Surface treatment	-	PUR
Binder content	ISO 10581	Type II
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.04mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	B_{fl} s1 ≥ 8 kW/m² Pass
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	Rolls: ≤ 0.40%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00	Class A
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	0.01m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.


Light Cold Beige
21455 011

CONTRACT PLUS

Main Product Features

- Non-directional pattern
- Wide and coordinated colour range
- Durable
- PUR surface treatment (no initial surface treatment needed)
- Good chemical resistance

Surface Treatment

PUR

Sustainability Tag

100% 25.5% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE

≤ 10 µg/m³* Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23lm

Laying direction:

General Information

CE EN 14041:2004

Contract Plus
0197-0012-DoP-2016-03
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett Polska Sp. z.o.o, Oddział w Jasle, 38-200 Jasło, Poland

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

CONTRACT PLUS



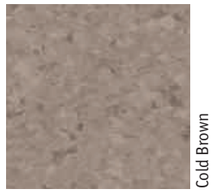
Contract Plus - 21455 021, 21455 023





Cold Beige

21455 012



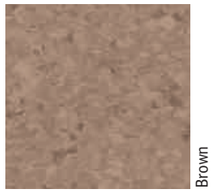
Cold Brown

21455 013



Beige

21455 014



Brown

21455 015



Warm Beige

21455 016



Warm Sand

21455 017



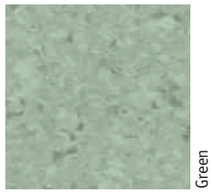
Light Sand

21455 018



Yellow

21455 020



Green

21455 021



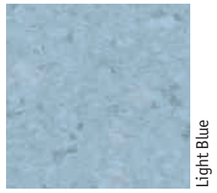
Light Green

21455 022



Blue

21455 023



Light Blue

21455 024

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Contract Plus
Classification		
Classification	ISO 10581 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 150g/m²
Surface treatment	-	PUR
Binder content	ISO 10581	Type II
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.04mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	B_{fl} s1 ≥ 8 kW/m² Pass
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	Rolls: ≤ 0.40%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00	Class A
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	0.01m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Orange

21455 019

CONTRACT PLUS

Main Product Features

- Non-directional pattern
- Wide and coordinated colour range
- Durable
- PUR surface treatment (no initial surface treatment needed)
- Good chemical resistance

Surface Treatment

PUR

Sustainability Tag

100% 25.5% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE

≤ 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Restart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23lm

Laying direction:

General Information

CE EN 14041:2004

Contract Plus
0197-0012-DoP-2016-03
http://professionals.tarkett.com

Manufactured by: Tarkett Polska Sp. z o.o, Oddział w Jaśle, 38-200 Jasło, Poland

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

STANDARD PLUS



Standard Plus - 21003 924

21 003 497
21 004 497



21 003 924
21 005 924
21 006 924



21 003 498
21 004 498
21 005 498
21 006 498



21 003 499



21 003 910



21 003 911
21 004 911
21 005 911
21 006 911



21 003 482
21 004 482



21 003 912
21 004 912



21 003 913
21 005 913
21 006 913



21 003 914



21 003 915

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Standard Plus 2.0mm	Standard Plus 1.5mm
Classification			
Classification	ISO 10581 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 32 41
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm	1.5mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm	1.5mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 300g/m²	2 475g/m²
Surface treatment	-	PUR	
Binder content	ISO 10581	Type II	
Technical performance			
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.04mm	
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	B_{fl} s1 ≥ 8 kW/m² Pass	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	Rolls: ≤ 0.40% Tiles: ≤ 0.25%	Rolls: ≤ 0.40%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable	
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	0575	–
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance	
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth	
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00	Class A	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	0.01m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C	Suitable - max. 27°C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



21 003 496

STANDARD PLUS

Main Product Features

- Tiles and sheets in different thicknesses
- Classical design in refreshed colours
- Tough and durable
- PUR surface treatment for low maintenance

Surface Treatment

PUR

Sustainability Tag

100% 25.5% Recyclable Recycled content · PHTHALATE FREE · ≤ 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS · ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23lm (2.0mm)

Rolls length: 25lm (1.5mm)

Laying direction:

Available in tiles

Laying direction:

General Information

CE EN 14041:2004 · Standard Plus 2.0mm · 0019-0025-DoP-2013-07 · http://professionals.tarkett.com · Manufactured by: Tarkett AB SE-372 81 Ronneby, Sweden · According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

CE EN 14041:2004 · Standard Plus 1.5mm · 0019-0045-DoP-2013-07 · http://professionals.tarkett.com · Manufactured by: Tarkett AB SE-372 81 Ronneby, Sweden · According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

STANDARD PLUS



Standard Plus - 21003 483



21 003 921
21 005 921
21 006 921



21 003 922
21 004 922



21 003 923



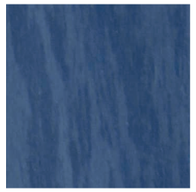
21 003 494
21 004 494
21 005 494
21 006 494



21 003 919
21 004 919



21 003 492
21 004 492
21 005 492
21 006 492



21 003 920



21 003 479
21 004 479
21 005 479
21 006 479



21 003 483
21 005 483
21 006 483



21 003 484



21 003 485



21 003 916
21 004 916



21 003 917



21 003 488



21 003 918

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Standard Plus 2.0mm	Standard Plus 1.5mm
Classification			
Classification	ISO 10581 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 32 41
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm	1.5mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm	1.5mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 300g/m²	2 475g/m²
Surface treatment	-	PUR	
Binder content	ISO 10581	Type II	
Technical performance			
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.04mm	
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	B_{fl} s1 ≥ 8 kW/m² Pass	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	Rolls: ≤ 0.40% Tiles: ≤ 0.25%	Rolls: ≤ 0.40%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable	
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	0575	–
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance	
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth	
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00	Class A	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	0.01m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C	Suitable - max. 27°C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



21 003 495
21 004 495



21 003 493
21 005 493
21 006 493



21 003 500

STANDARD PLUS

Main Product Features

- Tiles and sheets in different thicknesses
- Classical design in refreshed colours
- Tough and durable
- PUR surface treatment for low maintenance

Surface Treatment

PUR

Sustainability Tag

100% 25.5% Recyclable Recycled content
PHTHALATE FREE
≤ 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS
ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23lm (2.0mm)

Rolls length: 25lm (1.5mm)

Laying direction:

Available in tiles

Laying direction:

General Information

Standard Plus 2.0mm
0019-0025-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett AB
SE-372 81 Ronneby, Sweden
EN 14041:2004
According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

Standard Plus 1.5mm
0019-0045-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett AB
SE-372 81 Ronneby, Sweden
EN 14041:2004
According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

VYLON PLUS



Vylon Plus - 21000 586, 21007 593

21 000 583
21 007 583
21 001 583



21 000 580
21 007 580
21 001 580



21 000 592
21 007 592
21 001 592



21 000 590
21 007 590
21 001 590



21 000 591
21 007 591
21 001 591



21 000 589
21 007 589
21 001 589



21 000 588
21 007 588
21 001 588



21 000 596
21 007 596
21 001 596



21 000 585
21 007 585
21 001 585



21 000 587
21 007 587
21 001 587



21 000 582
21 007 582
21 001 582



21 000 581
21 007 581
21 001 581



21 000 595
21 007 595
21 001 595

21 000 594
21 007 594
21 001 594



21 000 597
21 007 597
21 001 597

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Vylon Plus
Classification		
Classification	ISO 10581 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
UPEC Classification	UPEC Classification	U4 P3 E2/3 C2
	NF UPEC.A+ certificate (NF 189)	312-024.1
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 700g/m²
Surface treatment	-	Factory pre-treated
Binder content	ISO 10581	Type III
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.04mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	B_{fl} s1 ≥ 8 kW/m² Pass
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	Rolls: ≤ 0.40% Tiles: ≤ 0.25%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	0575
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	0.01m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



21 000 584
21 007 584
21 001 584



21 000 593
21 007 593
21 001 593



21 000 586
21 007 586
21 001 586

VYLON PLUS

Main Product Features

- Versatile flooring
- Harmonious and fresh colours
- Tough and durable
- Most flexible in its category

Surface Treatment

Factory pre-treated

Sustainability Tag

100% 25.5% Recyclable Recycled content · PHTHALATE FREE · ≤ 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS · ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 20lm

Laying direction:

Available in tiles

Laying direction:

General Information

CE EN 14041:2004 · Vylon Plus · 0019-0031-DoP-2013-07 · http://professionals.tarkett.com · Manufactured by: Tarkett AB SE-372 81 Ronneby, Sweden · According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer



VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC
HETEROGENEOUS OFFER

ACCZENT & TAPIFLEX ranges offer you a l**arge choice of designs** and colors **available in compact & acoustic profiles**, developed to be combined with a **full & diversed range of accessories** to meet end-users sensorial, functional & environmental needs and concerns in all segments.

COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS WITH HIGH TRAFFIC AREAS

- Design-driven / colour-driven collections: be on the trend
- Everything is available in compact & acoustic to meet your specific project & segment requirements
- Whole solutions to create your integral concept, from the floor to the wall incl. accessories

TAPIFLEX EVOLUTION p. 146

ACCZENT EVOLUTION p. 146

TAPIFLEX EXCELLENCE 65 p. 158

ACCZENT EXCELLENCE 80 p. 158

SEMI-COMMERCIAL UP TO COMMERCIAL APPLICATION

- Classical and timeless designs
- Compact or acoustic solutions to best fit your applications
- Accessories range to complete your project

TAPIFLEX ESSENTIAL 50 p. 176

ACCZENT EXCELLENCE 70 p. 184

METEOR 55 p. 198

ACCZENT CLASSIC 40 p. 204

	Class	Medium Traffic (32)	Heavy Traffic (33)	Intensive Commercial Traffic & Light Industrial use (34 - 43)		
COMPACT	Main decision criteria	–		Hight Comfort (19dB)	Durability & Extra Comfort (19dB/0.10mm res. indentation)	Ergonomy & Comfort (17dB/0.08 res. indentation)
ACOUSTIC	Main decision criteria	Comfort				
		(0.40mm WL)	(0.55mm WL)	Resistance (0.70mm WL)	Extra resistance (≥ 0.80mm WL)	
	Indoor Air Quality	Improved indoor air quality (TVOC < 100 µg/m³)		Best indoor air quality (TVOC below measurable level)		

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EVOLUTION



The technologically advanced solution for healthcare and educational environments with heavy traffic

SENSORY BENEFITS

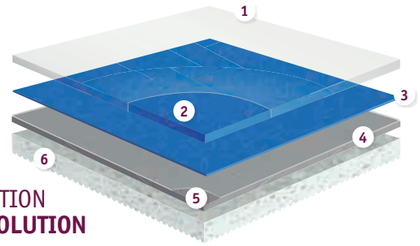
- Coordinated colours and designs
- All designs available in compact and acoustic formats
- Can be combined with ProtectWALL (cf p.308) and Wetroom (cf p.289) ranges plus a wide variety of accessories including multicolour welding rods

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Enhanced acoustics for reduced stress
- Save time and money with easy maintenance
- No wax, no polish for life with Top Clean XP™!

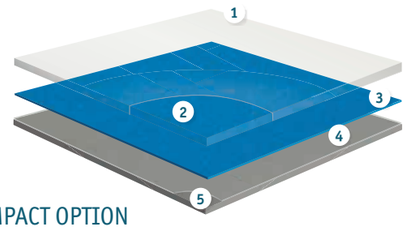
ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Unrivalled indoor air quality
- Reduced carbon footprint



ACOUSTIC OPTION **TAPIFLEX EVOLUTION**

1. **TopClean XP™ PUR reinforcement:** *very high resistance to scratches and easy maintenance*
5. **Pure PVC transparent wear layer:** *resistance to abrasion*
3. **High definition print:** *for perfect designs*
4. **Glass fibre non-woven reinforcement:** *superior dimensional stability*
5. **Solid homogeneous calendered sheet made of recycled vinyl:** *resistance to indentation and tearing*
6. **High density closed-cell foam backing:** *sound reduction and comfort underfoot*



COMPACT OPTION **ACCZENT EVOLUTION**

1. **TopClean XP™ PUR reinforcement:** *very high resistance to scratches and easy maintenance*
2. **Pure PVC transparent wear layer:** *resistance to abrasion*
3. **High definition print:** *for perfect designs*
4. **Glass fibre non-woven reinforcement:** *superior dimensional stability (< 0.10%)*
5. **Solid homogeneous calendered sheet made of recycled vinyl:** *resistance to indentation and tearing*

ACOUSTIC OPTION **TAPIFLEX EVOLUTION**

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Salt & Pepper	Sand	Spice & Candy, Uni	Vision Spaghetti XXL, Spaghetti, Havane, Pastille, Draft
Classification					
Type of floor covering	ISO 11638	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl			
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial	Class: 34			
Characteristics					
Total thickness	ISO 24346	3.35mm	3.20mm	3.05mm	
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	1mm	0.9mm	0.7mm	
Total weight	ISO 23997	3 570g/m²	3 440g/m²	3 210g/m²	
PU treatment	-	TopClean XP™			
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I			
Technical performance					
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	17dB	17dB	17dB	17dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	$L_{n,e,w}$ <65dB Class A	$L_{n,e,w}$ <65dB Class A	$L_{n,e,w}$ <65dB Class A	$L_{n,e,w}$ <65dB Class A
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.08mm			
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.20mm			
	Best measured value(*)	0.07mm			
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ substrate (concrete) C_{fl}-s1 glued over any derivative wood substrate			
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 / EN 13893	R9 / μ ≥ 0.30			
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	Length + width < 0.10%			
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage			
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918	No damage			
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 8mm			
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 / EN 1081	< 2kV on concrete / R1 > 10^9 Ω			
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	High resistance			
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading			
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W Suitable			
Form of delivery	EN 24341	Rolls: 23lm x 2m			
Colours	aer	12	9	22	23

(*) for information – not binding

COMPACT OPTION **ACCZENT EVOLUTION**

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Salt & Pepper	Sand	Spice & Candy, Uni	Vision Spaghetti XXL, Spaghetti, Havane, Pastille, Draft
Classification					
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl			
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43			
Characteristics					
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.10mm	2.00mm		
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	1mm	0.9mm		
Total weight	ISO 23997	3 100g/m²	2 990g/m²		
PU treatment	-	TopClean XP™			
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I			
Technical performance					
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.05mm			
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.10mm			
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ substrate (concrete) B_{fl}-s1 glued over any derivative wood substrate			
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 / EN 13893	R9 / μ ≥ 0.30			
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	Length + width < 0.10%			
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage			
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918	No damage			
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 8mm			
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 / EN 1081	< 2kV on concrete / R1 > 10^9 Ω			
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	High resistance			
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading			
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02 m² K/W Suitable			
Form of delivery	EN 24341	Rolls: 23lm x 2m			
Colours		12	9	22	23

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EVOLUTION



Salt & Pepper - Fresh Blue

Salt & Pepper



Green
Acoustic: 4549 001
Compact: 4608 001



Tangerine
Acoustic: 4549002
Compact: 4608002



Sunny
Acoustic: 4549 003
Compact: 4608 003



Dark Beige
Acoustic: 4549 012
Compact: 4608 012



Beige
Acoustic: 4549 011
Compact: 4608 011



Grey Beige
Acoustic: 4549 005
Compact: 4608 005



Sand
Acoustic: 4549006
Compact: 4608006



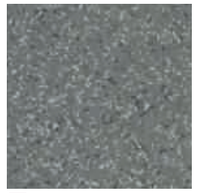
White
Acoustic: 4549 007
Compact: 4608 007



Light Grey
Acoustic: 4549 010
Compact: 4608 010



Medium Grey
Acoustic: 4549 009
Compact: 4608 009



Dark Grey
Acoustic: 4549 008
Compact: 4608 008



Fresh Blue
Acoustic: 4549 004
Compact: 4608 004

ACOUSTIC OPTION **TAPIFLEX EVOLUTION**

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Salt & Pepper
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 11638	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial	Class: 34
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	3.35mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	1mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	3 570g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean XP™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	17dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	$L_{n,e,w}$ <65dB Class A
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.08mm
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.20mm
	Best measured value(*)	0.07mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ substrate (concrete) C_{fl}-s1 glued over any derivative wood substrate
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 / EN 13893	R9 / μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	Length + width < 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 8mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 / EN 1081	< 2kV on concrete / R1 > 10^9 Ω
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	High resistance
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W Suitable

(*) for information – not binding

COMPACT OPTION **ACCZENT EVOLUTION**

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Salt & Pepper
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.10mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	1mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	3 100g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean XP™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.05mm
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ substrate (concrete) B_{fl}-s1 glued over any derivative wood substrate
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 / EN 13893	R9 / μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	Length + width < 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 8mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 / EN 1081	< 2kV on concrete / R1 > 10^9 Ω
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	High resistance
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02 m² K/W Suitable

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EVOLUTION
Salt & Pepper

Main Product Features

- Highly resistant product with 1mm opaque wear layer
- Opaque wear layer
- Inlaid designs with 3D effects
- Multicolour welding rods available for seamless finish

Surface Treatment

Sustainability Tag

Tapiflex Evolution

100% 26% Recyclable Recycled content
PHTHALATE FREE for flooring* *except recycled content
≤ 10 µg/m³* Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS
Re-Start Ready

Acczent Evolution

100% 33% Recyclable Recycled content
PHTHALATE FREE for flooring* *except recycled content
≤ 10 µg/m³* Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS
Re-Start Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23lm

Laying direction:

General Information

Tapiflex Evolution Salt & Pepper
0170-0104-DoP-2016-09
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett Ltd Lenham ME17 2GX, England
EN 14041:2004
According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

Acczent Evolution Salt & Pepper
0170-0100-DoP-2016-09
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett Ltd Lenham ME17 2GX, England
EN 14041:2004
According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EVOLUTION



Sand - Chocolate

Sand



Beige

Acoustic: 4547 001
Compact: 3766 001



Sand

Acoustic: 4547 002
Compact: 3766 002



Grey Beige

Acoustic: 4547 003
Compact: 3766 003



Grey Beige

Acoustic: 4547 007
Compact: 3766 007



Dark Grey

Acoustic: 4547 005
Compact: 3766 005



Medium Grey

Acoustic: 4547 006
Compact: 3766 006



Chocolate

Acoustic: 4547 004
Compact: 3766 004



Light Grey

Acoustic: 4547 008
Compact: 3766 008



White

Acoustic: 4547 020
Compact: 3766 020

ACOUSTIC OPTION **TAPIFLEX EVOLUTION**

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Sand
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 11638	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial	Class: 34
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	3.20mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.9mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	3 440g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean XP™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	17dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	$L_{n,e,w}$ <65dB Class A
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.08mm
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.20mm
	Best measured value(*)	0.07mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ substrate (concrete) C_{fl}-s1 glued over any derivative wood substrate
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 / EN 13893	R9 / μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	Length + width < 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 8mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 / EN 1081	< 2kV on concrete / R1 > 10^9 Ω
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	High resistance
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W Suitable

(*) for information – not binding

COMPACT OPTION **ACCZENT EVOLUTION**

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Sand
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.9mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 990g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean XP™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.05mm
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ substrate (concrete) B_{fl}-s1 glued over any derivative wood substrate
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 / EN 13893	R9 / μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	Length + width < 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 8mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 / EN 1081	< 2kV on concrete / R1 > 10^9 Ω
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	High resistance
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.04 m² K/W Suitable

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EVOLUTION
Sand

Main Product Features

- Very resistant product with 0.9mm wear layer
- Inlaid designs with natural colours
- Multicolour welding rods available for seamless finish

Surface Treatment

Sustainability Tag

Tapiflex Evolution

100% 26% Recyclable Recycled content
* except recycled content
≤ 10 µg/m³* Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS
ReStart Ready

Acczent Evolution

100% 33% Recyclable Recycled content
* except recycled content
≤ 10 µg/m³* Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS
ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23lm

Laying direction:

General Information

CE EN 14041:2004
Tapiflex Evolution Sand
0170-0107-DoP-2016-09
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett Ltd Lenham ME17 2DN, England
According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

CE EN 14041:2004
Acczent Evolution Sand
0170-0103-DoP-2016-09
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett Ltd Lenham ME17 2DN, England
According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EVOLUTION



Candy - Fresh Blue

Spice



Dark Warm Beige
Acoustic: 3626 054
Compact: 3747 054



Warm Beige
Acoustic: 3626 053
Compact: 3747 053



Light Warm Beige
Acoustic: 3626 052
Compact: 3747 052



Dark Beige
Acoustic: 3626 050
Compact: 3747 050



Grey Beige
Acoustic: 3626 002
Compact: 3747 002

Candy



Medium Beige
Acoustic: 3626 051
Compact: 3747 051



Dark Grey
Acoustic: 3626 009
Compact: 3747 009



Medium Grey
Acoustic: 3626 036
Compact: 3747 036



Light Grey
Acoustic: 3626 035
Compact: 3747 035



Aubergine
Acoustic: 3626 062
Compact: 3747 062



Dark Blue
Acoustic: 3626 056
Compact: 3747 056



Fresh Blue
Acoustic: 3626 055
Compact: 3747 055



Green
Acoustic: 3626 060
Compact: 3747 060



Dark Red
Acoustic: 3626 059
Compact: 3747 059



Tangerine
Acoustic: 3626 058
Compact: 3747 058



Sunny Yellow
Acoustic: 3626 057
Compact: 3747 057



Grey
Acoustic: 3626 026
Compact: 3747 026



Mint
Acoustic: 3626 061
Compact: 3747 061

ACOUSTIC OPTION **TAPIFLEX EVOLUTION**

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Spice & Candy
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 11638	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial	Class: 34
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	3.05mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.7mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	3 210g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean XP™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	17dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	$L_{n,e,w}$ <65dB Class A
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.08mm
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.20mm
	Best measured value(*)	0.07mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ substrate (concrete) C_{fl}-s1 glued over any derivative wood substrate
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 / EN 13893	R9 / μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	Length + width < 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 8mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 / EN 1081	< 2kV on concrete / R1 > 10^9 Ω
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	High resistance
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W Suitable

(*) for information – not binding

COMPACT OPTION **ACCZENT EVOLUTION**

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Spice & Candy
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.9mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 990g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean XP™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.05mm
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ substrate (concrete) B_{fl}-s1 glued over any derivative wood substrate
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 / EN 13893	R9 / μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	Length + width < 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 8mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 / EN 1081	< 2kV on concrete / R1 > 10^9 Ω
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	High resistance
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02 m² K/W Suitable

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EVOLUTION
Spice & Candy

Main Product Features

- Very resistant product with 0.9mm wear layer
- Colour coordination between the inlaid & uni designs
- Multicolour welding rods available for seamless finish

Surface Treatment

Extreme Performance TopClean XP PUR REINFORCED

NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE

Sustainability Tag

Tapiflex Evolution

100% 26% Recyclable Recycled content

*except recycled content

≤ 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Acczent Evolution

100% 33% Recyclable Recycled content

*except recycled content

≤ 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23lm

Laying direction:

General Information

Tapiflex Evolution Spice & Candy
0170-0105-DoP-2016-09
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett Ltd Lenham ME17 2QX, England
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

Acczent Evolution Spice & Candy
0170-0101-DoP-2016-09
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett Ltd Lenham ME17 2QX, England
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EVOLUTION



Havane - Grey Beige

Uni



Fresh Blue
Acoustic: 4552 005
Compact: 4611 005



Fresh Green
Acoustic: 4552 008
Compact: 4611 008



Tangerine
Acoustic: 4552 007
Compact: 4611 007

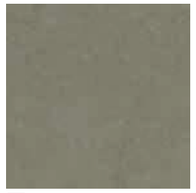


Sunny Yellow
Acoustic: 4552 006
Compact: 4611 006

Havane



Dark Chocolate
Acoustic: 4695 045
Compact: 4694 045



Grey Beige
Acoustic: 4695 044
Compact: 4694 044



Sand
Acoustic: 4695 043
Compact: 4694 043

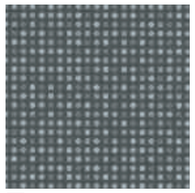


Cold Grey
Acoustic: 4695 042
Compact: 4694 042

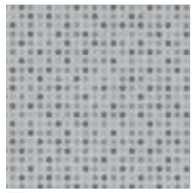


Light Cold Grey
Acoustic: 4695 041
Compact: 4694 041

Pastille



Dark Grey
Acoustic: 3628 019
Compact: 4609 019



Medium Grey
Acoustic: 3628 018
Compact: 4609 018

ACOUSTIC OPTION **TAPIFLEX EVOLUTION**

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Uni	Havane
Classification			
Type of floor covering	ISO 11638	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial	Class: 34	
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346	3.05mm	
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.7mm	
Total weight	ISO 23997	3 210g/m²	
PU treatment	-	TopClean XP™	
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I	
Technical performance			
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	17dB	
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	$L_{n,e,w}$ <65dB Class A	
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.08mm	
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.20mm	
	Best measured value(*)	0.07mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ substrate (concrete) C_{fl}-s1 glued over any derivative wood substrate	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 / EN 13893	R9 / μ ≥ 0.30	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	Length + width < 0.10%	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918	No damage	
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 8mm	
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 / EN 1081	< 2kV on concrete / R1 > 10^9 Ω	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	High resistance	
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W Suitable	

(*) for information – not binding

COMPACT OPTION **ACCZENT EVOLUTION**

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Uni	Havane
Classification			
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl	
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43	
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00mm	
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.9mm	
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 990g/m²	
PU treatment	-	TopClean XP™	
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I	
Technical performance			
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.05mm	
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.10mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ substrate (concrete) B_{fl}-s1 glued over any derivative wood substrate	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 / EN 13893	R9 / μ ≥ 0.30	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	Length + width < 0.10%	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918	No damage	
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 8mm	
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 / EN 1081	< 2kV on concrete / R1 > 10^9 Ω	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	High resistance	
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02 m² K/W Suitable	

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EVOLUTION
Uni, Havane & Pastille

Main Product Features

- Very resistant product with TopClean XP™ PUR reinforcement
- Design offers for rich matching potential

Surface Treatment

X-treme Performance TopClean XP PUR REINFORCED

NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE

Sustainability Tag

Tapiflex Evolution

100% 26% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE *except recycled content

≤ 10 µg/m³* Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Acczent Evolution

100% 33% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE *except recycled content

≤ 10 µg/m³* Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23lm

Laying direction:

General Information

CE EN 14041:2004
Tapiflex Evolution Uni
0170-0106-DoP-2016-09
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett Ltd Lenham ME17 2DX, England
According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

CE EN 14041:2004
Acczent Evolution Uni
0170-0102-DoP-2016-09
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett Ltd Lenham ME17 2DX, England
According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

CE EN 14041:2004
Tapiflex Evolution Vision Acoustic
0120-032DoP-2013-04
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett SA 08203 Sedan - FRANCE
According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

CE EN 14041:2004
Acczent Evolution Vision Compact
0120-037DoP-2013-04
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett SA 08203 Sedan - FRANCE
According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EVOLUTION



Spaghetti XXL - White/ Spaghetti - Fresh Blue

Spaghetti



Fresh Blue

Acoustic: 4551 005
Compact: 4610 005



Green

Acoustic: 4551 008
Compact: 4610 008



Tangerine

Acoustic: 4551 007
Compact: 4610 007



Sunny Yellow

Acoustic: 4551 006
Compact: 4610 006



Grey Beige

Acoustic: 4551 004
Compact: 4610 004

Spaghetti XXL



Sand

Acoustic: 4551 003
Compact: 4610 003



Grey

Acoustic: 4551 002
Compact: 4610 002



Light Grey

Acoustic: 4551 001
Compact: 4610 001

White

Acoustic: 3628 101
Compact: 4609 101



Black

Acoustic: 3628 102
Compact: 4609 102

Draft



Chocolate

Acoustic: 3628 207
Compact: 4609 207



Sand

Acoustic: 3628 206
Compact: 4609 206



Grey Beige

Acoustic: 3628 205
Compact: 4609 205



Light Beige

Acoustic: 3628 201
Compact: 4609 201



Grey

Acoustic: 3628 204
Compact: 4609 204



Light Grey

Acoustic: 3628 203
Compact: 4609 203

ACOUSTIC OPTION **TAPIFLEX EVOLUTION**

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Vision
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 11638	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial	Class: 34
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	3.05mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.7mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	3 210g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean XP™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	17dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	$L_{n,e,w}$ <65dB Class A
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.08mm
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.20mm
	Best measured value(*)	0.07mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ substrate (concrete) C_{fl}-s1 glued over any derivative wood substrate
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 / EN 13893	R9 / μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	Length + width < 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 8mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 / EN 1081	< 2kV on concrete / R1 > 10^9 Ω
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	High resistance
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W Suitable

(*) for information – not binding

COMPACT OPTION **ACCZENT EVOLUTION**

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Vision
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.9mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 990g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean XP™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.05mm
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ substrate (concrete) B_{fl}-s1 glued over any derivative wood substrate
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 / EN 13893	R9 / μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	Length + width < 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 8mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 / EN 1081	< 2kV on concrete / R1 > 10^9 Ω
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	High resistance
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02 m² K/W Suitable

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EVOLUTION
Vision

Main Product Features

- Very resistant product with TopClean XP™ PUR reinforcement
- Printed design offer for rich matching potential

Surface Treatment

X-treme Performance TopClean XP PUR REINFORCED

NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE

Sustainability Tag

Tapiflex Evolution

100% 26% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE *except recycled content

≤ 10 µg/m³* Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Re-start Ready

Acczent Evolution

100% 33% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE *except recycled content

≤ 10 µg/m³* Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Re-start Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23lm

Laying direction:

General Information

Tapiflex Evolution Vision Acoustic
0120-032DoP-2013-04
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett SA 08203 Sedan - FRANCE
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

Acczent Evolution Vision Compact
0120-037DoP-2013-04
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett SA 08203 Sedan - FRANCE
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EXCELLENCE



The ultimate design-oriented solution bringing stylish floors to high-traffic areas in education, aged- or healthcare and offices

SENSORY BENEFITS

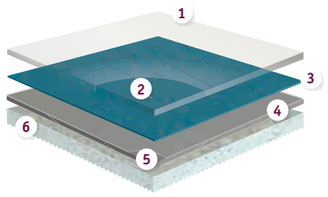
- 117 colours and wood-effect designs for any space and need
- Mix and match to create a vast range of inspiring interiors
- Can be combined with matching wall and stair coverings plus accessories
- Multicolour welding rods available for wood designs

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- All colours available in compact and acoustic formats
- Acczent Unik offers a loose-lay option
- Superb acoustic comfort without sacrificing indentation resistance
- Save time and money with easy maintenance
- No wax, no polish for life with TopClean XP™

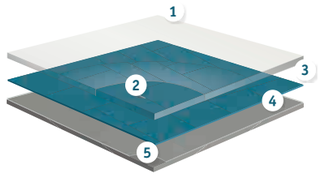
ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Low VOC emissions contribute to better indoor air quality
- Enhanced user experience through reduced noise and greater walking comfort
- Sustainably designed to save resources in the long term



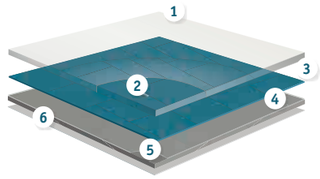
ACOUSTIC OPTION
TAPIFLEX EXCELLENCE

1 **TopClean XP™ PUR reinforcement:** *very high resistance to scratches and easy maintenance*
2 **Pure PVC transparent wear layer:** *resistance to abrasion*
3 **High definition print:** *for perfect designs*
4 **Glass fibre non-woven reinforcement:** *superior dimensional stability*
5 **Solid homogeneous calendered sheet made of recycled vinyl:** *resistance to indentation and tearing*
6 **High density closed-cell foam backing:** *sound reduction and comfort underfoot*



COMPACT OPTION
ACCZENT EXCELLENCE

1 **TopClean XP™ PUR reinforcement:** *very high resistance to scratches and easy maintenance*
2 **Pure PVC transparent wear layer:** *resistance to abrasion*
3 **High definition print :** *for perfect designs*
4 **Glass fibre non-woven reinforcement:** *superior dimensional stability (< 0.10%)*
5 **Solid homogeneous calendered sheet made of recycled vinyl:** *resistance to indentation and tearing*
6 **Polyester backing**



COMPACT LOOSE-LAY OPTION
ACCZENT UNIK

ACOUSTIC OPTION **TAPIFLEX EXCELLENCE**

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Tapiflex Excellence 65 sheet	Tapiflex Tiles 65
Classification			
Type of Floor Covering	ISO 11638 / EN 651	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial	Class: 34	
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346	3.05mm	3.45mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.65mm	
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 850g/m²	3 410g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean XP™	
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I	
Technical performance			
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔL_w = 19dB	
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	$L_{n,e,w}$ < 65dB Class A	
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.10mm	0.12mm
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.20mm	
	Best measured value(*)	0.08mm	0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued over a Class $A2_{fl}$-s1 or $A1_{fl}$ substrate	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 - R10 (For some woods) μ ≥ 0.30	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.10%	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918	No damage	
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 8mm	≤ 2mm
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 ohms	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	High resistance	
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W Suitable	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	≥ 6/8
Form of delivery	ISO 24341	approx. 23 running metres x 200 cm	-
	ISO 24342	-	50 x50 cm - 20 titles/box = 5.00 m²
Colours		117	10

(*) for information – not binding

COMPACT OPTION **ACCZENT EXCELLENCE**

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Acczent Excellence 80	Acczent Unik Loose-Lay
Classification			
Type of Floor Covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl	
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 32 -
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00mm	2.10mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.80mm	
Total weight	ISO 23997	3 100g/m²	3 140g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean XP™	
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I	
Technical performance			
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.03mm	
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.10mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued on derivative wood panel	B_{fl}-s1 loose-laid over any derivative wood substrate with density ≥ 470 kg/m³
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 - R10 (Wood) μ ≥ 0.30	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.10%	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918	No damage	
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 8mm	
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 ohms	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 ohms
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	High resistance	
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	
Form of delivery	EN 24341	approx. 23 running metres x 200 cm	approx. 23 running metres x 200 cm Floating standard: 10>23 lm
Colours		117	6

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017). For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EXCELLENCE

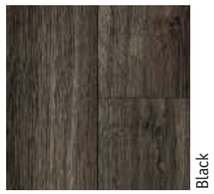


Long Modern Oak - Black

Long Modern Oak



White
Acoustic: 25018 005
Compact: 25029 005



Black
Acoustic: 25018 006
Compact: 25029 006



Natural
Acoustic: 25018 010
Compact: 25029 010



Natural Brown
Acoustic: 25018 009
Compact: 25029 009



Brown
Acoustic: 25018 007
Compact: 25029 007

Saw Oak



Beige
Acoustic: 25018 014
Compact: 25029 014



Natural
Acoustic: 25018 015
Compact: 25029 015



Black
Acoustic: 25018 016
Compact: 25029 016

Vintage Pine



Light
Acoustic: 25018 003
Compact: 25029 003



Dark
Acoustic: 25018 004
Compact: 25029 004

Farmhouse



Warm Grey
Acoustic: 25018 000
Compact: 25029 000



Light Beige
Acoustic: 25018 002
Compact: 25029 002



Natural
Acoustic: 25018 001
Compact: 25029 001

Long Modern Oak



Grege
Acoustic: 25018 008
Compact: 25029 008

All-Over Wood



Grege
Acoustic: 25018 011
Compact: 25029 011



Brown
Acoustic: 25018 012
Compact: 25029 012



Black
Acoustic: 25018 013
Compact: 25029 013

ACOUSTIC OPTION **TAPIFLEX EXCELLENCE**

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Tapiflex Excellence 65 sheet
Classification		
Type of Floor Covering	ISO 11638 / EN 651	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial	Class: 34
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	3.05mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.65mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 850g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean XP™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔL_w = 19dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	$L_{n,e,w}$ < 65dB Class A
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.10mm
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.20mm
	Best measured value(*)	0.08mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued over a Class $A2_{fl}$-s1 or $A1_{fl}$ substrate
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 8mm
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 ohms
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	High resistance
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6

(*) for information – not binding

COMPACT OPTION **ACCZENT EXCELLENCE**

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Acczent Excellence 80
Classification		
Type of Floor Covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.80mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	3 100g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean XP™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.03mm
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued on derivative wood panel
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 8mm
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 ohms
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	High resistance
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EXCELLENCE
Woods

Main Product Features

- Unique long planks to enhance spaces
- Authentic feeling with new matt finish and realistic surface aspect
- Excellent resistance with TopClean XP™ surface treatment
- Multi-colour welding rods

Surface Treatment

Xtreme Performance TopClean xp PUR REINFORCED

NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE

Sustainability Tag

Tapiflex Excellence 65

100% 21% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE *except recycled content

≤ 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Acczent Excellence 80

100% 33% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE *except recycled content

≤ 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23lm

Laying direction:

Wood

General Information

Tapiflex Excellence 65 Sheet
0120-056DOP-2014-05
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett SAS 08200 Sedan - FRANCE
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

Acczent Excellence 80
0120-004DOP-2013-04
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett SAS 08200 Sedan - FRANCE
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EXCELLENCE



All-over Wood - Black

Strip Oak



Natural

Acoustic: 25019 006
Compact: 25030 006



Brown

Acoustic: 25019 004
Compact: 25030 004

Walnut



Natural

Acoustic: 25019 007
Compact: 25030 007



Dark

Acoustic: 25019 008
Compact: 25030 008

Cabreuva



Red

Acoustic: 25019 000
Compact: 25030 000



Brown

Acoustic: 25019 003
Compact: 25030 003

Washed Oak



White

Acoustic: 25019 017
Compact: 25030 017
Unik: 3778 017*



Natural

Acoustic: 25019 018
Compact: 25030 018

Oak



Light

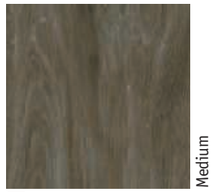
Acoustic: 25019 001
Compact: 25030 001
Unik: 3778 001*

Brushed Oak



Light

Acoustic: 25019 027
Compact: 25030 027



Medium

Acoustic: 25019 026
Compact: 25030 026

Beech



Light

Acoustic: 25019 002
Compact: 25030 002

Maple



Maple

Acoustic: 25019 005
Compact: 25030 005

ACOUSTIC OPTION **TAPIFLEX EXCELLENCE**

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Tapiflex Excellence 65 sheet
Classification		
Type of Floor Covering	ISO 11638 / EN 651	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial	Class: 34
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	3.05mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.65mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 850g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean XP™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔL_w = 19dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	$L_{n,e,w}$ < 65dB Class A
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.10mm
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.20mm
	Best measured value(*)	0.08mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued over a Class $A2_{fl}$-s1 or $A1_{fl}$ substrate
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 8mm
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 ohms
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	High resistance
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6

(*) for information – not binding

COMPACT OPTION **ACCZENT EXCELLENCE**

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Acczent Excellence 80	Acczent Unik Loose-Lay
Classification			
Type of Floor Covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl	
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 32 -
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00mm	2.10mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.80mm	
Total weight	ISO 23997	3 100g/m²	3 140g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean XP™	
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I	
Technical performance			
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.03mm	
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.10mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued on derivative wood panel	B_{fl}-s1 loose-laid over any derivative wood substrate with density ≥ 470 kg/m³
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 μ ≥ 0.30	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.10%	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918	No damage	
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 8mm	
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 ohms	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 ohms
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	High resistance	
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EXCELLENCE
Woods

VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC

Main Product Features

- Authentic feeling with new matt finish and realistic surface aspect
- New Acczent Unik loose-lay option**
- Excellent resistance with TopClean XP™ surface treatment
- Multi-colour welding rods

Surface Treatment

Extreme Performance TopClean XP PUR REINFORCED

NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE

Sustainability Tag

Tapiflex Excellence 65

100% 21% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE *except recycled content

≤ 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Acczent Excellence 80

100% 33% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE *except recycled content

≤ 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Acczent Unik Loose-Lay

100% 28% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE *except recycled content

≤ 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23lm

Laying direction:

Wood

General Information

Tapiflex Excellence 65 Sheet
0120-056DOP-2014-05
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett SAS 08200 Sedan - FRANCE
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

Acczent Excellence 80
0120-004DOP-2013-04
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett SAS 08200 Sedan - FRANCE
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

Acczent Unik
0120-044-DOP-2013-04
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett SAS 08200 Sedan - FRANCE
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

** available on a selection of colours

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EXCELLENCE



Ferum - Steel Blue, Concrete - Chalk

Ferum



Rost

Acoustic: 25014 003
Compact: 25026 003



Steel Blue

Acoustic: 25014 002
Compact: 25026 002
Acoustic: 25055 002



Dark Grege

Acoustic: 25014 000
Compact: 25026 000



Light Beige

Acoustic: 25014 001
Compact: 25026 001
Acoustic: 25055 001

Concrete



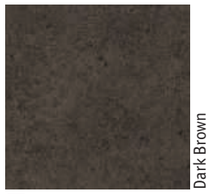
Chalk

Acoustic: 25011 002
Compact: 25025 002
Unik: 25070 002*



Grey Beige

Acoustic: 25011 003
Compact: 25025 003
Unik: 25070 003*



Dark Brown

Acoustic: 25011 005
Compact: 25025 005



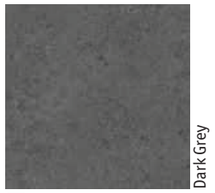
Cool Grey

Acoustic: 25011 000
Compact: 25025 000
Unik: 25070 000*



Warm Grey

Acoustic: 25011 004
Compact: 25025 004



Dark Grey

Acoustic: 25011 001
Compact: 25025 001

Esquisse



Grey Beige

Acoustic: 25012 012
Compact: 3751 012
Acoustic: 4502 012



Lignt Grey

Acoustic: 25012 013
Compact: 3751 013
Acoustic: 4502 013



Medium Grey

Acoustic: 25012 014
Compact: 3751 014
Unik: 25071 014*
Acoustic: 4502 014



Light Chocolate

Acoustic: 25012 017
Compact: 3751 017



Dark Grey

Acoustic: 25012 015
Compact: 3751 015
Acoustic: 4502 015



Steel Alu

Acoustic: 25020 501
Compact: 3764 001

ACOUSTIC OPTION **TAPIFLEX EXCELLENCE**

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Tapiflex Excellence 65 sheet	Tapiflex Tiles 65
Classification			
Type of Floor Covering	ISO 11638 / EN 651	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial	Class: 34	
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346	3.05mm	3.45mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.65mm	
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 850g/m²	3 410g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean XP™	
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I	
Technical performance			
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔL_w = 19dB	
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	$L_{n,e,w}$ < 65dB Class A	
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.10mm	0.12mm
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.20mm	
	Best measured value(*)	0.08mm	0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued over a Class $A2_{fl}$-s1 or $A1_{fl}$ substrate	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 μ ≥ 0.30	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.10%	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918	No damage	
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 8mm	≤ 2mm
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 ohms	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	High resistance	
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W Suitable	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	≥ 6/8

(*) for information – not binding

COMPACT OPTION **ACCZENT EXCELLENCE**

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Acczent Excellence 80	Acczent Unik Loose-Lay
Classification			
Type of Floor Covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl	
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 32 -
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00mm	2.10mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.80mm	
Total weight	ISO 23997	3 100g/m²	3 140g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean XP™	
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I	
Technical performance			
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.03mm	
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.10mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued over a Class $A2_{fl}$-s1 or $A1_{fl}$ substrate	B_{fl}-s1 loose-laid over any derivative wood substrate with density ≥ 470 kg/m³
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 μ ≥ 0.30	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.10%	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918	No damage	
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 8mm	
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 ohms	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 ohms
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	High resistance	
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EXCELLENCE

Ferum/Concrete/Esquisse

Main Product Features

- All decors available in compact & acoustic 19dB
- Tiles format**
- New Acczent Unik loose-lay option**
- Excellent resistance with TopClean XP™ surface treatment

Surface Treatment

Extreme Performance TopClean xp PUR REINFORCED

NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE

Sustainability Tag

Tapiflex Excellence 65

100% 21% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE *except recycled content

≤ 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Restart Ready

Tapiflex Tiles 65

100% 28% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE *except recycled content

≤ 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Restart Ready

Acczent Excellence 80

100% 33% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE *except recycled content

≤ 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Restart Ready

Acczent Unik Loose-Lay

100% 28% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE *except recycled content

≤ 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Restart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23lm

Laying direction:

Available in tiles

Laying direction:

General Information

Tapiflex Excellence 65 Sheet
0120-056DOP-2014-05
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett SAS 08200 Sedan - FRANCE
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

Tapiflex Tiles 65
0120-060DOP-2014-05
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett SAS 08200 Sedan - FRANCE
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

Acczent Excellence 80
0120-004DOP-2013-04
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett SAS 08200 Sedan - FRANCE
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

Acczent Unik
0120-044-DOP-2013-04
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett SAS 08200 Sedan - FRANCE
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

** available on a selection of colours

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EXCELLENCE



Vario - Yellow, Blue, Uni - Medium Grey

Vario



Beige

Acoustic: 25015 004
Compact: 25027 004
Acoustic: 25057 004



Light Brown

Acoustic: 25015 006
Compact: 25027 006
Acoustic: 25057 006



Brown

Acoustic: 25015 003
Compact: 25027 003



Lignt Beige

Acoustic: 25015 008
Compact: 25027 008



Light Cool Grey

Acoustic: 25015 009
Compact: 25027 009
Acoustic: 25057 009



Cool Grey

Acoustic: 25015 005
Compact: 25027 005
Acoustic: 25057 005



Blue

Acoustic: 25015 007
Compact: 25027 007



Green

Acustic: 25015 000
Compact: 25027 000



Yellow

Acoustic: 25015 001
Compact: 25027 001



Red

Acoustic: 25015 002
Compact: 25027 002

ACOUSTIC OPTION **TAPIFLEX EXCELLENCE**

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Tapiflex Excellence 65 sheet	Tapiflex Tiles 65
Classification			
Type of Floor Covering	ISO 11638 / EN 651	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial	Class: 34	
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346	3.05mm	3.45mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.65mm	
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 850g/m²	3 410g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean XP™	
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I	
Technical performance			
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔL_w = 19dB	
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	$L_{n,e,w}$ < 65dB Class A	
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.10mm	0.12mm
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.20mm	
	Best measured value(*)	0.08mm	0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued over a Class $A2_{fl}$-s1 or $A1_{fl}$ substrate	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 μ ≥ 0.30	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.10%	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918	No damage	
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 8mm	≤ 2mm
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 ohms	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	High resistance	
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W Suitable	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	≥ 6/8

(*) for information – not binding

COMPACT OPTION **ACCZENT EXCELLENCE**

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Acczent Excellence 80
Classification		
Type of Floor Covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.80mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	3 100g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean XP™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.03mm
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued on derivative wood panel
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 8mm
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 ohms
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	High resistance
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EXCELLENCE
Vario

Main Product Features

- Vintage carpet style ideal for offices and age care applications
- All decors available in compact & acoustic 19dB
- Tiles format available**
- Excellent resistance with TopClean XP™ surface treatment

Surface Treatment

Xtreme Performance TopClean XP PUR REINFORCED

NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE

Sustainability Tag

Tapiflex Excellence 65

100% 21% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE *except recycled content

≤ 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Tapiflex Tiles 65

100% 28% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE *except recycled content

≤ 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Acczent Excellence 80

100% 33% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE *except recycled content

≤ 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23lm

Laying direction:

Available in tiles

Laying direction:

General Information

Tapiflex Excellence 65 Sheet
0120-056DOP-2014-05
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett SAS 08200 Sedan - FRANCE
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

Tapiflex Tiles 65
0120-060DOP-2014-05
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett SAS 08200 Sedan - FRANCE
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

Acczent Excellence 80
0120-004DOP-2013-04
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett SAS 08200 Sedan - FRANCE
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

** available on a selection of colours

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EXCELLENCE



Kraft - Light Purple

Kraft


Beige
Acoustic: 25014 008
Compact: 25026 008


Light Beige
Acoustic: 25014 009
Compact: 25026 009


Warm Grey
Acoustic: 25014 010
Compact: 25026 010


Cool Grey
Acoustic: 25014 013
Compact: 25026 013


Dark Warm Grey
Acoustic: 25014 011
Compact: 25026 011


Dark Cool Grey
Acoustic: 25014 007
Compact: 25026 007


Dark Purple
Acoustic: 25014 021
Compact: 25026 021


Blue
Acoustic: 25014 019
Compact: 25026 019


Light Blue
Acoustic: 25014 020
Compact: 25026 020


Blue Green
Acoustic: 25014 015
Compact: 25026 015


Yellow Green
Acoustic: 25014 005
Compact: 25026 005


Yellow Beige
Acoustic: 25014 016
Compact: 25026 016


Yellow
Acoustic: 25014 006
Compact: 25026 006


Cardinal Red
Acoustic: 25014 012
Compact: 25026 012


Medium Purple
Acoustic: 25014 018
Compact: 25026 018


Light Purple
Acoustic: 25014 017
Compact: 25026 017


Red
Acoustic: 25014 004
Compact: 25026 004


Orange
Acoustic: 25014 014
Compact: 25026 014

ACOUSTIC OPTION **TAPIFLEX EXCELLENCE**

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Tapiflex Excellence 65 sheet
Classification		
Type of Floor Covering	ISO 11638 / EN 651	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial	Class: 34
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	3.05mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.65mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 850g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean XP™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔL_w= 19dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	$L_{n,e,w}$ < 65dB Class A
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.10mm
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.20mm
	Best measured value(*)	0.08mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued over a Class $A2_{fl}$-s1 or $A1_{fl}$ substrate
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 8mm
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 ohms
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	High resistance
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6

(*) for information – not binding

COMPACT OPTION **ACCZENT EXCELLENCE**

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Acczent Excellence 80
Classification		
Type of Floor Covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.80mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	3 100g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean XP™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.03mm
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued on derivative wood panel
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 8mm
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 ohms
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	High resistance
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017). For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EXCELLENCE
Kraft

VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC

Main Product Features

- All decors available in compact & acoustic 19dB
- Widest range of colours with 18 different shades
- Excellent resistance with TopClean XP™ surface treatment

Surface Treatment

Extreme Performance TopClean XP PUR REINFORCED

NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE

Sustainability Tag

Tapiflex Excellence 65

100% 21% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE *except recycled content

≤ 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Restart Ready

Acczent Excellence 80

100% 33% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE *except recycled content

≤ 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Restart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23lm

Laying direction:

General Information

Tapiflex Excellence 65 Sheet
0120-056DOP-2014-05
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett SAS 08200 Sedan - FRANCE
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

Acczent Excellence 80
0120-004DOP-2013-04
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett SAS 08200 Sedan - FRANCE
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EXCELLENCE



Memo - Black, Sketch - Grey

Sketch



Green Red

Acoustic: 25012 022
Compact: 3751 022



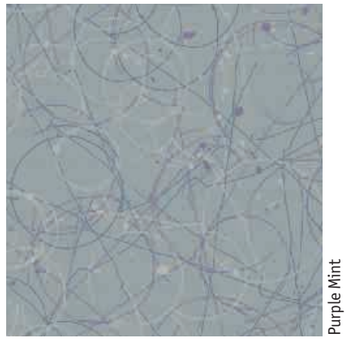
Grey

Acoustic: 25012 023
Compact: 3751 023



Blue

Acoustic: 25012 024
Compact: 3751 024



Purple Mint

Acoustic: 25012 021
Compact: 3751 021



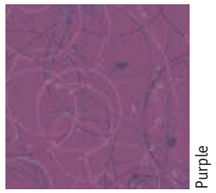
Green

Acoustic: 25012 025
Compact: 3751 025



Red

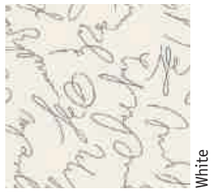
Acoustic: 25012 038
Compact: 3751 038



Purple

Acoustic: 25012 026
Compact: 3751 026

Memo



White

Acoustic: 25017 000
Compact: 25028 000



Dark Blue

Acoustic: 25017 001
Compact: 25028 001

ACOUSTIC OPTION **TAPIFLEX EXCELLENCE**

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Tapiflex Excellence 65 sheet
Classification		
Type of Floor Covering	ISO 11638 / EN 651	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial	Class: 34
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	3.05mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.65mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 850g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean XP™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔL_w = 19dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	$L_{n,e,w}$ < 65dB Class A
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.10mm
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.20mm
	Best measured value(*)	0.08mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued over a Class $A2_{fl}$-s1 or $A1_{fl}$ substrate
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 8mm
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 ohms
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	High resistance
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6

(*) for information – not binding

COMPACT OPTION **ACCZENT EXCELLENCE**

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Acczent Excellence 80
Classification		
Type of Floor Covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.80mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	3 100g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean XP™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.03mm
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued on derivative wood panel
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 8mm
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 ohms
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	High resistance
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EXCELLENCE
Sketch / Memo

Main Product Features

- Colours fully adapted to Education facilities
- All decors available in compact & acoustic 19dB
- Excellent resistance with TopClean XP™ surface treatment
- Full solution coordinated with wall and wetroom offers

Surface Treatment

Xtreme Performance TopClean xp PUR REINFORCED

NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE

Sustainability Tag

Tapiflex Excellence 65

100% 21% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE * except recycled content

≤ 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Acczent Excellence 80

100% 33% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE * except recycled content

≤ 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23lm

Laying direction:

Sketch Memo

General Information

Tapiflex Excellence 65 Sheet
0120-056DOP-2014-05
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett SAS 08200 Sedan - FRANCE
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

Acczent Excellence 80
0120-004DOP-2013-04
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett SAS 08200 Sedan - FRANCE
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EXCELLENCE



Matrix - Medium Blue, Uni - Medium Blue

Matrix²



Very Light Beige

Acoustic: 25012 028
Compact: 3751 028



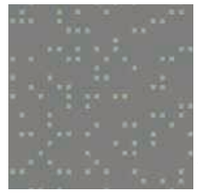
Dark Beige

Acoustic: 25012 027
Compact: 3751 027



Phospho

Acoustic: 25013 101
Compact: 25032 101



Dark Grey

Acoustic: 25012 135
Compact: 3751 019



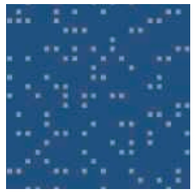
Graphite

Acoustic: 25012 000
Compact: 3751 000



Night Blue

Acoustic: 25012 037
Compact: 3751 037



Marin Blue

Acoustic: 25012 036
Compact: 3751 036



Medium Blue

Acoustic: 25012 034
Compact: 3751 034



Mint

Acoustic: 25012 033
Compact: 3751 033



Aubergine

Acoustic: 25012 031
Compact: 3751 031



Green

Acoustic: 25012 032
Compact: 3751 032



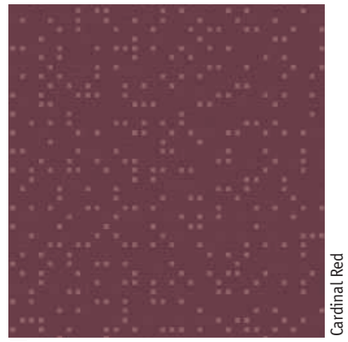
Grass Green

Acoustic: 25012 035
Compact: 3751 035



Lemon Yellow

Acoustic: 25012 030
Compact: 3751 030



Cardinal Red

Acoustic: 25012 003
Compact: 3751 003



Orange Red

Acoustic: 25012 029
Compact: 3751 029



Red

Acoustic: 25012 148
Compact: 3751 148



Rosa

Acoustic: 25012 006
Compact: 3751 006

ACOUSTIC OPTION **TAPIFLEX EXCELLENCE**

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Tapiflex Excellence 65 sheet
Classification		
Type of Floor Covering	ISO 11638 / EN 651	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial	Class: 34
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	3.05mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.65mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 850g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean XP™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	ΔL_w = 19dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	$L_{n,e,w}$ < 65dB Class A
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.10mm
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.20mm
	Best measured value(*)	0.08mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued over a Class $A2_{fl}$-s1 or $A1_{fl}$ substrate
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 8mm
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 ohms
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	High resistance
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6

(*) for information – not binding

COMPACT OPTION **ACCZENT EXCELLENCE**

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Acczent Excellence 80
Classification		
Type of Floor Covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.80mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	3 100g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean XP™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.03mm
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued on derivative wood panel
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 8mm
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 ohms
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	High resistance
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EXCELLENCE
Matrix²

Main Product Features

- All decors available in compact & acoustic 19dB
- Matching Uni colours for ideal combination
- Excellent resistance with TopClean XP™ surface treatment
- Full solution coordinated with wall and wetroom offers

Surface Treatment

Xtreme Performance TopClean xp PUR REINFORCED

NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE

Sustainability Tag

Tapiflex Excellence 65

100% 21% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE

*except recycled content

≤ 10 µg/m³* Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Acczent Excellence 80

100% 33% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE

*except recycled content

≤ 10 µg/m³* Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23lm

Laying direction:

General Information

CE EN 14041:2004
Tapiflex Excellence 65 Sheet
0120-056DOP-2014-05
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett SAS 08200 Sedan - FRANCE

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

CE EN 14041:2004
Accent Excellence 80
0120-004DOP-2013-04
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett SAS 08200 Sedan - FRANCE

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EXCELLENCE



Uni - Aubergine, Sketch - Purple Mint

Uni



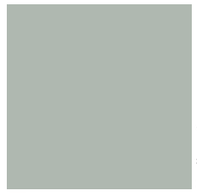
Very Light Beige

Acoustic: 25016 007
Compact: 4601 007



Dark Beige

Acoustic: 25016 018
Compact: 4601 018



Medium Grey

Acoustic: 25016 017
Compact: 4601 017



Warm Grey

Acoustic: 25016 025
Compact: 4601 025



Dark Grey

Acoustic: 25016 016
Compact: 4601 016



Mint

Acoustic: 25016 003
Compact: 4601 003



Medium Blue

Acoustic: 25016 001
Compact: 4601 001



Dark Blue

Acoustic: 25016 029
Compact: 4601 029



Night Blue

Acoustic: 25016 008
Compact: 4601 008



Green

Acoustic: 25016 002
Compact: 4601 002



Grass Green

Acoustic: 25016 009
Compact: 4601 009



Lemon Yellow

Acoustic: 25016 019
Compact: 4601 019



Orange Red

Acoustic: 25016 000
Compact: 4601 000



Dark Red

Acoustic: 25016 010
Compact: 4601 010



Pink

Acoustic: 25016 014
Compact: 4601 014



Aubergine

Acoustic: 25016 004
Compact: 4601 004



Cardinal Red

Acoustic: 25016 015
Compact: 4601 015

ACOUSTIC OPTION **TAPIFLEX EXCELLENCE**

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Tapiflex Excellence 65 sheet
Classification		
Type of Floor Covering	ISO 11638 / EN 651	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial	Class: 34
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	3.05mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.65mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 850g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean XP™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	ΔL_w = 19dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	$L_{n,e,w}$ < 65dB Class A
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.10mm
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.20mm
	Best measured value(*)	0.08mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued over a Class $A2_{fl}$-s1 or $A1_{fl}$ substrate
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 8mm
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 ohms
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	High resistance
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6

(*) for information – not binding

COMPACT OPTION **ACCZENT EXCELLENCE**

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Acczent Excellence 80
Classification		
Type of Floor Covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.80mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	3 100g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean XP™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.03mm
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued on derivative wood panel
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 3mm
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 ohms
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	High resistance
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EXCELLENCE
Unis

Main Product Features

- All decors available in compact & acoustic 19dB
- Matching Matrix² colours for ideal combination
- Excellent resistance with TopClean XP™ surface treatment
- Full solution coordinated with wall and wetroom offers

Surface Treatment

Extreme Performance TopClean XP PUR REINFORCED

NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE

Sustainability Tag

Tapiflex Excellence 65

100% 21% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE *except recycled content

≤ 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Acczent Excellence 80

100% 33% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE *except recycled content

≤ 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23lm

Laying direction:

General Information

CE EN 14041:2004 Tapiflex Excellence 65 Sheet 0120-056DOP-2014-05 http://professionals.tarkett.com Manufactured by: Tarkett SAS 08200 Sedan - FRANCE

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

CE EN 14041:2004 Acczent Excellence 80 0120-004DOP-2013-04 http://professionals.tarkett.com Manufactured by: Tarkett SAS 08200 Sedan - FRANCE

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

TAPIFLEX ESSENTIAL



Class-leading comfort that creates calmer, more agreeable environments

SENSORY BENEFITS

- Broad palette of calming shades
- Colour-coordinated designs promote a harmonious feel
- Available in sheets and tiles

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

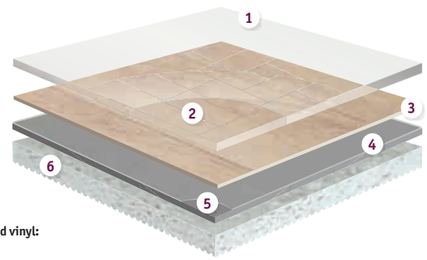
- Low VOC emissions contribute to better indoor air quality
- Sustainably designed to save resources in the long term

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Best-in-class acoustic performance maximises user comfort
- Durable structure with improved resistance to static indentation
- No wax, no polish for life with TopClean™ !

TAPIFLEX ESSENTIAL

1. **TopClean™ PUR reinforcement:** *very high resistance to scratches and easy maintenance*
2. **Pure PVC transparent wear layer:** *resistance to abrasion*
3. **High definition print:** *for perfect designs*
4. **Glass fibre non-woven reinforcement:** *superior dimensional stability*
5. **Solid homogeneous calendered sheet made of recycled vinyl:** *resistance to indentation and tearing*
6. **High density closed-cell foam backing:** *sound reduction and comfort underfoot*



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Tapiflex Essential 50 Sheet	Tapiflex Tiles 50
Classification			
Type of Floor Covering	ISO11638 / EN651	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial	Class: 33	
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	3.30mm	
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.50mm	
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 770g/m²	3 210g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean™	
Binder content	ISO 10582	Type I	
Technical performance			
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	20dB	19dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	$L_{n,e,w}$<65dB Class A	$L_{n,e,w}$<65dB Class A
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.13mm	0.12mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.20mm	
	Best measured value(*)	0.11mm	0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} s1 glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ substrate (concrete) C_{fl} s1 glued over any derivative wood substrate	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 μ ≥ 0.30	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage	
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 8mm	≤ 2mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 ohms	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance	
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W Suitable	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	
Form of delivery	EN 24341 (EN 426)	Rolls: 23lm x 2m	
	ISO 24342 (EN 427)		Tiles: 50cm x 50cm
Colours		Wood: 8 Saphyr: 6 Tisse: 14 Effect: 16	Saphyr: 6 Effect: 6

(*) for information – not binding

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).

For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

TAPIFLEX ESSENTIAL



French Oak - Medium Grey

French Oak


Dark Grey
25024 000


Natural Brown
25024 002


White
25024 100


Natural
25024 102


Medium
25024 103

Hetre Fayard


Natural
25024 022

Chene Robur


Natural
25024 023

Saphyr


Light Grey
25021 007
25064 107


Medium Grey
25021 006
25064 106


Dark Grey
25021 005
25064 105


Light Beige
25021 009
25064 109


Medium Beige
25021 010
25064 110


Medium Blue
25021 003
25064 103

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Tapiflex Essential 50 Sheet	Tapiflex Tiles 50
Classification			
Type of Floor Covering	ISO11638 / EN651	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial	Class: 33	
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	3.30mm	
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.50mm	
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 770g/m²	3 210g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean™	
Binder content	ISO 10582	Type I	
Technical performance			
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	20dB	19dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	$L_{n,e,w}$<65dB Class A	$L_{n,e,w}$<65dB Class A
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.13mm	0.12mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.20mm	
	Best measured value(*)	0.11mm	0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} s1 glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ substrate (concrete) C_{fl} s1 glued over any derivative wood substrate	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 μ ≥ 0.30	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage	
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 8mm	≤ 2mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 ohms	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance	
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W Suitable	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	

(*) for information – not binding

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).

For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

French Oak


Medium Grey
25024 001

TAPIFLEX ESSENTIAL
Wood & Saphyr

VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC

Main Product Features

- Comfortable acoustic flooring
- Easy maitenance with TopClean™ PUR reinforcement
- Good resistance to scuff, soiling & staining

Surface Treatment

Top Clean PUR REINFORCED

Sustainability Tag

Tapiflex Essential 50

100% 22% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE Technology *except recycled content

≤ 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Re-start Ready

Tapiflex Tiles 50

100% 30% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE Technology *except recycled content

≤ 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Re-start Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23lm

Laying direction: Wood Saphyr

Available in tiles

Laying direction:

General Information

Tapiflex Essential 50 Sheet
0120-057DoP-2014-05
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett SA 08203 Sedan - FRANCE
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

Tapiflex Tiles 50
0120-061DoP-2014-05
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett SA 08203 Sedan - FRANCE
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

TAPIFLEX ESSENTIAL



Tisse - Grey Beige

Tisse


Lemon Yellow
25022 015


Orange
25022 011


Red
25022 012


Purple
25022 006


Lime Green
25022 007

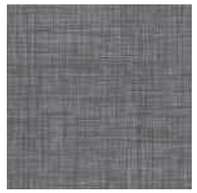

Light Green
25022 009


Mint
25022 010

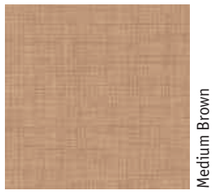

Blue
25022 008


Grey Beige
25022 005


Medium Grey
25022 002


Dark Grey
25022 001

Light Brown
25022 013


Medium Brown
25022 014

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Tapiflex Essential 50 Sheet
Classification		
Type of Floor Covering	ISO11638 / EN651	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial	Class: 33
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	3.30mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.50mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 770g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean™
Binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	20dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	$L_{n,e,w}$<65dB Class A
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.13mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.20mm
	Best measured value(*)	0.11mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} s1 glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ substrate (concrete) C_{fl} s1 glued over any derivative wood substrate
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 8mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 ohms
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6

(*) for information – not binding

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).

For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.


Cardinal Red
25022 004

TAPIFLEX ESSENTIAL
Tisse

Main Product Features

- Comfortable acoustic flooring
- Easy maitenance with TopClean™ PUR reinforcement
- Good resistance to scuff, soiling & staining

Surface Treatment

Top Clean PUR REINFORCED

Sustainability Tag

100% 22% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE * except recycled content

≤ 10 µg/m³ * Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Restart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23lm

Laying direction:

General Information

CE EN 14041:2004
Tapiflex Essential 50 Sheet
0120-057DoP-2014-05
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett SA 08203 Sedan - FRANCE

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

TAPIFLEX ESSENTIAL



Effect - Medium Terracotta, Terracotta

Effect

Light Teracotta
25023 005


Medium Teracotta
25023 013
25060 013


Terracotta
25023 004


Beige
25023 010
25060 010


Brown
25023 011
25060 011

Light Yellow
25023 007

Medium Yellow
25023 012


Lemon Yellow
25023 006


Cool Grey
25023 009
25060 009


Red Grey
25023 008
25060 008


Light Green
25023 001


Medium Green
25023 015


Lime Green
25023 000

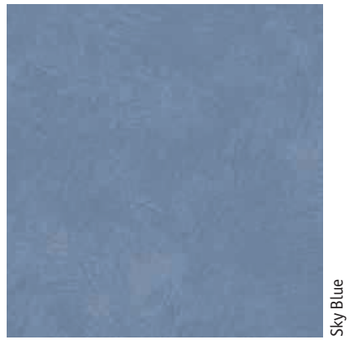
TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Tapiflex Essential 50 Sheet	Tapiflex Tiles 50
Classification			
Type of Floor Covering	ISO11638 / EN651	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial	Class: 33	
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	3.30mm	
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.50mm	
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 770g/m²	3 210g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean™	
Binder content	ISO 10582	Type I	
Technical performance			
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	20dB	19dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	$L_{n,e,w}$<65dB Class A	$L_{n,e,w}$<65dB Class A
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.13mm	0.12mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.20mm	
	Best measured value(*)	0.11mm	0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}1s1 glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ substrate (concrete) C_{fl} s1 glued over any derivative wood substrate	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 μ ≥ 0.30	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage	
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 8mm	≤ 2mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 ohms	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance	
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W Suitable	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	

(*) for information – not binding

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).

For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.


Light Sky Blue
25023 003


Sky Blue
25023 002


Medium Sky Blue
25023 014
25060 014

TAPIFLEX ESSENTIAL
Effect

Main Product Features

- Comfortable acoustic flooring
- Easy maitenance with TopClean™ PUR reinforcement
- Good resistance to scuff, soiling & staining

Surface Treatment

Top Clean PUR REINFORCED

Sustainability Tag

Tapiflex Essential 50

100% 22% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE *except recycled content

≤ 10 µg/m³* Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Tapiflex Tiles 50

100% 30% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE *except recycled content

≤ 10 µg/m³* Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23lm

Laying direction:

Available in tiles

Laying direction:

General Information

Tapiflex Essential 50 Sheet
0120-057DoP-2014-05
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett SA 08203 Sedan - FRANCE
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

Tapiflex Tiles 50
0120-061DoP-2014-05
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett SA 08203 Sedan - FRANCE
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

ACCZENT EXCELLENCE 70



Combine low cost with premium feel for heavy-traffic floors

SENSORY BENEFITS

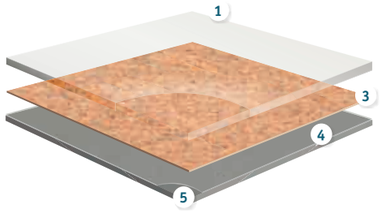
- Mix of mineral and wood effects
- Large choice of printed and inlaid designs

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

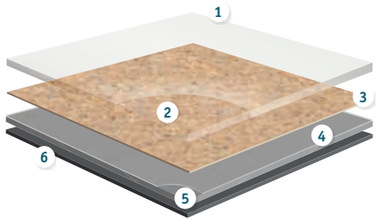
- Low VOC emissions contribute to better indoor air quality

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- 4 different formats to meet most needs
- Resists indentation and abrasion
- Cost-effective, easy maintenance with TopClean™



ACCZENT EXCELLENCE 70 RUBY & METEOR



ACCZENT EXCELLENCE 70 TOPAZ & SILVER

1. **Easy maintenance and very high resistance to scratches:** *TopClean™ PUR reinforcement treatment*
2. **Resistance to abrasion:** *0.70mm pure PVC transparent wear layer*
3. **High-definition print**
4. **Superior dimensional stability (≤ 0.10%):** *glass fibre non-woven reinforcement*
5. **Resistance to indentation and tearing:** *solid homogeneous calendered sheet made of recycled vinyl*
6. **PVC Backing**

ACCZENT EXCELLENCE 70

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Acczent Excellence 70 Topaz	Acczent Excellence 70 Silver	RUBY 70	METEOR 70	RUBY 70 Acoustic
Classification						
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl				Resilient floor covering - Polyvinyl chloride floor covering with foam layer
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 34 42
Characteristics						
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.50mm	2.00mm	2.00mm	2.00mm	3.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.70mm	0.70mm	0.70mm	0.70mm	0.70mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 900g/m²	2 360g/m²	3 000g/m²	2650g/m²	2 500g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean™	TopClean™	TopClean™	TopClean™	TopClean™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I				
Technical performance						
Residual indentation	Average measured value	≤ 0.10mm				0.11mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement					
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl}-s1	B_{fl}-s1 Glued on derivative wood panel			
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 μ ≥ 0.30	R10 μ ≥ 0.30	R10 μ ≥ 0.30	R10 μ ≥ 0.30	R9 μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%				
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage				
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage				
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 8mm				
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 ohms				
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance				
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading				
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable				0.04m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6				
Impact sound reduction	Standards EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔLw = 13dB	ΔLw = 10dB	ΔLw = 5dB	ΔLw = 7dB	ΔLw = 19dB
Form of delivery	EN 24341 (EN 426)	approx. 24lm x 2/3/4m	approx. 25lm x 2/3/4m	approx. 23lm x 2/4m		
Colours		Clic: 13 Wood: 11	8	Nature: 23 Wood: 13	Wood: 14 Mineral: 12	

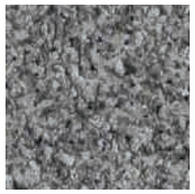
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

ACCZENT EXCELLENCE 70 TOPAZ

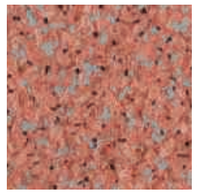


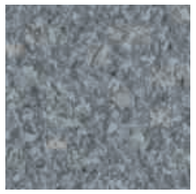
Clic - Beige

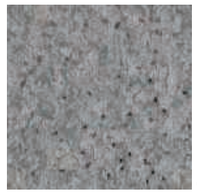
Clic


Black
5626 015
5625 015
5624 015


Beige
5626 016
5625 016
5624 016


Red
5626 017
5625 017
5624 017


Carbon
5626 019
5625 019
5624 019


Grey
5626 020
5625 020
5624 020


Grege
5626 021
5625 021
5624 021

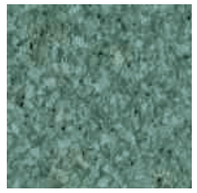

Brown
5626 022
5625 022
5624 022


White
5626 023
5625 023
5624 023


Blue
5626 024
5625 024
5624 024


Light Brown
5626 034
5625 034
5624 034


Yellow
5626 035
5625 035
5624 035


Green
5626 036
5625 036
5624 036

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Acczent Excellence 70 Topaz
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.50mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.70mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 900g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	≤ 0.10mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl}-s1
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 8mm
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10⁹ ohms
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	Standards EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔLw = 13dB

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.


Clair
5626 018
5625 018
5624 018

ACCZENT EXCELLENCE 70 TOPAZ
Clic

VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC

Main Product Features

- Warmth and comfort
- Very comfortable flooring with 13dB acoustic
- 2.5mm total thickness
- Available in 2, 3 and 4 meter widths

Surface Treatment

Top Clean PUR REINFORCED
NO WAX NO POLISH

Sustainability Tag

100% 16% Recyclable Recycled content
PHTHALATE FREE *except recycled content
≤100µg/m³ Better Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS
ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls:
2m, 3m & 4m
Rolls length: 24lm

Laying direction:

General Information

Acczent Excellence 70 Topaz
0131-0022-DoP-2015-10
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett Luxembourg SA
L-9779 Lentzweiler - Luxembourg
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

ACCZENT EXCELLENCE 70 TOPAZ



Antik Oak - Light Brown

Soft Elm



Brown

5626 001
5625 001
5624 001



Natural

5626 028
5625 028
5624 028

Antik Oak



Light Natural

5626 027
5625 027
5624 027



Light Brown

5626 005
5625 005
5624 005



White

5626 026
5625 026
5624 026

Arcadia



Light Yellow

5626 032
5625 032
5624 032



Brown Natural

5626 030
5625 030
5624 030

Beech



Light Grege

5626 031
5625 031
5624 031



Beige Yellow

5626 025
5625 025
5624 025



Light Natural

5626 006
5625 006
5624 006

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Acczent Excellence 70 Topaz
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.50mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.70mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 900g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	≤ 0.10mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl}-s1
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 8mm
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10⁹ ohms
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	Standards EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔLw = 13dB

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Arcadia



Middle Natural

5626 029
5625 029
5624 029

ACCZENT EXCELLENCE 70 TOPAZ
Wood

Main Product Features

- Warmth and comfort
- Very comfortable flooring with 13dB acoustic
- 2.5mm total thickness
- Available in 2, 3 and 4 meter widths

Surface Treatment

Top Clean PUR REINFORCED

NO WAX NO POLISH

Sustainability Tag

100% 16% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE * except recycled content

≤100µg/m³ Better Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls:
2m, 3m & 4m
Rolls length: 24lm

Laying direction:

Wood

General Information

Acczent Excellence 70 Topaz
0131-0022-DoP-2015-10
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett Luxembourg SA
L-9779 Lentzweiler - Luxembourg
EN 14041:2004

According to European
Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

ACCZENT EXCELLENCE 70 SILVER



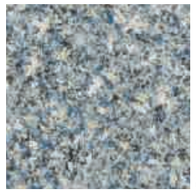
Silver - Metal Blue





White Gold

5722 001
5327 001
5710 001



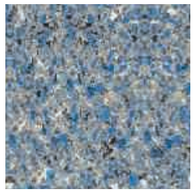
Silver Grey

5722 002
5327 002
5710 002



Gold

5722 003
5327 003
5710 003



Metal Blue

5722 004
5327 004
5710 004



Grey Blue

5722 005
5327 005
5710 005



Beige

5722 006
5327 006
5710 006



Light Grey

5722 007
5327 008
5710 007

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Acczent Excellence 70 Silver
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.70mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 360g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	≤ 0.10mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued on derivative wood panel
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 8mm
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 ohms
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	Standards EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔLw = 10dB

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Beige Red

5722 008
5327 007
5710 008

ACCZENT EXCELLENCE 70 SILVER

Main Product Features

- Comfort and a safety touch
- Comfortable floor with 10dB acoustic
- Superior anti slip resistance (R10)
- Available in 2, 3 and 4 meter widths
- Inlaid designs

Surface Treatment

Top Clean PUR REINFORCED

NO WAX NO POLISH

Sustainability Tag

100% 20% Recyclable Recycled content

*except recycled content

≤100µg/m³ Better Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls:
2m, 3m & 4m
Rolls length: 25lm

Laying direction:

General Information

Acczent Excellence 70 Silver
0131-0021-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett Luxembourg SA
L-9779 Lentzweiler - Luxembourg
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

RUBY 70



Nature - Light Raspberry, Raspberry and Orange Red

Nature


Middle Grege
25098 052
25086 002
25099 052


Light Grege
25099 078
25086 014
25099 078


Warm Medium Grey
25098 049
25086 010
25099 049


Cold Dark Grey
25098 045
25086 007
25099 045


Cold Light Grey
25098 042
25086 004
25099 042


Cold Grey
25098 043
25086 005
25099 043


Black
25098 046
25086 008
25099 046


Yellow
25098 064
25086 011
25099 064


Sand
25098 063
25099 063


Cold Medium Grey
25098 044
25086 006
25099 044


Tomato
25098 079
25086 013
25099 079


Fresh Blue
25098 055
25086 000
25099 055


Dark Grege
25098 053
25099 053


Dark Blue
25098 109
25086 009
25099 109


Light Raspberry
25098 066
25099 066


Raspberry
25098 080
25099 080


Lilac
25098 067
25099 067


Royal Purple
25098 081
25099 081


Spring Green
25098 068
25099 068

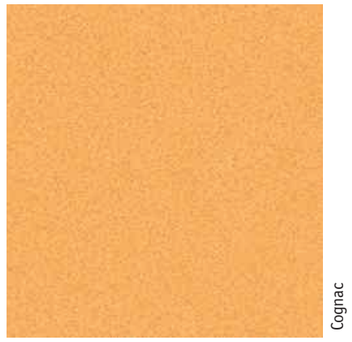

Turquoise
25098 082
25099 082

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	RUBY 70	RUBY 70 Acoustic
Classification			
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl	Resilient floor covering - Polyvinyl chloride floor covering with foam layer
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 34 42
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm	3.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.70mm	0.70mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 000g/m²	2 500g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean™	TopClean™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I	Type I
Technical performance			
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.02mm	0.11mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm	≤ 0.20mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 Glued on derivative wood panel	C_{fl}-s1 glued on derivative wood panel
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 μ ≥ 0.30	R9 μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%	≤ 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 8mm	≤ 8mm
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 ohms	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 ohms
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance	High resistance
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable	0.04m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	≥ 6
Impact Sound Resistance	Standards EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔLw = 5dB	ΔLw = 19dB

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.


Royal Blue
25098 083
25099 083


Orange Red
25098 084
25099 084


Cognac
25098 085
25099 085

RUBY 70
Nature

Main Product Features

- Resistance and a safety touch
- Excellent resistance to indentation and abrasion
- Superior anti slip resistance (R10)
- Available in 2 and 4 meter widths

Surface Treatment

Top Clean PUR REINFORCED
NO WAX NO POLISH

Sustainability Tag

RUBY 70

100% 31% Recyclable Recycled content
PHTHALATE FREE *except recycled content
≤100µg/m³ Better Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS
ReStart Ready

RUBY 70 Acoustic

100% 31% Recyclable Recycled content
≤100µg/m³ Better Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information

Available in rolls:
2m & 4m
Rolls length: 23lm

Laying direction:

General Information

RUBY 70
0131-0038-DoP-2014-10
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett Luxembourg SA L-9779 Lentzweiler - Luxembourg
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

RUBY 70 Acoustic
0131-0056-DOP-2015-01
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett Luxembourg SA L-9779 Lentzweiler - Luxembourg
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

RUBY 70



Faro 2 - Natural Honey

Haussmann



Natural

25098 069
25099 069



Dark Grey

25098 070
25099 070



Warm Brown

25098 071
25099 071

Faro 2



Natural

25098 034
25099 034



Anthracite

25098 072
25099 072

Oak



Warm Beige

25098 073
25099 073



Grey

25098 036
25099 036



Grey Beige

25098 035
25099 035



Middle Natural

25098 074
25099 074



Natural Honey

25098 075
25099 075



Beige

25098 076
25099 076



Dark Brown

25098 077
25099 077

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	RUBY 70
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.70mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 000g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.02mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 Glued on derivative wood panel
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 8mm
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10⁹ ohms
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Impact Sound Resistance	Standards EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔLw = 5dB

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Hetre Fayard



Light Natural

25098 029
25099 029

RUBY 70
Wood

Main Product Features

- Resistance and a safety touch
- Excellent resistance to indentation and abrasion
- Superior anti slip resistance (R10)
- Available in 2 and 4 meter widths

Surface Treatment

Top Clean PUR REINFORCED
NO WAX NO POLISH

Sustainability Tag

100% 31% Recyclable Recycled content
PHTHALATE FREE *except recycled content
≤100µg/m³ Better Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS
Re-Start Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls:
2m & 4m
Rolls length: 23lm

Laying direction:

Wood

General Information

RUBY 70
0131-0038-DoP-2014-10
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett Luxembourg SA
L-9779 Lentzweiler - Luxembourg
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

METEOR 70



Elegant Oak - Natural

Fiber Wood



Light Grey

25104 090
25103 090



Grege

25104 088
25103 088



Grey

25104 087
25103 087



Red

25104 086
25103 086



Blue

25104 085
25103 085

Elegant Oak



Yellow

25104 084
25103 084



Natural

25104 000
25103 000



Light Brown

25104 001
25103 001



Brown

25104 002
25103 002

Cliff Oak



Beige

25104 004
25103 004



Grey

25104 005
25103 005



Brown

25104 006
25103 006



Dark Brown

25104 007
25103 007

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	METEOR 70
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.70mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 650g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.04mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 Glued on derivative wood panel
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 8mm
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10⁹ ohms
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Impact Sound Resistance	Standards EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔLw = 7dB

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Elegant Oak



Dark Brown

25104 003
25103 003

METEOR 70
Wood

VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC

Main Product Features

- Colours combinations between all-over designs and uni shades
- Available in 2 and 4 meter widths

Surface Treatment

Top Clean PUR REINFORCED

NO WAX NO POLISH

Sustainability Tag

100% 14% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE *except recycled content

≤100µg/m³ Better Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls:
2m & 4m
Rolls length: 23lm

Laying direction:

Clic Wood

General Information

METEOR 70
0132-0061-DoP-2016-01
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett Luxembourg SA
L-9779 Lentzweiler - Luxembourg
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

METEOR 70



Rock Mineral - Anthracite

Stylish Concrete



Light Grey

25104 008
25103 008



Grey

25104 009
25103 009



Beige

25104 010
25103 010



Dark Grey

25104 011
25103 011

Fossil



Light Grege

25104 012
25103 012



Grey

25104 013
25103 013



Grege

25104 014
25103 014



Dark Grey

25104 015
25103 015

Rock Mineral



Light Grege

25104 016
25103 016



Grey

25104 017
25103 017



Dark Grey

25104 018
25103 018

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	METEOR 70
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.70mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 650g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.04mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 Glued on derivative wood panel
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 8mm
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10⁹ ohms
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Impact Sound Resistance	Standards EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔLw = 7dB

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Rock Mineral



Anthracite

25104 019
25103 019

METEOR 70
Stylish Concrete: Fossil/Rock Mineral

VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC

Main Product Features

- Colours combinations between all-over designs and uni shades
- Available in 2 and 4 meter widths

Surface Treatment

Top Clean PUR REINFORCED

NO WAX NO POLISH

Sustainability Tag

100% 14% Recyclable Recycled content

*except recycled content

≤100µg/m³ Better Indoor Air Quality

*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls:
2m & 4m
Rolls length: 23lm

Laying direction:

Clic Wood

General Information

CE
METEOR 70
0132-0061-DoP-2016-01
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett Luxembourg SA
L-9779 Lentzweiler - Luxembourg
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

METEOR 55



Practicality and value that are perfect for semi-commercial spaces

SENSORY

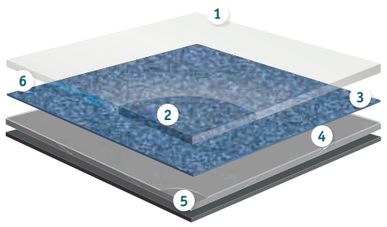
- Available in 2 and 4 meter widths
- Harmonious chip decors

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- REACH Compliant
- Low VOC emissions contribute to better indoor air quality

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Good underfoot & acoustic comfort
- Easy to maintain
- Competitively priced



METEOR 55

1. **Easy maintenance and very high resistance to scratches:** *TopClean™ PUR reinforcement treatment*
2. **Resistance to abrasion:** *0.55mm pure PVC transparent wear layer*
3. **High definition print**
4. **Superior dimensional stability (≤ 0.40%):** *glass fibre non-woven reinforcement*
5. **Resistance to indentation and tearing:** *solid homogeneous calendered sheet made of recycled vinyl*
6. **PVC Backing**

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	METEOR 55
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.55mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 300g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.05mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued on derivative wood panel
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 8mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 ohms
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔL_w = 13dB
Form of delivery	EN 24341 (EN 426)	approx. 23lm x 2/4m
Colours		26

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

METEOR 55



Fiber Wood - Grege

Fiber Wood



Light Grey

25106 090
25105 090



Grege

25106 088
25105 088



Grey

25106 087
25105 087



Red

25106 086
25105 086



Blue

25106 085
25105 085

Elegant Oak



Yellow

25106 084
25105 084



Natural

25106 000
25105 000



Light Brown

25106 001
25105 001



Brown

25106 002
25105 002

Cliff Oak



Beige

25106 004
25105 004



Grey

25106 005
25105 005



Brown

25106 006
25105 006



Dark Brown

25106 007
25105 007

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	METEOR 55
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.55mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 300g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.05mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued on derivative wood panel
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 8mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 ohms
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔL_w = 13dB

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Elegant Oak



Dark Brown

25106 003
25105 003

METEOR 55
Wood

VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC

Main Product Features

- Comfortable floor with 10dB acoustic
- Available in 2 and 4 meter widths
- Wood

Surface Treatment

Top Clean PUR REINFORCED

NO WAX NO POLISH

Sustainability Tag

100% 17% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE * except recycled content

≤100µg/m³ Better Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls:
2m & 4m
Rolls length: 23lm

Laying direction:

General Information

CE EN 14041:2004
METEOR 55
0132-0062-DoP-2016-01
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett Luxembourg SA
L-9779-Lentzweiler-Luxembourg

33 42

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

METEOR 55



Stylish Concrete - Grey

Stylish Concrete


Light Grey
25106 008
25105 008


Grey
25106 009
25105 009


Beige
25106 010
25105 010


Dark Grey
25106 011
25105 011

Fossil


Light Grege
25106 012
25105 012


Grey
25106 013
25105 013


Grege
25106 014
25105 014


Dark Grey
25106 015
25105 015

Rock Mineral


Light Grege
25106 016
25105 016


Grey
25106 017
25105 017


Dark Grey
25106 018
25105 018

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	METEOR 55
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.55mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 300g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.05mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued on derivative wood panel
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 8mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 ohms
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔL_w = 13dB

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Rock Mineral


Anthracite
25106 019
25105 019

METEOR 55
Concrete and Mineral

VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC

Main Product Features

- Comfortable floor with 10dB acoustic
- Available in 2 and 4 meter widths
- Wood

Surface Treatment

Top Clean PUR REINFORCED
NO WAX NO POLISH

Sustainability Tag

100% 17% Recyclable Recycled content
PHTHALATE FREE * except recycled content
≤100µg/m³ Better Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS
ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls:
2m & 4m
Rolls length: 23lm

Laying direction:

General Information

CE
METEOR 55
0132-0062-DoP-2016-01
http://professionals.tarkett.com
EN 14041:2004
Manufactured by: Tarkett Luxembourg SA
L-9779-Lentzweiler-Luxembourg

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

ACCZENT CLASSIC 40



The simple-fit solution for comfort and safety in light-use commercial and domestic environments

SENSORY BENEFITS

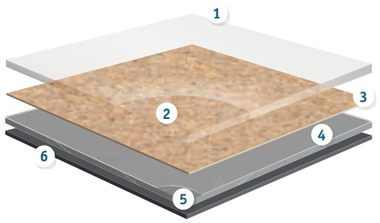
- Available in 2, 3 and 4 meter widths
- Large range of classic and contemporary designs

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- REACH Compliant
- Low VOC emissions contribute to better indoor air quality

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Good underfoot & acoustic comfort
- Easy to maintain



ACCZENT CLASSIC 40

1. **Easy maintenance and very high resistance to scratches:** *TopClean™ PUR reinforcement treatment*
2. **Resistance to abrasion:** *0.40mm pure PVC transparent wear layer*
3. **High definition print**
4. **Superior dimensional stability (≤ 0.40%):** *glass fibre non-woven reinforcement*
5. **Resistance to indentation and tearing:** *solid homogeneous calendered sheet made of recycled vinyl*
6. **PVC Backing**

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	ACCZENT CLASSIC 40
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial	Class: 32
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.40mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 150g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	≤ 0.10mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl}s1 glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ substrate (concrete) and over any derivative wood substrate
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 8mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10^{10} ohms
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance **Underfloor heating**	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔL_w = 13dB
Form of delivery	EN 24341 (EN 426)	approx. 25lm x 2, 3 & 4m
Colours		34 (Wood: 13 - Rock: 3 - Antia: 1 - Moda: 11 - Technivision: 6)

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

ACCZENT CLASSIC 40



Robur - Natural

Beech



Natural

5620 001
5619 001
5618 001



Beige Yellow

5620 006
5619 006
5618 006

Oak



Dark Beige

5620 002
5619 002
5618 002

Classical Oak



Natural

5620 008
5619 008
5618 008

Noyer



Natural

5620 021
5619 021
5618 021

Robur



Natural

5620 023
5619 023
5618 023



Medium Natural

5620 027
5619 027
5618 027



White

5620 022
5619 022
5618 022



Light Natural

5620 028
5619 028
5618 028

Teak



Brown

5620 005
5619 005
5618 005

Gea



Light Brown

5620 003
5619 003
5618 003



Middle Beige

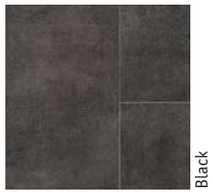
5620 024
5619 024
5618 024



Light Warm Brown

5620 025
5619 025
5618 025

Antia



Black

5620 011
5619 011
5618 011

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	ACCZENT CLASSIC 40
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial	Class: 32
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.40mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 150g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl}s1 glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ substrate (concrete) and over any derivative wood substrate
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 8mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10^{10} ohms
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔL_w = 13dB

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Rock



Snow Beige

5620 026
5619 026
5618 026



Grey Black

5620 020
5619 020
5618 020



Light Grey

5620 016
5619 016
5618 016

ACCZENT CLASSIC 40
Wood / Rock / Antia

VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC

Main Product Features

- Comfortable floor with 13dB acoustic
- Available in 2, 3 and 4 meter widths
- Woods & neutral designs

Surface Treatment

Top Clean PUR REINFORCED
NO WAX NO POLISH

Sustainability Tag

100% 20% Recyclable Recycled content
PHTHALATE FREE * except recycled content
<100µg/m³ Better Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS
ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls:
2m, 3m & 4m
Rolls length: 25lm

Laying direction:

Wood

General Information

CE EN 14041:2004
Acczent Classic 40
0131-0005-DoP-2014-06
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett Luxembourg SA L-9779-Lentzweiler-Luxembourg

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

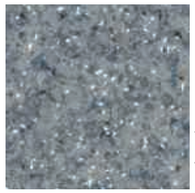
See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

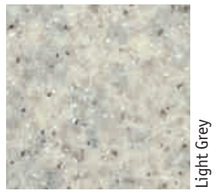
ACCZENT CLASSIC 40

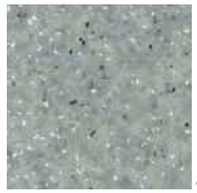


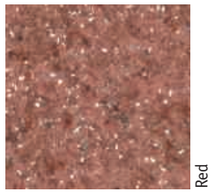
Moda - Black

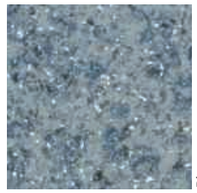
Moda

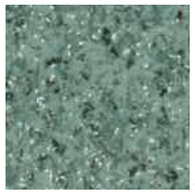

Anthracite
5719 001
5715 001
5708 001

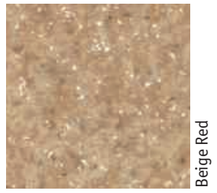

Light Grey
5719 002
5715 002
5708 002

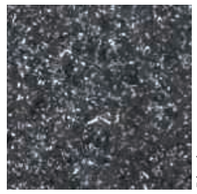

Grey
5719 004
5715 004
5708 004

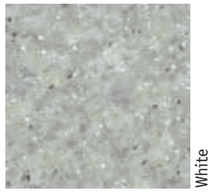

Red
5719 005
5715 005
5708 005


Blue
5719 006
5715 006
5708 006


Green
5719 007
5715 007
5708 007

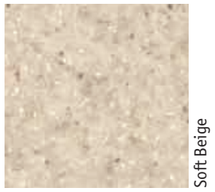

Beige Red
5719 008
5715 008
5708 008

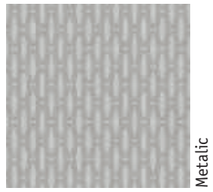

Black
5719 011
5715 011
5708 011


White
5719 013
5715 013
5708 013

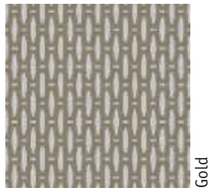

Light Beige
5719 014
5715 014
5708 014

Techvision


Soft Beige
5719 015
5715 015
5708 015


Metalic
27002 001
27001 001
27000 001


Dark Grey
27002 002
27001 002
27000 002

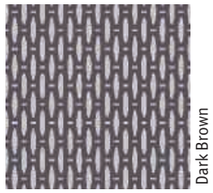

Gold
27002 003
27001 003
27000 003

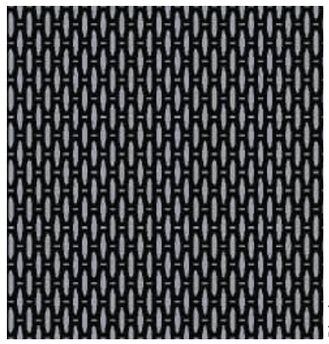

Light Blue
27002 004
27001 004
27000 004

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	ACCZENT CLASSIC 40
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial	Class: 32
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.40mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 150g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl}s1 glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ substrate (concrete) and over any derivative wood substrate
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 8mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10^{10} ohms
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔL_w = 13dB

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Techvision


Dark Brown
27002 005
27001 005
27000 005


Black
27002 006
27001 006
27000 006

ACCZENT CLASSIC 40
Moda Techvision

VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC

Main Product Features

- Comfortable floor with 13dB acoustic
- Available in 2, 3 and 4 meter widths
- Woods & neutral designs

Surface Treatment

Top Clean PUR REINFORCED
NO WAX NO POLISH

Sustainability Tag

100% 20% Recyclable Recycled content
PHTHALATE FREE * except recycled content
<100µg/m³ Better Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS
Re-start Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls:
2m, 3m & 4m
Rolls length: 25lm

Laying direction:

General Information

Acczent Classic 40
0131-0005-DoP-2014-06
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett Luxembourg SA L-9779-Lentzweiler-Luxembourg
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

LUXURY VINYL TILES

HEAVY TRAFFIC

LVT Glue-Down

iD Inspiration 55-70 p. 218
iD Inspiration 40 p. 236

LVT Click

iD Inspiration Click p. 244

LVT Loose-lay

iD Inspiration Loose-lay p. 250
iD TILT p. 254
iD Square p. 256

LIGHT & MODERATE TRAFFIC

LVT Glue-Down

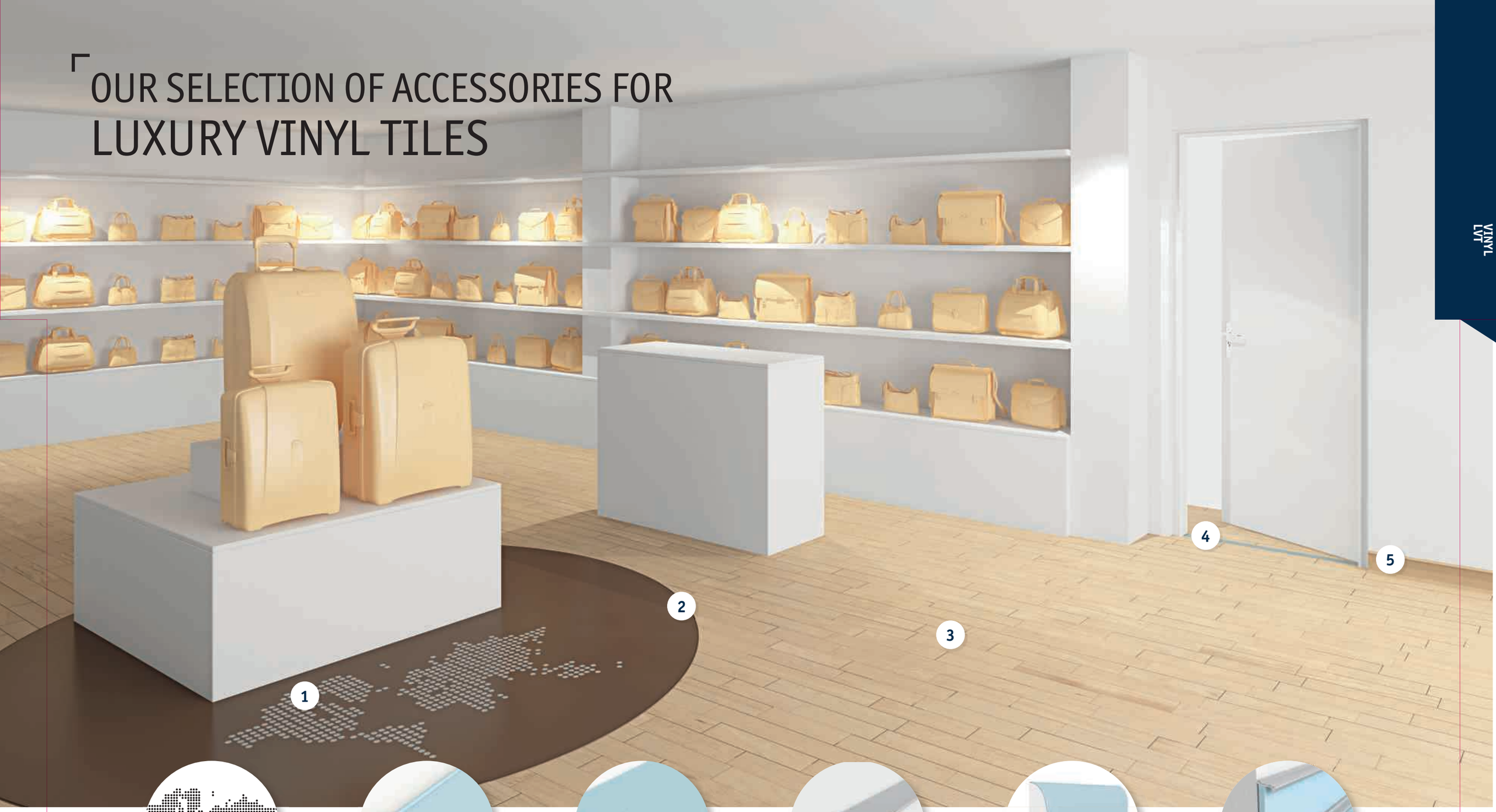
iD Essential p. 264

LVT Click

iD Essential Click p. 270



OUR SELECTION OF ACCESSORIES FOR LUXURY VINYL TILES





1

Floorcraft

Selection of designs to be inserted into any floor area.

See p.566 for detailed info



2

Flexible ramp profile

FT5

Bendable aluminium profile to join different profiles and fit shape.

See p. 551 for detailed info



3

Feature strips

Create visual effects with contrasts of colour between planks.

See p. 545 for detailed info



4

Transition profile

MT40SA

Self-adhesive alumimiun profile used at doorstep to join different floorings.

See p.549 for detailed info



5

LVT set-on skirting

PVC skirting with decorative film for perfect matching with iD Inspiration Click 22 references.

See p. 546 for detailed info



5

Set-on skirting

Insert your flooring into the skirting for perfect colour matching.

See p. 543 for detailed info



LUXURY VINYL TILES

LVT: the iD range offers a global concept made of a large choice of designs and colors available in various dimensions and profiles, developed to be combined with an extensive range of accessories and services to meet end-users sensorial, functional & environmental needs

	GLUE-DOWN				CLICK		LOOSE-LAY		
MEDIUM TO HIGH TRAFFIC COMMERCIAL		iD INSPIRATION 40 p. 236	iD INSPIRATION 55 p. 218	iD INSPIRATION 70 p. 218		iD INSPIRATION CLICK p. 244		iD INSPIRATION LOOSE-LAY p. 250	iD SQUARE p. 256	iD TILT p. 254
RESIDENTIAL & LOW TRAFFIC COMMERCIAL	iD ESSENTIAL p. 264				iD ESSENTIAL CLICK p. 270					
Class	23/31	23/32	33/42	34/43	23/31	33/42	33/42	34	34/43
Surface Treatment	TOPCLEAN	TOPCLEAN XP™	TOPCLEAN XP™	TOPCLEAN XP™	TOPCLEAN	TOPCLEAN XP™	TOPCLEAN XP™	TOPCLEAN XP™	TOPCLEAN XP™
Wear Layer (mm)	**0.30**	**0.40**	**0.55**	**0.70**	**0.30**	**0.55**	**0.55**	**0.80**	**0.70**
Total thickness (mm)	2.00	2.20	2.50	2.50	4.0	4.5	4.5	4.5	5.00
Residual Indentation (mm) (average measured value)	0.10	0.05	0.05	0.05	≤ 0.08	≤ 0.10	≤ 0.10	0.15 ≤ 0.20	< 0.10
Beveled edges	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes-micro bevel	Yes	No	-	-
Formats	3 formats	4 formats	9 formats	9 formats	2 formats	3 formats	2 formats	3 formats	2 formats
Customisation*	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	-	-

* Possibility to change the planks/tiles format, the beveling and/or the surface aspect.

HEAVY TRAFFIC **LVT GLUE-DOWN**



iD INSPIRATION

Distinctive, customisable designs for all traffic types in retail, hospitality and workplace

SENSORY BENEFITS

- Coordinated colours and designs for planks and tiles
- Create your own flooring look with Tarkett's customisation concept
- All designs available in 0.55mm and 0.70mm wear layers
- Over 75,000 potential combinations (colour, size, surface and finish)
- Personalise every aspect of your project using feature lines and matching skirtings

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Great dimensional stability
- Save time and money with easy maintenance
- No wax, no polish for life with TopClean XP™!
- New iD Inspiration Click version for easy renovation

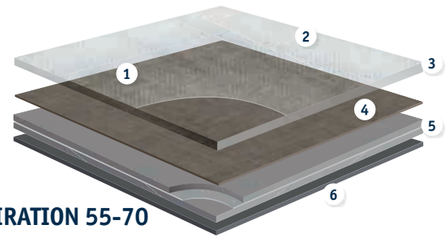
ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Low VOC emissions contribute to better indoor air quality
- Reduced carbon footprint



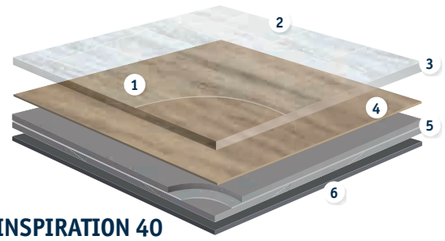
TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Inspiration 55	iD Inspiration 70	iD Inspiration 40
Classification				
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582 (EN 649)	Modular heterogeneous product		
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 33 42	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 23 32
Characteristics				
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.50mm		2.20mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.55mm	0.70mm	0.40mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	4 000g/m²		3 700g/m²
PU treatment	—	TopClean XP™		
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I		
Technical performance				
Impact sound reduction **Acoustic improvement**	EN ISO 717/2 NF S31-074	ΔLw = 2dB Class C ($L_{n,e,w}$ < 85dB)	ΔLw = 2dB Class C ($L_{n,e,w}$ < 85dB)	ΔLw = 3dB Class C ($L_{n,e,w}$ < 85dB)
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.05mm		
	EN ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued over wood and concrete substrates		
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 / R10 (depending on the embossing) μ ≥ 0,30		R9 μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	< 0.10%		
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage		
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage		
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2.00mm		
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	< 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 Ohms		
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Not affected (0)		
Thermal resistance **Underfloor heating**	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable - max 27°C		0.02m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6		
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24342 (EN 427)	Planks 16,66 x 100 cm, 22 planks/box = 3,67 m² 12,5 x 122 cm, 24 planks/box = 3,66 m² 20 x 122 cm, 15 planks/box = 3,66 m² 25 x 122 cm, 12 planks/box = 3,66 m² 25 x 150 cm, 10 planks/box = 3,75 m² Tiles 25 x 50 cm, 30 tiles/box = 3,75 m² 50 x 50 cm, 15 tiles/box = 3,75 m² 50 x 100 cm, 7 tiles/box = 3,50 m² 100 x 100 cm		Planks 16,66 x 100 cm, 25 planks/box = 4,17 m² 20 x 122 cm, 17 planks/box = 4,15 m² Tiles 50 x 50 cm, 17 tiles/box = 4,25 m² 50 x 100 cm, 8 tiles/box = 4,00 m²
Colours		Woods: 54 Authentic Stones & Material effects: 46		Woods: 28 Material Effects: 6

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



iD INSPIRATION 55-70

1. **Surface embossing & textures:** *close to real materials*
2. **TopClean XP™ PUR reinforcement:** *extreme resistance and easy low-cost maintenance*
3. **0.55/0.70mm pure PVC transparent wear layer:** *exceptionally hard-wearing and indentation resistant*
4. **110 design options in high definition printing;** *with great customisation possibilities*
5. **Unique composite structure built with solid homogeneous calandered layers reinforced with non-woven glass fibre:** *exceptional dimensional stability and excellent resistance to tear and indentation*
6. **PVC backing**



iD INSPIRATION 40

1. **Surface embossing:** *textures close to real materials*
2. **TopClean XP™ PUR reinforcement:** *extreme resistance and easy low-cost maintenance*
3. **0.40mm pure PVC transparent wear layer:** *exceptionally hard-wearing and indentation resistant*
4. **34 design options in high definition printing:** *realistic designs*
5. **Unique composite structure built with solid homogeneous calandered layers reinforced with non-woven glass fibre:** *exceptional dimensional stability and excellent resistance to tear and indentation*
6. **PVC backing**

iD INSPIRATION 55-70



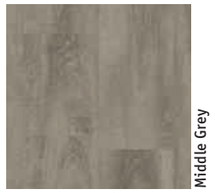
Antik Oak - Grey

Antik Oak


Grey
004


Beige
001


Light Grey
006


Middle Grey
008


Dark Grey
003

Scandinavian Oak


Natural
005


Anthracite
007


Brown
002


Light Beige
100


Medium Beige
101


Dark Beige
102


Light Grey
103


Medium Grey
104


Dark Grey
105

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Inspiration 55	iD Inspiration 70
Classification			
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582 (EN 649)	Modular heterogeneous product	
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 33 42	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.50mm	
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.55mm	0.70mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	4000g/m²	
PU treatment	—	TopClean XP™	
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I	
Technical performance			
Impact sound reduction Acoustic improvement	EN ISO 717/2 NF S31-074	ΔLw = 2dB Class C ($L_{n,e,w}$ < 85dB)	ΔLw = 2dB Class C ($L_{n,e,w}$ < 85dB)
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.05mm	
	EN ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued over wood and concrete substrates	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 / R10 (depending on the embossing) μ ≥ 0,30	
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	< 0.10%	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage	
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2.00mm	
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	< 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 Ohms	
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Not affected (0)	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable - max 27°C	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

 12,5 x 122cm	iD 55: 24230 --- iD 70: 24200 ---	 25 x 122cm	iD 55: 24232 --- iD 70: 24202 ---
 20 x 122cm	iD 55: 24231 --- iD 70: 24201 ---	 25 x 150cm	iD 55: 24233 --- iD 70: 24203 ---

iD INSPIRATION 55-70
Woods

Main Product Features

- Highly resistant product with 0.55mm and 0.70mm transparent wear-layer
- Great customisation possibilities
- Made in Germany
- VOC emissions below quantifiable level (< 10µg/m³)

Surface Treatment



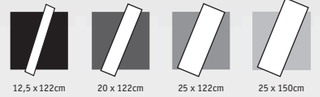


Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

Available in planks



Laying direction:



General Information





See page 546 for coordinated accessories offer

iD INSPIRATION 55-70



Contemporary Oak - Grey, Grege, Brown

English Oak


Light Beige
028


Grey Beige
029


Beige
024


Light
026


Natural
027

Rustic Oak


Brown
025


Light Grey ◆
124


Beige
126


Natural
125


Brown
127


Medium Brown
128


Medium Grey ◆
123


Dark Grey ◆
122


Stone Brown ◆
121

Contemporary Oak


Grege ◆
110


Grey ◆
109


Natural ◆
111


Brown ◆
112

◆ Available also in iD Inspiration Click

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Inspiration 55	iD Inspiration 70
Classification			
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582 (EN 649)	Modular heterogeneous product	
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 33 42	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.50mm	
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.55mm	0.70mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	4000g/m²	
PU treatment	—	TopClean XP™	
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I	
Technical performance			
Impact sound reduction Acoustic improvement	EN ISO 717/2 NF S31-074	ΔLw = 2dB Class C ($L_{n,e,w}$ < 85dB)	ΔLw = 2dB Class C ($L_{n,e,w}$ < 85dB)
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.05mm	
	EN ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued over wood and concrete substrates	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 / R10 (depending on the embossing) μ ≥ 0,30	
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	< 0.10%	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage	
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2.00mm	
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	< 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 Ohms	
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Not affected (0)	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable - max 27°C	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

 12,5 x 122cm	iD 55: 24230 --- iD 70: 24200 ---	 25 x 122cm	iD 55: 24232 --- iD 70: 24202 ---
 20 x 122cm	iD 55: 24231 --- iD 70: 24201 ---	 25 x 150cm	iD 55: 24233 --- iD 70: 24203 ---

iD INSPIRATION 55-70
Woods

Main Product Features

- Highly resistant product with 0.55mm and 0.70mm transparent wear-layer
- Great customisation possibilities
- Made in Germany
- VOC emissions below quantifiable level (< 10µg/m³)

Surface Treatment

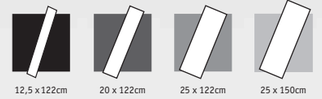


Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

Available in planks



Laying direction:



General Information





See page 546 for coordinated accessories offer

iD INSPIRATION 55-70



Pallet Pine - White, Natural, Brown

Brushed Pine



White

016



Grey

014



Natural

015



Brown

013

Vintage Teak



Grey

092

Pallet Pine



Natural

093



White

030



Beige

031



Natural

032



Brown

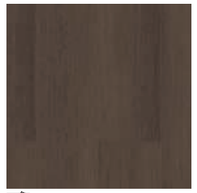
033

Wenge



Grege

012



Natural

010



Black

009



Grey

011

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Inspiration 55	iD Inspiration 70
Classification			
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582 (EN 649)	Modular heterogeneous product	
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 33 42	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.50mm	
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.55mm	0.70mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	4000g/m²	
PU treatment	—	TopClean XP™	
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I	
Technical performance			
Impact sound reduction Acoustic improvement	EN ISO 717/2 NF S31-074	ΔLw = 2dB Class C ($L_{n,e,w}$ < 85dB)	ΔLw = 2dB Class C ($L_{n,e,w}$ < 85dB)
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.05mm	
	EN ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued over wood and concrete substrates	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 / R10 (depending on the embossing) μ ≥ 0,30	
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	< 0.10%	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage	
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2.00mm	
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	< 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 Ohms	
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Not affected (0)	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable - max 27°C	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

16,66 x 100cm	iD 55: 24235 --- iD 70: 24205 ---	20 x 122cm	iD 55: 24231 --- iD 70: 24201 ---
12,5 x 122cm	iD 55: 24230 --- iD 70: 24200 ---	25 x 122cm	iD 55: 24232 --- iD 70: 24202 ---

iD INSPIRATION 55-70
Woods

Main Product Features

- Highly resistant product with 0.55mm and 0.70mm transparent wear-layer
- Great customisation possibilities
- Made in Germany
- VOC emissions below quantifiable level (< 10µg/m³)

Surface Treatment

Extreme Performance Top Blocum xp PUR REINFORCED

NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE

Sustainability Tag

100% 32% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE * except recycled content

≤10µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in planks

16,66 x100cm | 12,5 x122cm | 20 x 122cm | 25 x 122cm

Laying direction:

General Information

CE EN 14041:2031 — iD Inspiration 55 — 0004-0038-DOP-2016-09 http://professionals.tarkett.com — Manufactured by: Tarkett Holding GmbH 54329 Konz - Germany

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

CE EN 14041:2031 — iD Inspiration 70 — 0004-0041-DOP-2016-09 http://professionals.tarkett.com — Manufactured by: Tarkett Holding GmbH 54329 Konz - Germany

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 546 for coordinated accessories offer

iD INSPIRATION 55-70



Elm - Light Grey, Natural

ELM



Light Grey ◆ 113



Beige ◆ 114



Natural ◆ 115



Grege 116



Brown 117

Trend Line



Silver 090



Interferential 089



Black 088

Patina Ash



Beige ◆ 106



Grey ◆ 108



Brown ◆ 107

◆ Available also in iD Inspiration Click

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Inspiration 55	iD Inspiration 70
Classification			
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582 (EN 649)	Modular heterogeneous product	
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 33 42	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.50mm	
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.55mm	0.70mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	4000g/m²	
PU treatment	—	TopClean XP™	
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I	
Technical performance			
Impact sound reduction Acoustic improvement	EN ISO 717/2 NF S31-074	ΔLw = 2dB Class C ($L_{n,e,w}$ < 85dB)	ΔLw = 2dB Class C ($L_{n,e,w}$ < 85dB)
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.05mm	
	EN ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued over wood and concrete substrates	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 / R10 (depending on the embossing) μ ≥ 0,30	
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	< 0.10%	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage	
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2.00mm	
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	< 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 Ohms	
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Not affected (0)	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable - max 27°C	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

16,66 x 100cm	iD 55: 24235 --- iD 70: 24205 ---		
12,5 x 122cm	iD 55: 24230 --- iD 70: 24200 ---	25 x 122cm	iD 55: 24232 --- iD 70: 24202 ---
20 x 122cm	iD 55: 24231 --- iD 70: 24201 ---	25 x 150cm	iD 55: 24233 --- iD 70: 24203 ---

iD INSPIRATION 55-70
Woods

Main Product Features

- Highly resistant product with 0.55mm and 0.70mm transparent wear-layer
- Great customisation possibilities
- Made in Germany
- VOC emissions below quantifiable level (< 10µg/m³)

Surface Treatment

Xtreme Performance Top Protection xp PUR REINFORCED

NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE

Sustainability Tag

100% 32% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE * except recycled content

≤10µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in planks

16,66 x100cm | 12,5 x122cm | 20 x 122cm | 25 x 122cm | 25 x 150cm

Laying direction:

General Information

CE EN 14041:2031 — iD Inspiration 55 — 0004-0038-DOP-2016-09 — http://professionals.tarkett.com — Manufactured by: Tarkett Holding GmbH 54329 Konz - Germany

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

CE EN 14041:2031 — iD Inspiration 70 — 0004-0041-DOP-2016-09 — http://professionals.tarkett.com — Manufactured by: Tarkett Holding GmbH 54329 Konz - Germany

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 546 for coordinated accessories offer

iD INSPIRATION 55-70



Oxide - Copper, Black Steel

Terrazzo



◆ Green
130



◆ Grey
129



◆ Anthracite
131

Rock



Grege
065



Beige
062



Grey
066



Brown
064



Black
063

Oxide



◆ Steel
119



◆ Copper
118

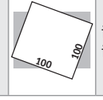


◆ Black Steel
120

◆ Available also in iD Inspiration Click

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Inspiration 55	iD Inspiration 70
Classification			
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582 (EN 649)	Modular heterogeneous product	
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 33 42	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.50mm	
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.55mm	0.70mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	4000g/m²	
PU treatment	—	TopClean XP™	
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I	
Technical performance			
Impact sound reduction Acoustic improvement	EN ISO 717/2 NF S31-074	ΔLw = 2dB Class C ($L_{n,e,w}$ < 85dB)	ΔLw = 2dB Class C ($L_{n,e,w}$ < 85dB)
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.05mm	
	EN ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued over wood and concrete substrates	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 / R10 (depending on the embossing) μ ≥ 0,30	
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	< 0.10%	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage	
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2.00mm	
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	< 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 Ohms	
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Not affected (0)	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable - max 27°C	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

	iD 55: 24236 --- iD 70: 24206 ---		iD 55: 24238 --- iD 70: 24208 ---
	iD 55: 24237 --- iD 70: 24207 ---		iD 55: 24239 --- iD 70: 24209 ---

iD INSPIRATION 55-70
Authentic stones & Material effects

Main Product Features

- Highly resistant product with 0.55mm and 0.70mm transparent wear-layer
- Great customisation possibilities
- Made in Germany
- VOC emissions below quantifiable level (< 10µg/m³)

Surface Treatment

Sustainability Tag

100% 32% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE

*except recycled content

≤ 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality

*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in planks



Laying direction:



Square tiles



Rectangular tiles

General Information

iD Inspiration 55
0004-0038-DOP-2016-09
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett Holding GmbH 54329 Konz - Germany
EN 14041:2031



According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

iD Inspiration 70
0004-0041-DOP-2016-09
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett Holding GmbH 54329 Konz - Germany
EN 14041:2031



According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 546 for coordinated accessories offer

iD INSPIRATION 55-70



Polished Concrete - Light Grey, Medium Grey, Dark Grey

Bardiglio


Lime Stone 034


Grey 035


Dark Grey 036


Anthracite 037

Composite


Cool Grey 073


Warm Grey 072


Black 074

Polished Concrete


Light Grey 075


Medium Grey 076


Dark Grey 077

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Inspiration 55	iD Inspiration 70
Classification			
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582 (EN 649)	Modular heterogeneous product	
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 33 42	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.50mm	
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.55mm	0.70mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	4000g/m²	
PU treatment	—	TopClean XP™	
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I	
Technical performance			
Impact sound reduction Acoustic improvement	EN ISO 717/2 NF S31-074	ΔLw = 2dB Class C ($L_{n,e,w}$ < 85dB)	ΔLw = 2dB Class C ($L_{n,e,w}$ < 85dB)
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.05mm	
	EN ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued over wood and concrete substrates	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 / R10 (depending on the embossing) μ ≥ 0,30	
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	< 0.10%	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage	
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2.00mm	
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	< 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 Ohms	
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Not affected (0)	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable - max 27°C	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

25 × 50	iD 55: 24236 --- iD 70: 24206 ---	50 × 100	iD 55: 24238 --- iD 70: 24208 ---
50 × 50	iD 55: 24237 --- iD 70: 24207 ---	100 × 100	iD 55: 24239 --- iD 70: 24209 ---

iD INSPIRATION 55-70
Authentic stones

Main Product Features

- Highly resistant product with 0.55mm and 0.70mm transparent wear-layer
- Great customisation possibilities
- Made in Germany
- VOC emissions below quantifiable level (< 10µg/m³)

Surface Treatment

Xtreme Performance TopClean XP PUR REINFORCED

NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE

Sustainability Tag

100% 32% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE * except recycled content

≤10µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in planks

25 × 50 · 50 × 50 · 100 × 50 · 100 × 100

Laying direction:

Square tiles

Rectangular tiles

General Information

CE EN 14041:2031 — iD Inspiration 55 — 0004-0038-DOP-2016-09 — http://professionals.tarkett.com — Manufactured by: Tarkett Holding GmbH 54329 Konz - Germany

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

CE EN 14041:2031 — iD Inspiration 70 — 0004-0041-DOP-2016-09 — http://professionals.tarkett.com — Manufactured by: Tarkett Holding GmbH 54329 Konz - Germany

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 546 for coordinated accessories offer

iD INSPIRATION 55-70



Vintage Zinc - Black, Rust, Silver

Rustic Slate

Beige 070

Grey 071

Black 069

Vintage Zinc

Silver 096

Rust 095

Caviar



Black 094



Grey 019



Beige 022



Foggy Blue 023



Mauve 021



Misty Grey 017



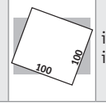
Tobacco 018



Brown 020

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Inspiration 55	iD Inspiration 70
Classification			
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582 (EN 649)	Modular heterogeneous product	
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 33 42	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.50mm	
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.55mm	0.70mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	4000g/m²	
PU treatment	—	TopClean XP™	
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I	
Technical performance			
Impact sound reduction Acoustic improvement	EN ISO 717/2 NF S31-074	ΔLw = 2dB Class C ($L_{n,e,w}$ < 85dB)	ΔLw = 2dB Class C ($L_{n,e,w}$ < 85dB)
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.05mm	
	EN ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued over wood and concrete substrates	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 / R10 (depending on the embossing) μ ≥ 0,30	
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	< 0.10%	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage	
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2.00mm	
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	< 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 Ohms	
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Not affected (0)	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable - max 27°C	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

	iD 55: 24236 --- iD 70: 24206 ---		iD 55: 24238 --- iD 70: 24208 ---
	iD 55: 24237 --- iD 70: 24207 ---		iD 55: 24239 --- iD 70: 24209 ---

iD INSPIRATION 55-70
Authentic stones & Material effects

VINYL LVT

Main Product Features

- Highly resistant product with 0.55mm and 0.70mm transparent wear-layer
- Great customisation possibilities
- Made in Germany
- VOC emissions below quantifiable level (< 10µg/m³)

Surface Treatment





Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

Available in planks



Laying direction:



Square tiles

Rectangular tiles

General Information





See page 546 for coordinated accessories offer

iD INSPIRATION 55-70



Twine - Light Grey, Medium Grey, Dark Grey, Blue Grey, Turquoise, Denim, Indigo

Metal Frame


Rose 078


Platinium 079


Aluminium 080


Stainless 081

Twine


Light Grey 038


Medium Grey 039


Purple 045


Turquoise 042


Denim 043

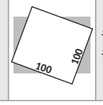

Indigo 044


Dark Grey 040


Blue Grey 041

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Inspiration 55	iD Inspiration 70
Classification			
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582 (EN 649)	Modular heterogeneous product	
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 33 42	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.50mm	
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.55mm	0.70mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	4000g/m²	
PU treatment	—	TopClean XP™	
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I	
Technical performance			
Impact sound reduction Acoustic improvement	EN ISO 717/2 NF S31-074	ΔLw = 2dB Class C ($L_{n,e,w}$ < 85dB)	ΔLw = 2dB Class C ($L_{n,e,w}$ < 85dB)
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.05mm	
	EN ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued over wood and concrete substrates	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 / R10 (depending on the embossing) μ ≥ 0,30	
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	< 0.10%	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage	
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2.00mm	
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	< 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 Ohms	
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Not affected (0)	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable - max 27°C	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

	iD 55: 24236 --- iD 70: 24206 ---		iD 55: 24238 --- iD 70: 24208 ---
	iD 55: 24237 --- iD 70: 24207 ---		iD 55: 24239 --- iD 70: 24209 ---

iD INSPIRATION 55-70
Others

Main Product Features

- Highly resistant product with 0.55mm and 0.70mm transparent wear-layer
- Great customisation possibilities
- Made in Germany
- VOC emissions below quantifiable level (< 10µg/m³)

Surface Treatment

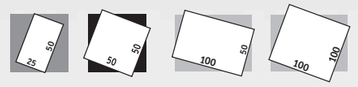
Sustainability Tag

100% 32% Recyclable Recycled content — PHTHALATE FREE — ≤10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality — ReStart Ready

* except recycled content
* TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information

Available in planks



Laying direction:


Square tiles


Rectangular tiles

General Information





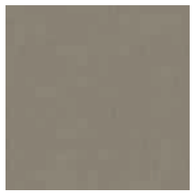
See page 546 for coordinated accessories offer

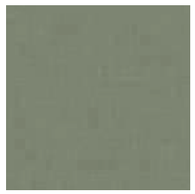
iD INSPIRATION 55-70



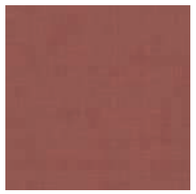
Tisse - Black, Red, Blue, Brown
Scandinavian Oak - Medium Grey

Tisse


Beige
082

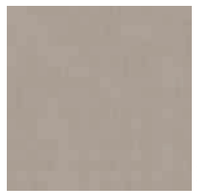

Green
091


Blue
087


Red
086


Brown
085

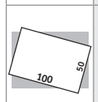

Black
083


Light
084

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Inspiration 55	iD Inspiration 70
Classification			
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582 (EN 649)	Modular heterogeneous product	
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 33 42	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.50mm	
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.55mm	0.70mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	4000g/m²	
PU treatment	—	TopClean XP™	
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I	
Technical performance			
Impact sound reduction Acoustic improvement	EN ISO 717/2 NF S31-074	ΔLw = 2dB Class C ($L_{n,e,w}$ < 85dB)	ΔLw = 2dB Class C ($L_{n,e,w}$ < 85dB)
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.05mm	
	EN ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued over wood and concrete substrates	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 / R10 (depending on the embossing) μ ≥ 0,30	
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	< 0.10%	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage	
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2.00mm	
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	< 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 Ohms	
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Not affected (0)	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable - max 27°C	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.


iD 55: 24237 ---
iD 70: 24207 ---


iD 55: 24238 ---
iD 70: 24208 ---

iD INSPIRATION 55-70
Others

Main Product Features

- Highly resistant product with 0.55mm and 0.70mm transparent wear-layer
- Great customisation possibilities
- Made in Germany
- VOC emissions below quantifiable level (< 10µg/m³)

Surface Treatment





Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

Available in planks



Laying direction:


Square tiles


Rectangular tiles

General Information





See page 546 for coordinated accessories offer

iD INSPIRATION 40



White Oak - Light, Grey

Antik Oak


Grege
24260 134


White
24260 133


Classical
24260 135


Light Brown
24260 132

English Oak


Grege
24260 139

Modern Oak


Classical
24260 141


Dark Brown
24260 140


Beige
24260 145


Classical
24260 146


White
24260 144

White Oak


Light
24260 151


Grey
24260 152


Black
24260 153

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Inspiration 40
Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582 (EN 649)	Modular heterogeneous product
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) residential commercial industrial	Classes: 23 32 41
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.20mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.40mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 700g/m²
PU treatment	—	TopClean XP™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Impact sound reduction **Acoustic improvement**	EN ISO 717/2 NF S31-074	ΔLw = 3dB Class C ($L_{n,e,w}$ < 85dB)
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.05mm
	EN ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued over wood and concrete substrates
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9/R10 depending on embossing μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	< 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2.00mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	< 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 Ohms
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Not affected (0)
Thermal resistance **Underfloor heating**	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Antik Oak


Dark Brown
24260 136

iD INSPIRATION 40
Woods

Main Product Features

- Very resistant product with 0.40mm transparent wear-layer
- TopClean XP™ surface protection for great resistance and easy cleaning
- Made in Germany
- VOC emissions below quantifiable level (< 10µg/m³)

Surface Treatment

Sustainability Tag

100% 36% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE *except recycled content

≤10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in planks

20 x 122cm

Laying direction:

General Information

iD Inspiration 40
0004-0036-DOP-2013-04
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett Holding GmbH
54329 Konz - Germany
EN 14041:2029

23 32 41

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 546 for coordinated accessories offer

iD INSPIRATION 40



Soft Walnut - Red Brown
Modern Oak - Beige

Rustic Oak


Light Grey
24260 124


Natural
24260 125


Medium Grey
24260 123


Brown
24260 127

Patina Ash


Beige
24260 106

Brushed Pine


Grey
24260 108


Brown
24260 107


White
24260 016


Natural Grey
24260 137


Light Brown
24260 138

Large Beech


Natural
24261 142

Soft Walnut


Classical
24260 149


Red Brown
24260 147

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Inspiration 40
Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582 (EN 649)	Modular heterogeneous product
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) residential commercial industrial	Classes: 23 32 41
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.20mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.40mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 700g/m²
PU treatment	–	TopClean XP™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Impact sound reduction **Acoustic improvement**	EN ISO 717/2 NF S31-074	ΔLw = 3dB Class C ($L_{n,e,w}$ < 85dB)
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.05mm
	EN ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued over wood and concrete substrates
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9/R10 depending on embossing μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	< 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2.00mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	< 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 Ohms
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Not affected (0)
Thermal resistance **Underfloor heating**	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Maple


Studio
24261 143

iD INSPIRATION 40
Woods

VINYL LVT

Main Product Features

- Very resistant product with 0.40mm transparent wear-layer
- TopClean XP™ surface protection for great resistance and easy cleaning
- Made in Germany
- VOC emissions below quantifiable level (< 10µg/m³)

Surface Treatment

Sustainability Tag

100% 36% Recyclable Recycled content
*except recycled content
≤10µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS
ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in planks

16,66 x 100cm
20 x 122cm

Laying direction:

General Information

iD Inspiration 40
0004-0036-DOP-2013-04
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett Holding GmbH
54329 Konz - Germany
EN 14041:2029

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 546 for coordinated accessories offer

iD INSPIRATION 40



Rock - Grey

Polished Concrete



Light Grey

24262 075



Medium Grey

24262 076



Dark Grey

24262 077

Rock



Natural Grey

24262 147



Grey

24262 066

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Inspiration 40
Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582 (EN 649)	Modular heterogeneous product
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) residential commercial industrial	Classes: 23 32 41
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.20mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.40mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 700g/m²
PU treatment	—	TopClean XP™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Impact sound reduction **Acoustic improvement**	EN ISO 717/2 NF S31-074	ΔLw = 3dB Class C ($L_{n,e,w}$ < 85dB)
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.05mm
	EN ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued over wood and concrete substrates
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9/R10 depending on embossing μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	< 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2.00mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	< 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 Ohms
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Not affected (0)
Thermal resistance **Underfloor heating**	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Vintage Zinc



Alu

24263 150

iD INSPIRATION 40
Authentic stones & Material effects

Main Product Features

- Very resistant product with 0.40mm transparent wear-layer
- TopClean XP™ surface protection for great resistance and easy cleaning
- Made in Germany
- VOC emissions below quantifiable level (< 10µg/m³)

Surface Treatment

Sustainability Tag

100% 36% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE

* except recycled content

≤ 10 µg/m³* Optimal Indoor Air Quality

*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in planks

50 × 50 cm

100 × 50 cm

Laying direction:

Square tiles

Rectangular tiles

General Information

iD Inspiration 40
0004-0036-DOP-2013-04
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett Holding GmbH
54329 Konz - Germany
EN 14041:2029

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 546 for coordinated accessories offer

HEAVY TRAFFIC **LVT CLICK**



The design-rich solution that's quick to install in retail, hospitality and office environments

SENSORY BENEFITS

- 20 wood and stone designs from the iD Inspiration glue-down range
- Coordinated colours and patterns
- Skirtings to match every design in the range
- Wide variety of premium accessories

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Fold-down click system: 35% quicker to install than glue-down products
- Save time and money with floating installation: no glue, no drying time
- Great dimensional stability
- No wax, no polish for life with TopClean XP™
- Enhanced acoustic performance when installed with Tarfomfort Pro or Tarkomfort Premium underlayers

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Low VOC emissions contribute to better indoor air quality
- Reduced carbon footprint
- Phthalate-free technology



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Inspiration Click*
Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582 (EN 649)	Modular heterogeneous product
Classification	EN ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 33 42
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	4.5mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.55mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	8 000g/m²
PU treatment	—	TopClean XP™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	ΔLw = 3dB 19 dB with Tarkomfort Premium
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	Class C ($L_{n,e,w}$ < 85dB)
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.09mm
	EN ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 loose laid over concrete substrate
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 / R10 depending on embossing μ ≥ 0,30
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2.00mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1081 EN 1815	< 2 kV on concrete > 10^9 Ohm
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Not affected (0)
Thermal resistance **Underfloor heating**	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24342 (EN 427)	Planks 19,05 x 121,10 cm, 7 planks/box = 1,61 m² 24,05 x 149,10 cm, 5 planks/box = 1,79 m² Tiles 32,38 x 60,10 cm, 9 tiles/box = 1,75 m² 49,05 x 99,10 cm, 3 tiles/box = 1,46 m²
Colours		Woods: 14 Material Effects: 6

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

*Also available in iD Inspiration glue-down.



iD INSPIRATION CLICK

1. **Surface embossing & textures:** *close to real materials*
2. **TopClean XP™ PUR reinforcement:** *extreme resistance and easy low-cost maintenance*
3. **0.55mm pure PVC transparent wear layer:** *exceptionally hard-wearing and indentation resistant*
4. **20 design options in high-definition printing**
5. **Unique composite structure built with solid homogeneous calandered layers reinforced with non-woven glass fibre:** *exceptional dimensional stability and excellent resistance to tear and indentation*
6. **PVC backing**

See page 546 for coordinated accessories offer

iD INSPIRATION CLICK



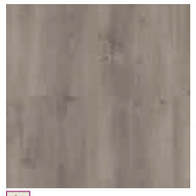
Rustic Oak - Stone Brown, Dark Grey, Medium Grey, Light Grey

Rustic Oak



Light Grey

iD Click: 24264 124



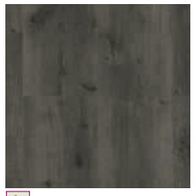
Medium Grey

iD Click: 24264 123



Dark Grey

iD Click: 24264 122



Stone Brown

iD Click: 24264 121

Contemporary Oak



Grege

iD Click: 24265 110



Grey

iD Click: 24265 109



Natural

iD Click: 24265 111



Brown

iD Click: 24265 112

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Inspiration Click*
Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582 (EN 649)	Modular heterogeneous product
Classification	EN ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 33 42
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	4.5mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.55mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	8 000g/m²
PU treatment	—	TopClean XP™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	ΔLw = 3dB 19 dB with Tarkomfort Premium
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	Class C ($L_{n,e,w}$ < 85dB)
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.09mm
	EN ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 loose laid over concrete substrate
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 / R10 depending on embossing μ ≥ 0,30
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2.00mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1081 EN 1815	< 2 kV on concrete > 10^9 Ohm
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Not affected (0)
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

*Also available in iD Inspiration glue-down.

iD INSPIRATION CLICK
Woods

Main Product Features

- Ideal for the renovation of commercial areas
- Fast, easy and economical
- Highly resistant product with 0.55mm transparent wear-layer
- Perfect matching LVT skirtings available in 20 colours

Surface Treatment

Xtreme Performance TopClean xp PUR REINFORCED

NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE

Sustainability Tag

100% Recyclable

PHTHALATE FREE *except recycled content

≤ 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in planks



19,05 x 121,10cm

24,05 x 149,10cm

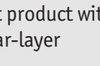
Available in tiles



32,38 x 60,10 cm

49,05 x 99,10cm

Laying direction:



General Information

CE EN 14041:2004

iD Inspiration Click
0197-0011-DOP-2016-04
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Distributed by: Tarkett GDL S.A. L-9779 Lentzweiler



According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 546 for coordinated accessories offer

iD INSPIRATION CLICK



Patina Ash - Brown, Grey

ELM



Light Grey

iD Click: 24265 113



Beige

iD Click: 24265 114



Natural

iD Click: 24265 115

Patina Ash



Beige

iD Click: 24264 106



Grey

iD Click: 24264 108

Terrazzo



Brown

iD Click: 24264 107



Green

iD Click: 24266 130



Grey

iD Click: 24266 129



Anthracite

iD Click: 24266 131

Oxide



Steel

iD Click: 24266 119



Copper

iD Click: 24266 118



Black Steel

iD Click: 24266 120

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Inspiration Click*
Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582 (EN 649)	Modular heterogeneous product
Classification	EN ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 33 42
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	4.5mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.55mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	8 000g/m²
PU treatment	—	TopClean XP™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	ΔLw = 3dB 19 dB with Tarkomfort Premium
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	Class C ($L_{n,e,w}$ < 85dB)
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.09mm
	EN ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 loose laid over concrete substrate
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 / R10 depending on embossing μ ≥ 0,30
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2.00mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1081 EN 1815	< 2 kV on concrete > 10^9 Ohm
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Not affected (0)
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

*Also available in iD Inspiration glue-down.

iD INSPIRATION CLICK
Woods & Material effects

Main Product Features

- Ideal for the renovation of commercial areas
- Fast, easy and economical
- Highly resistant product with 0.55mm transparent wear-layer
- Perfect matching LVT skirtings available in 20 colours

Surface Treatment

X-treme Performance TopClean XP PUR REINFORCED

NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE

Sustainability Tag

100% Recyclable

PHTHALATE FREE * except recycled content

≤ 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in planks



19,05 x 121,10cm



24,05 x 149,10cm

Available in tiles



32,38 x 60,10 cm



49,05 x 99,10cm

Laying direction:



General Information

CE EN 14041:2004

iD Inspiration Click
0197-0011-DOP-2016-04
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Distributed by: Tarkett GDL S.A. L-9779 Lentzweiler



According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 546 for coordinated accessories offer

HEAVY TRAFFIC **LVT LOOSE-LAY**



Eye-catching floors for high-traffic areas in offices, hospitality and retail

SENSORY BENEFITS

- Coordinated colours and patterns
- Enhances corporate image with a pleasant, productive environment

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Cost-effective installation
- Great dimensional stability
- Easy access to cables and pipes (raised floors)
- No wax, no polish for life with Top Clean XP™!

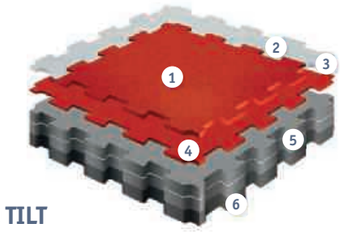
ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Low VOC emissions contribute to better indoor air quality
- Reduced carbon footprint
- Recyclable



iD INSPIRATION LOOSE-LAY

1. **TopClean XP™ PUR reinforcement**
   for extreme resistance and easy low-cost maintenance
2. **Wear layer**
   0.55 mm for commercial traffic resistance
3. **Printed film**
   in 22 different wood and stone designs
4. **Core layer**
   for proper resistance to indentation
5. **Glass fiber reinforcement**
   for perfect dimensional stability
6. **Bottom layer**
   for a solid basis to the product
7. **Balancing layer**
   for a curl-free product
8. **Tarkett exclusive herringbone anti-skid backing**
   for exceptional adherence to the subfloor and skid resistance in all directions

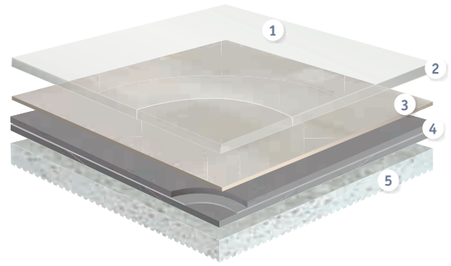


iD TILT

1. **TopClean XP™ PUR reinforcement**
   extreme resistance and easy low-cost maintenance
2. **Surface embossing for better non-slip properties**
3. **Pure PVC transparent wear layer:**
   exceptionally hard-wearing and indentation resistant
4. **Design film:**
   7 design options
5. **Core layer with glass fiber reinforcement:**
   excellent dimensional stability and resistance to tear and indentation
6. **Balancing layer for a curl-free product backing**

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Inspiration Loose-lay	iD TILT	iD Square
Classification				
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582	Modular heterogeneous compact vinyl	Modular heterogeneous vinyl with interlocking connection	Acoustic resilient floor covering
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 33 42	Class: 34 43	Class: 34 –
Characteristics				
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	4.50mm	5.0mm	4.50mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.55mm	0.70mm	0.80mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	7 500g/m²	8 000g	5 195g/m²
Polyurethane reinforcement (PUR)	-	TopClean XP™	TopClean XP™	TopClean XP™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I		
Technical performance				
Residual indentation	Average measured value	-	-	0.15mm
	EN ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	≤ 0.10mm	≤ 0.10mm	≤ 0.20mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} s1 loose laid on wood panel and $A2_{fl}$-s1 or $A1_{fl}$ class substrate	B_{fl} s1 over any wood derivative panel	B_{fl} s1 loose-laid or glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ sustrate (concrete) C_{fl} s1 loose-laid or glued over any derivate wood substrate
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.30		
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	< 0.10%	< 0.15%	≤ 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage		
Electrical properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	ca. 10^{11} Ohm	< 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10^{9} Ohm	R1 > 10^{10} Ohm
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Not affected (0)		
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W Suitable	0.05 m2 K/W Suitable	0.04m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔL_w = 8dB	ΔL_w = 6 dB	ΔL_w = 15 dB (±1 dB)
Acoustic absorption	EN ISO 354 EN ISO 11654	-	-	α_w = 0.05
Acoustic Improvement	NF S 31-074	-	-	$L_{n,e,w}$ < 75dB
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24342 (EN 427)	Planks: 22.9 x 121.9cm Tiles: 30.5 x 61cm	Tiles: 45.7 x 45.7 cm 91.4 x 91.4 cm	Planks:25 x 100 cm Tiles: 50 x 50 cm 66 x 66 cm
Colours		22	7	37

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



iD SQUARE

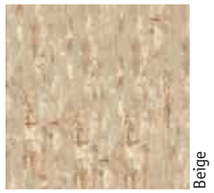
1. **TopClean XP™ PUR reinforcement:**
   extreme resistance and easy low-cost maintenance
2. **0.80mm pure PVC transparent wear layer:**
   resistance to wear
3. **Decorated compact impregnation:**
   37 design options
4. **Structure built with solid homogeneous calandered layers reinforced with non-woven glass fibre:**
   exceptional dimensional stability and excellent resistance to tear and indentation
5. **Chemical foam backing:**
   enhanced acoustic performance

iD INSPIRATION LOOSE-LAY



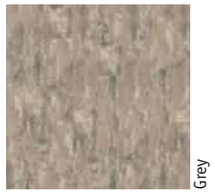
Beach Wood - Beige - Grey

Beach Wood



Beige

2464 0009



Grey

2464 0010

Delicate Wood

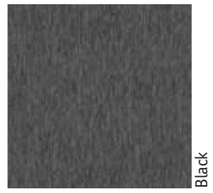
Natural

2464 0011



Grege

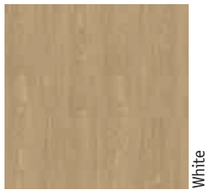
2464 0012



Black

2464 0013

Elegant Oak



White

2464 0014



Natural

2464 0015

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Inspiration Loose-lay
Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582	Modular heterogeneous compact vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 33 42
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	4.50mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.55mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	7 500g/m²
Polyurethane reinforcement (PUR)	-	TopClean XP™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 loose laid on wood panel and $A2_{fl}$-s1 or $A1_{fl}$ class substrate
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Electrical properties	EN 1081	ca. 10^{11} Ohm
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Not affected (0)
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	△Lw = 8dB

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Sawn Oak



Grey

2464 0016



Brown

2464 0017



Dark Brown

2464 0018

iD INSPIRATION
Loose-lay

VINYL
LVT

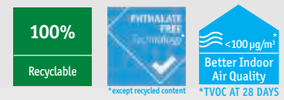
Main Product Features

- Tarkett exclusive anti-skid backing preventing sliding in all directions
- No permanent adhesive needed; fast and easy installation
- Excellent resistance to scratches and abrasion
- Excellent acoustic efficiency
- Superior indentation resistance

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

Available in planks



22,9 x 121,9cm

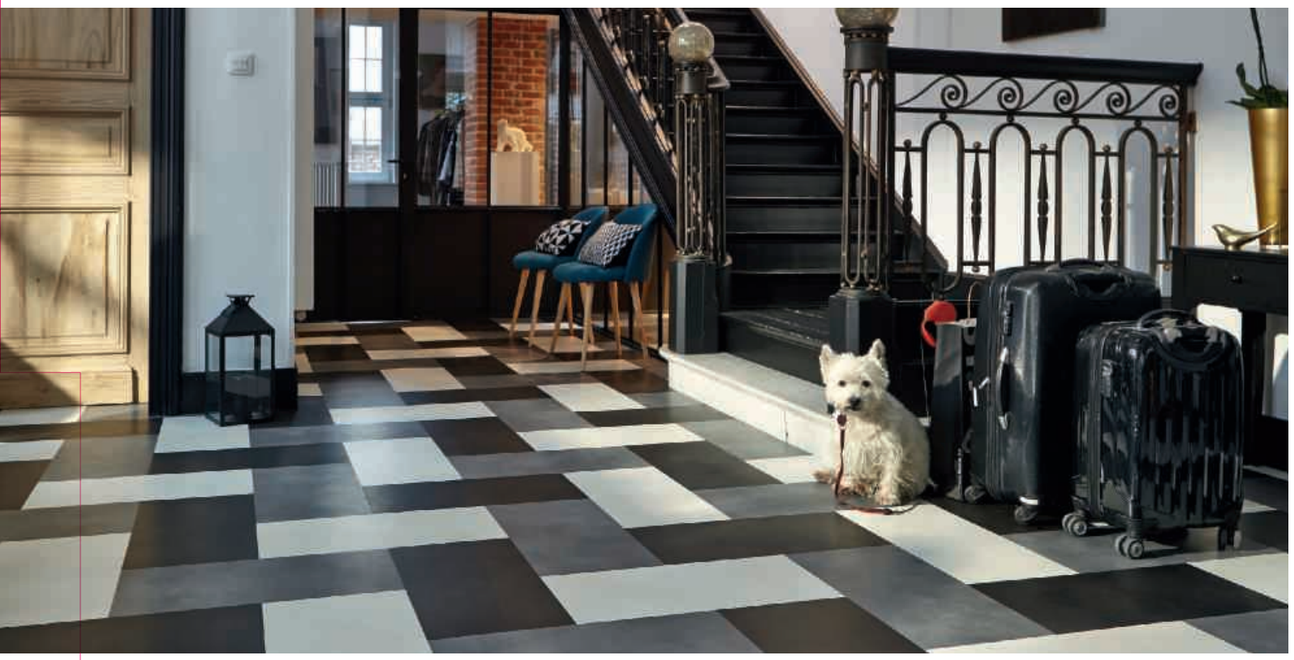
General Information



According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 546 for coordinated accessories offer

iD INSPIRATION LOOSE-LAY



Beton - White - Grey - Black

Limed Oak



Beige

2464 0000



Grey

2464 0001



Brown

2464 0002

Mountain Oak



Natural

2464 0003



Brown

2464 0004



Black

2464 0005

Christmas Pine



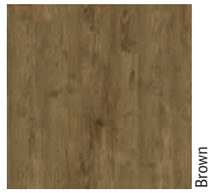
White

2464 0006



Natural

2464 0007



Brown

2464 0008

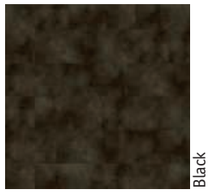
TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Inspiration Loose-lay
Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582	Modular heterogeneous compact vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 33 42
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	4.50mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.55mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	7 500g/m²
Polyurethane reinforcement (PUR)	-	TopClean XP™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 loose laid on wood panel and $A2_{fl}$-s1 or $A1_{fl}$ class substrate
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Electrical properties	EN 1081	ca. 10^{11} Ohm
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Not affected (0)
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	△Lw = 8dB

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Beton

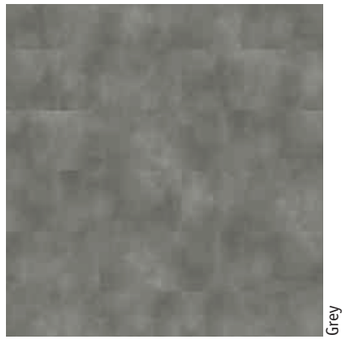
White

2464 1000



Black

2464 1001



Grey

2464 1002

iD INSPIRATION
Loose-lay

VINYL LVT

Main Product Features

- Tarkett exclusive anti-skid backing preventing sliding in all directions
- No permanent adhesive needed; fast and easy installation
- Excellent resistance to scratches and abrasion
- Excellent acoustic efficiency
- Superior indentation resistance

Surface Treatment

Extreme Performance Top Floor xp PUR REINFORCED

NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE

Sustainability Tag

100% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE * except recycled content

<100µg/m³ Better Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information

Available in planks and tiles



22,9 x 121,9cm

General Information

CE EN 14041:2004

ID Inspiration Loose-lay
0131-0055-DoP-2014-10
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Distributed by: Tarkett GDL S.A. L-9779 Lantzweiler

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 546 for coordinated accessories offer

iD TILT

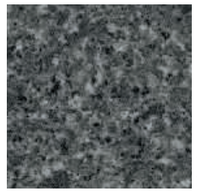


Granite - Grey

Granite


Grey
4697 005


Blue
4697 007


Black
4697 004


Red
4697 006

Concrete


Beige
24750 000


Grey
24750 001

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD TILT
Classification		
Type of floorcovering	EN ISO 10582	Modular heterogeneous product with interlocking connection
CE certification	EN 14041	Yes
Classification	EN ISO 10874 - EN 685	Commercial: 34 Industrial: 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 - EN 428	5.0 mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 - EN 429	0.70 mm
Surface treatment (PUR)		Yes
Total weight/m²	EN ISO 23997 - EN 430	8 000 g
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 - EN 434	< 0.15%
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 over any wood derivative panel
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1 - EN 433	< 0.10 mm
Furniture leg	ISO 16581 - EN 424	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918 - EN 425	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 - EN 434	≤ 2 mm
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717-2	ΔLw = 6 dB
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	approx. 0.05 m2 K/W
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987 - EN 423	Not affected (0)
Slip resistance	EN 13893 DIN 51130	μ ≥ 0.30 DS R9
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	< 2 kV on concrete
	EN 1081	R1 > 10^9 Ω
Colours		Granit: 4 - Concrete: 3

Technical data in force upon the date of publication (02/2017).
The values correspond to laboratory tests (no in situ test) and are subject to modification.
Tarkett's instructions regarding installation, cleaning and maintenance shall be observed.
Please contact your local sales rep. for these instructions.


Dark Grey
24750 002

iD TILT
Concrete & Granite

Main Product Features

- 7 designs and 2 formats to perfectly fit to your project
- Extreme connection resistance, for long-lasting performance in high traffic areas
- Easy and quick installation thanks to its interlocking connection (no glue, no click)
- Excellent value for money

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag







Logistics Information



Available in tile with interlocking connection system

Laying direction:
Checkboard pattern installation recommended (to mask the joints)

General Information





According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

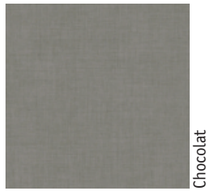
See page 546 for coordinated accessories offer

iD SQUARE



Patchwood - White & Tissé - Dark Grey

Tisse


Chocolat
24560 033


Light Grey
24560 035

Fabrics


Grece
24562 000


Light Grey
24562 001


Grey
24562 002

Patine


Light Chocolate
24564 040

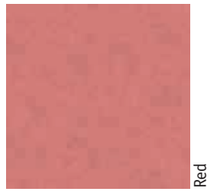

Chocolat
24564 042


Anthracite
24564 044


Gris
24564 002


Blue
24564 045

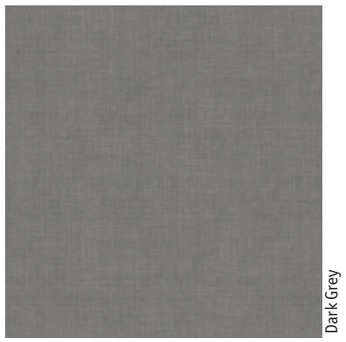

Dark Anthracite
24564 046


Red
24564 048

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Square
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Acoustic resilient floor covering
Classification	ISO 10874	Commercial: 34
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	4.50mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.80mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	5 195g/m²
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} s1 loose-laid or glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ sustrate (concrete) C_{fl} s1 loose-laid or glued over any derivate wood substrate
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.15mm
	EN ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.20mm
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor chair	EN ISO 4918	No damage
Reduction on transmitted impact noise	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔLW = 15 dB (± 1 dB)
Reduction of in room noise	NF S 31-074	Class B - $L_{n,e,w}$ < 75dB
Acoustic absorption	EN ISO 354 EN ISO 11654	α_w = 0.05
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W
Electrostratic properties	EN 1081	$R_1 > 10^{10}$ ohms
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Resistance to chemicals	EN ISO 26987	Not affected (0)
Antislip classification	EN 13893 DIN 51130	≥ 0.30 R9

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Tisse


Dark Grey
24560 032

iD SQUARE

Main Product Features

- No permanent adhesive needed; fast and easy installation
- Excellent resistance to scratches and abrasion
- Excellent resistance to scuffing, soiling and staining
- Excellent acoustic efficiency (15dB)
- Superior indentation resistance

Surface Treatment

Top Cream xp PUR REINFORCED

NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE

Sustainability Tag

Square Acoustic

100% 3% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE Formulation *except recycled content

< 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in tiles and planks:

50 50

Laying direction: Square tiles

General Information

iD Square
0120-067-DoP-2014-11
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett France
2 avenue François Sommer,
F-082013 Sedan Cedex - France
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

VINYL LVT

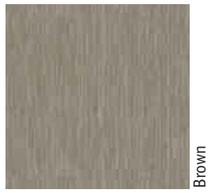
See page 546 for coordinated accessories offer

iD SQUARE



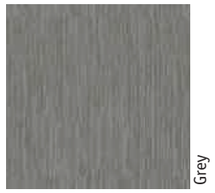
Minimal Wood - Natural, Grey, Dashes, Blue

Zen



Brown

24560 014



Grey

24560 022

Patchwood



White

24563 200



Grey

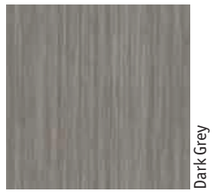
24563 201

Minimal Wood



Natural

24563 100
24567 100



Dark Grey

24563 102
24567 102

Plateau Ash



Grey

24563 009
24567 009

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Square
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Acoustic resilient floor covering
Classification	ISO 10874	Commercial: 34
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	4.50mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.80mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	5 195g/m²
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} s1 loose-laid or glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ sustrate (concrete) C_{fl} s1 loose-laid or glued over any derivate wood substrate
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.15mm
	EN ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.20mm
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor chair	EN ISO 4918	No damage
Reduction on transmitted impact noise	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔLW = 15 dB (± 1 dB)
Reduction of in room noise	NF S 31-074	Class B - $L_{n,e,w}$ < 75dB
Acoustic absorption	EN ISO 354 EN ISO 11654	α_w = 0.05
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W
Electrostratic properties	EN 1081	$R_1 > 10^{10}$ ohms
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Resistance to chemicals	EN ISO 26987	Not affected (0)
Antislip classification	EN 13893 DIN 51130	≥ 0.30 R9

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Minimal Wood



Grey

24563 101
24567 101

iD SQUARE

Main Product Features

- No permanent adhesive needed; fast and easy installation
- Excellent resistance to scratches and abrasion
- Excellent resistance to scuffing, soiling and staining
- Excellent acoustic efficiency (15dB)
- Superior indentation resistance

Surface Treatment

Extreme Performance Tarkett xp PUR REINFORCED

NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE

Sustainability Tag

Square Acoustic

100% 3% Recyclable Recycled content

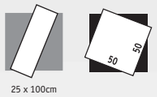
PHTHALATE FREE *except recycled content

< 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

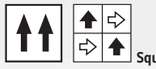
Logistics Information

Available in tiles and planks:



25 x 100cm

Laying direction:



Square tiles

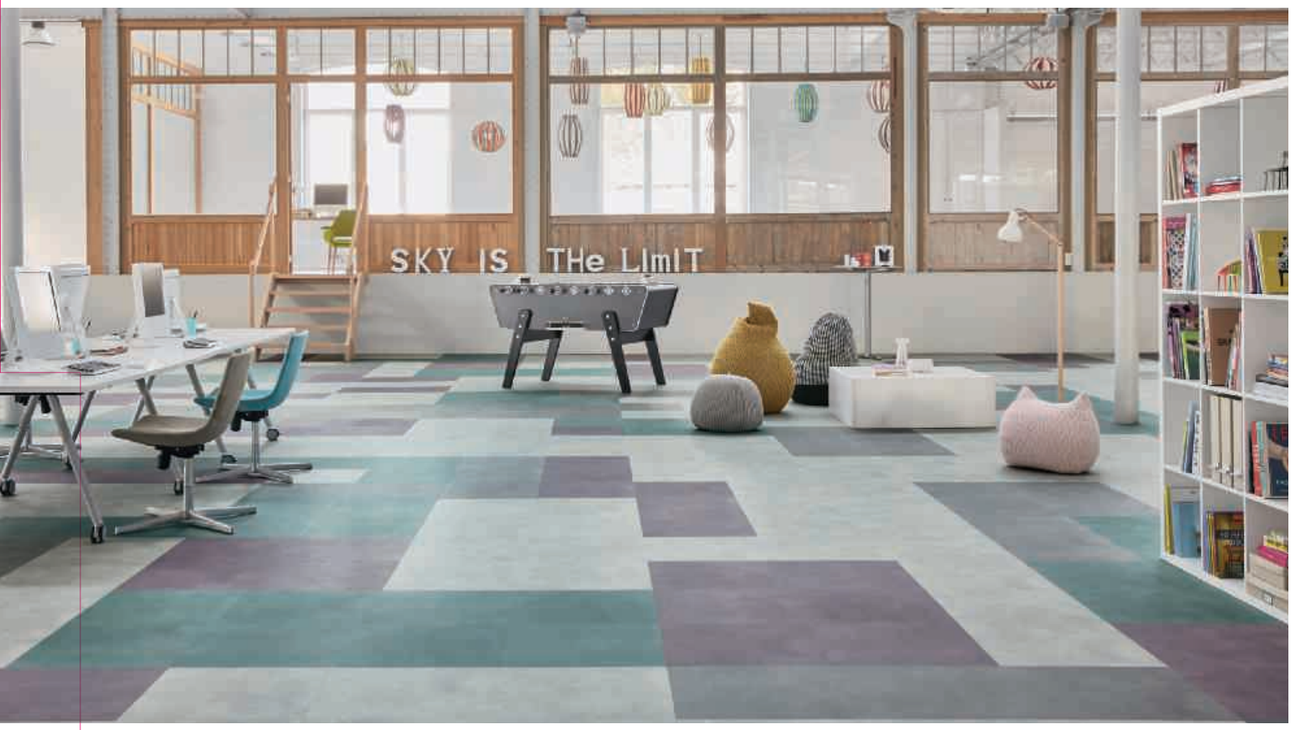
General Information

CE EN 14041:2004 — iD Square — 0120-067-DoP-2014-11 — http://professionals.tarkett.com — Manufactured by: Tarkett France 2 avenue François Sommer, F-08203 Sedan Cedex - France

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

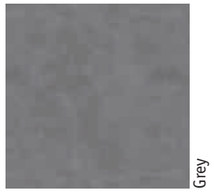
See page 546 for coordinated accessories offer

iD SQUARE

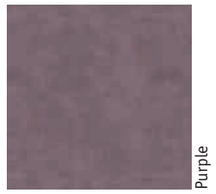


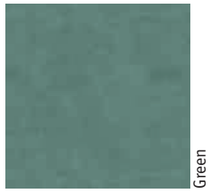
Dashes - Grey, Light Grey, Purple, Green

Dashes


Grey
24562 101


Light Grey
24562 102


Purple
24562 103

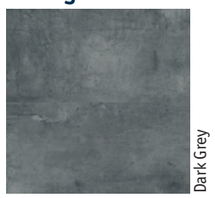

Green
24562 104

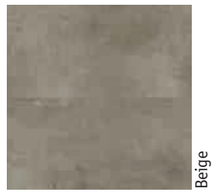
Patchwork


Anthracite
24560 024

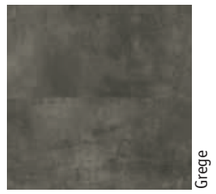
Vintage Zinc


Light Grey
24560 026

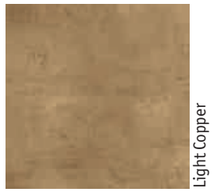

Dark Grey
24565 000


Beige
24565 001


Metalic
24565 002


Grege
24565 003

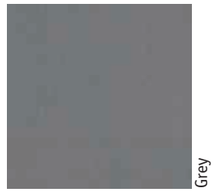
Grid


Light Copper
24565 004


Metalic
24566 000


Metalic Blue
24566 001

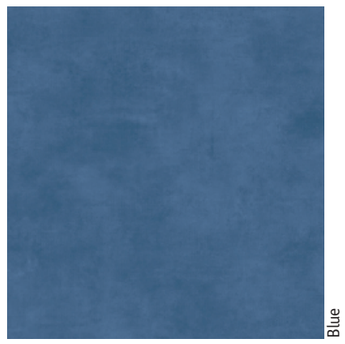

Black
24566 002


Grey
24566 003

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Square
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Acoustic resilient floor covering
Classification	ISO 10874	Commercial: 34
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	4.50mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.80mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	5 195g/m²
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} s1 loose-laid or glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ sustrate (concrete) C_{fl} s1 loose-laid or glued over any derivate wood substrate
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.15mm
	EN ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.20mm
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor chair	EN ISO 4918	No damage
Reduction on transmitted impact noise	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔLW = 15 dB (± 1 dB)
Reduction of in room noise	NF S 31-074	Class B - $L_{n,e,w}$ < 75dB
Acoustic absorption	EN ISO 354 EN ISO 11654	α_w = 0.05
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W
Electrostratic properties	EN 1081	$R_1 > 10^{10}$ ohms
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Resistance to chemicals	EN ISO 26987	Not affected (0)
Antislip classification	EN 13893 DIN 51130	≥ 0.30 R9

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Dashes


Blue
24562 100

iD SQUARE

Main Product Features

- No permanent adhesive needed; fast and easy installation
- Excellent resistance to scratches and abrasion
- Excellent resistance to scuffing, soiling and staining
- Excellent acoustic efficiency (15dB)
- Superior indentation resistance

Surface Treatment

Extreme Performance Tarkett xp PUR REINFORCED

NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE

Sustainability Tag

Square Acoustic

100% 3% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE *except recycled content

< 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

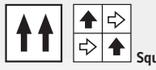
ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in tiles and planks:



Laying direction:


Square tiles

General Information

CE EN 14041:2004 — iD Square — 0120-067-DoP-2014-11 — http://professionals.tarkett.com — Manufactured by: Tarkett France, 2 avenue François Sommer, F-080013 Sedan Cedex - France

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 546 for coordinated accessories offer

LIGHT & MODERATE TRAFFIC
LVT GLUE-DOWN



The comprehensive decorative solution for domestic interiors

SENSORY BENEFITS

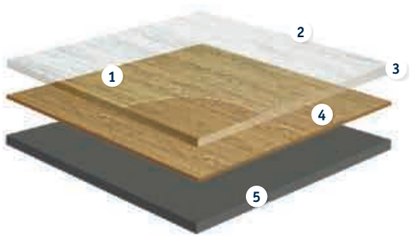
- Coordinated colours and patterns
- A large choice of designs
- Personalise every aspect of your project using feature lines and matching skirtings

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- High resistance with 0.30mm transparent wear-layer
- Easy to maintain

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Low VOC emissions contribute to better indoor air quality
- 100% recyclable
- Phthalate-free technology



iD ESSENTIAL

1. **Surface embossing:** *textures close to real materials*
2. **TopClean™ PUR reinforcement:** *extreme resistance and easy low-cost maintenance*
3. **0.30mm pure PVC transparent wear layer:** *exceptionally hard-wearing and indentation resistant*
4. **42 different design options**
5. **Calandered PVC backing**

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Essential
Classification		
Classification	EN ISO 10874 (EN 685) domestic commercial	Classes: 23 31
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.30mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 400g/m^2
PUR treatment	-	TopClean™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.03mm
	EN ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} s1 over any wood derivative panel
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.25%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2.00mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	< 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 ohms
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.07m^2 K/W Suitable - max. 27°C
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24342 (EN 427)	Planks: 22.9 x 121.9cm 15.2 x 91.4cm Tiles: 30.5 x 61cm
Colours		Wood: 35 - Ceramic: 7

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

iD ESSENTIAL



Soft Oak - Beige

Smoked Oak

Black

3977 000

Brown

3977 001

Natural

3977 002

Dark Grey

3977 003

Light Grey

3977 004

Soft Oak



White

3977 005



Natural

3977 008

3976 008



Beige

3977 009

3976 009



Light Grey

3977 010

3976 010



White

3977 011

Aspen Oak



Light Beige

3977 015



Light Brown

3977 012

3976 012



Natural

3977 016



Grey

3977 013

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Essential
Classification		
Classification	EN ISO 10874 (EN 685) domestic commercial	Classes: 23 31
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.30mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 400g/m²
PUR treatment	-	TopClean™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.03mm
	EN ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} s1 over any wood derivative panel
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.25%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2.00mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	< 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 ohms
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance
Thermal resistance **Underfloor heating**	EN ISO 10456	0.07m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Aspen Oak



Beige

3977 014

iD ESSENTIAL
XL Woods

VINYL LVT

Main Product Features

- Best value for money
- Resistant product with 0.30mm transparent wear-layer
- TopClean™ surface protection for great resistance and easy cleaning
- Choose the natural look of Country Oak designs, featuring a registered embossing - feels like wood !

Surface Treatment

Top Clean PUR REINFORCED

NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE

Sustainability Tag

100% Recyclable

PHTHALATE FREE * except recycled content

<100µg/m³ Better Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Re-start Ready

Logistics Information

Available in planks



22.9 x 121.9cm

15,2 x 91,4cm

Laying direction:

General Information

CE EN 14041:2004

iD Essential 30

0120-043DoP-2013-04

http://professionals.tarkett.com

Distributed by: Tarkett SA
08203 Sedan - FRANCE

23 32

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 546 for coordinated accessories offer

iD ESSENTIAL



Cerused Oak - Beige

Washed Pine


White *EIR
24707 004

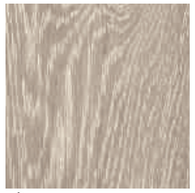

Beige *EIR
24707 005


Light Brown *EIR
24707 006


Snow *EIR
24707 007


Blue *EIR
24707 008

Cerused Oak


Beige *EIR
24707009


Light Brown *EIR
24707 010


Brown *EIR
24707 011

Primary Pine


Dark Brown
3977 017


Grege
3977 018


Dark Grey
3977 019


White
3977 021


Natural
3977 020

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Essential
Classification		
Classification	EN ISO 10874 (EN 685) domestic commercial	Classes: 23 31
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.30mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 400g/m²
PUR treatment	-	TopClean™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.10mm
	EN ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} s1 over any wood derivative panel
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.25%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2.00mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	< 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 ohms
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.07m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Country Oak


Brown *EIR
24707 000


Grey *EIR
24707 003


Natural *EIR
24707 002


Beige *EIR
24707 001

iD ESSENTIAL
XL Woods + EIR XL Woods

Main Product Features

- Best value for money
- Resistant product with 0.30mm transparent wear-layer
- TopClean™ surface protection for great resistance and easy cleaning
- Large oak and pine designs choice
- Emboss in register (see selection marked with *EIR)
- Choose the natural look of Country Oak designs, featuring a registered embossing - feels like wood !

Surface Treatment

Top Clean PUR REINFORCED

NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE

Sustainability Tag

100% Recyclable

PHTHALATE FREE *except recycled content

<100µg/m³ Better Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in planks


22.9 x 121.9cm

Laying direction:



General Information

CE EN 14041:2004
iD Essential 30
0120-043DoP-2013-04
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Distributed by: Tarkett SA
08203 Sedan - FRANCE



According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 546 for coordinated accessories offer

iD ESSENTIAL



Venezia - Grey

Venezia



Grey

3979 001



Beige

3979 002

Sandstone



Black

3979 004



Brown

3979 005

Scratched Metal



Grey

3979 008

Original Slate



Black

3979 006



Grey

3979 007

Walnut



Light Brown

3976 034

Beech



Natural

3976 020

Maple



Natural

3976 031

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Essential
Classification		
Classification	EN ISO 10874 (EN 685) domestic commercial	Classes: 23 31
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.30mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 400g/m²
PUR treatment	-	TopClean™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.03mm
	EN ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} s1 over any wood derivative panel
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.25%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2.00mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	< 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 ohms
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.07m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

iD ESSENTIAL
Woods & Stones

VINYL LVT

Main Product Features

- Best value for money
- Resistant product with 0.30mm transparent wear-layer
- TopClean™ surface protection for great resistance and easy cleaning
- Choose the natural look of Country Oak designs, featuring a registered embossing - feels like wood !

Surface Treatment

Top Clean PUR REINFORCED

NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE

Sustainability Tag

100% Recyclable

PHTHALATE FREE *except recycled content

<100µg/m³ Better Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in planks



30.5 x 60cm

15,2 x 91,4cm

Laying direction:

General Information

CE EN 14041:2004

iD Essential 30
0120-043DoP-2013-04
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Distributed by: Tarkett SA
08203 Sedan - FRANCE

23 32

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 546 for coordinated accessories offer

LIGHT & MODERATE TRAFFIC
LVT CLICK



The ideal choice for new build and renovation in domestic environments

SENSORY BENEFITS

- Coordinated colours and designs
- Matching skirtings for a perfect finish
- Range of stylish accessories available

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

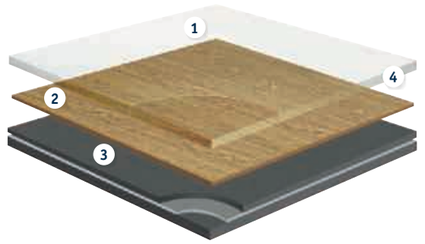
- Little or no subfloor preparation required
- Click system enables floating installation without glue
- Quicker to install
- Easier and cheaper to renovate - can be removed without damaging the subfloor
- Acoustic reduction of 13dB with Tarkomfort Pro underlayer

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Low VOC emissions contribute to better indoor air quality
- No glue required
- Phthalate-free technology

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Essential Click
Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582	Compact Resilient Floorcovering
Classification	EN ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial residential	Classes: 31 23
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	4.00mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.30mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	7 400g/m²
PU treatment	—	TopClean™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Impac t sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	ΔLw = 5dB 13dB with Tarkomfort Pro underlayer
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	78dB (Class C - $L_{n,e,w}$ < 85dB)
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	0.08mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} -s1 loose laid on concrete and on wood
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 (planks) / R9 (tiles) μ ≥ 0,30
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	< 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2.00mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1081 EN 1815	> 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 Ohms
Resistance to chemicals	EN ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Not affected (0)
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.03m² K/W
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24342 (EN 427)	Planks: 18.3 x 122cm Tiles : 31 x 60,3cm

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



iD ESSENTIAL CLICK

1. **Top surface treatment**
2. **Design**
   printed PVC film
3. **PVC Compact**
   backing and middle layers
4. **ULTRA TOUGH TRANSPARENT**
   PVC wear layer

iD ESSENTIAL CLICK



Limewashed Oak - Brown

Limewashed Oak*



Beige

24722 000



Brown

24722 001

Delicate Oak



Natural

24722 002

Toasted Oak



Light Natural

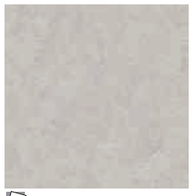
24722 003



Dark Grey

24722 004

Stone



Grey

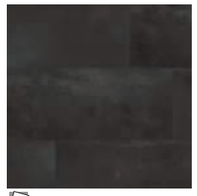
24723 000

Rust Metal



Brown

24723 001



Black

24723 002

* For the Limewashed Oak design, the color may vary from one plank to another.

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Essential Click
Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582	Compact Resilient Floorcovering
Classification	EN ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial residential	Classes: 31 23
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	4.00mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.30mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	7 400g/m²
PU treatment	–	TopClean™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	ΔLw = 5dB 13dB with Tarkomfort Pro underlayer
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	78dB (Class C - $L_{n,e,w}$ < 85dB)
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	≤ 0.08mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 loose laid on concrete and on wood
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 (planks) / R9 (tiles) μ ≥ 0,30
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	< 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2.00mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1081 EN 1815	> 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 Ohms
Resistance to chemicals	EN ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Not affected (0)
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.03m² K/W
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

iD ESSENTIAL CLICK

Main Product Features

- Top Clean™ surface protection for resistance and easy cleaning
- Excellent indentation resistance
- Excellent acoustic performances (up to 13 dB with Tarkomfort Pro underlayer)
- Perfect colour-matched skirtings for a perfect finish

Surface Treatment

Top Clean PUR REINFORCED

NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE

Sustainability Tag

100% Recyclable

PHTHALATE FREE *except recycled content

<100 µg/m³ Better Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in planks or tiles



18.3 x 122cm 31 x 60,3cm

Laying direction:



General Information

CE EN 14041:2004

iD Essential Click
0131-0058-DoP-2015-06
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Distributed by: Tarkett GDL S.A.
2 op der Sang
L-9779 Lentzweiler - Luxembourg



According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

VINYL LVT

See page 546 for coordinated accessories offer



SPECIFIC SOLUTIONS

WETROOM CONCEPT

Floorcoverings

Granit Multisafe p. 284
Optima Multisafe p. 286
iQ Optima 1.5mm p. 288
Safetred Aqua p. 290
Multisafe Aqua p. 292
Aquarelle Floor p. 294

Wallcoverings

Aquarelle Wall HFS p. 302
Aquarelle Wall p. 306
Aquarelle Wall Borders p. 310

WALL PROTECTION

Wallgard p. 318
ProtectWALL p. 320

STATIC CONTROL

Homogeneous vinyl

iQ Toro SC p. 330
iQ Granit SD p. 332
Primo SD p. 334

Linoleum

Linoleum SD Static Dissipative xf²™ p. 336
Linoleum Conductive xf²™ p. 338

SAFETY

Homogeneous vinyl

Granit Safe.T p. 346
Primo Safe.T p. 348

Heterogeneous vinyl

Safetred Design p. 352
Safetred Ion p. 356
Safetred Spectrum p. 360
Safetred Universal p. 362
Safetred Universal Plus (R11) p. 364
Safetred Transport p. 366

STAIRS & ACCESSIBILITY

Tapiflex Stairs p. 374
Warning Tile & Tactile strips p. 376

WETROOM CONCEPT

Floorcoverings

Granit Multisafe p. 284
Optima Multisafe p. 286
iQ Optima 1.5mm p. 288
Safetred Aqua p. 290
Multisafe Aqua p. 292
Aquarelle Floor p. 294

Wallcoverings

Aquarelle Wall HFS p. 302
Aquarelle Wall p. 306
Aquarelle Wall Borders p. 310

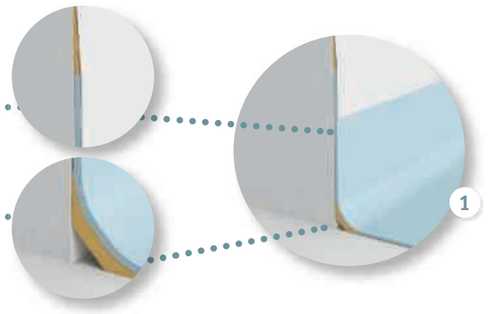
OUR SELECTION OF ACCESSORIES FOR WETROOM

Aquarelle Wall HFS
Secures the wall and protects it from water infiltration.

Junction profile
PJ30
Provides a perfect finish and protects the edge of the wall covering.

Cove former
PA20
Improves hygiene inside wall corner and makes maintenance easier.

See p. 540 & 557 for detailed info





Rectangular drain
Flooring to be inserted into the drain for perfect water tightness.

See p. 556 for detailed info

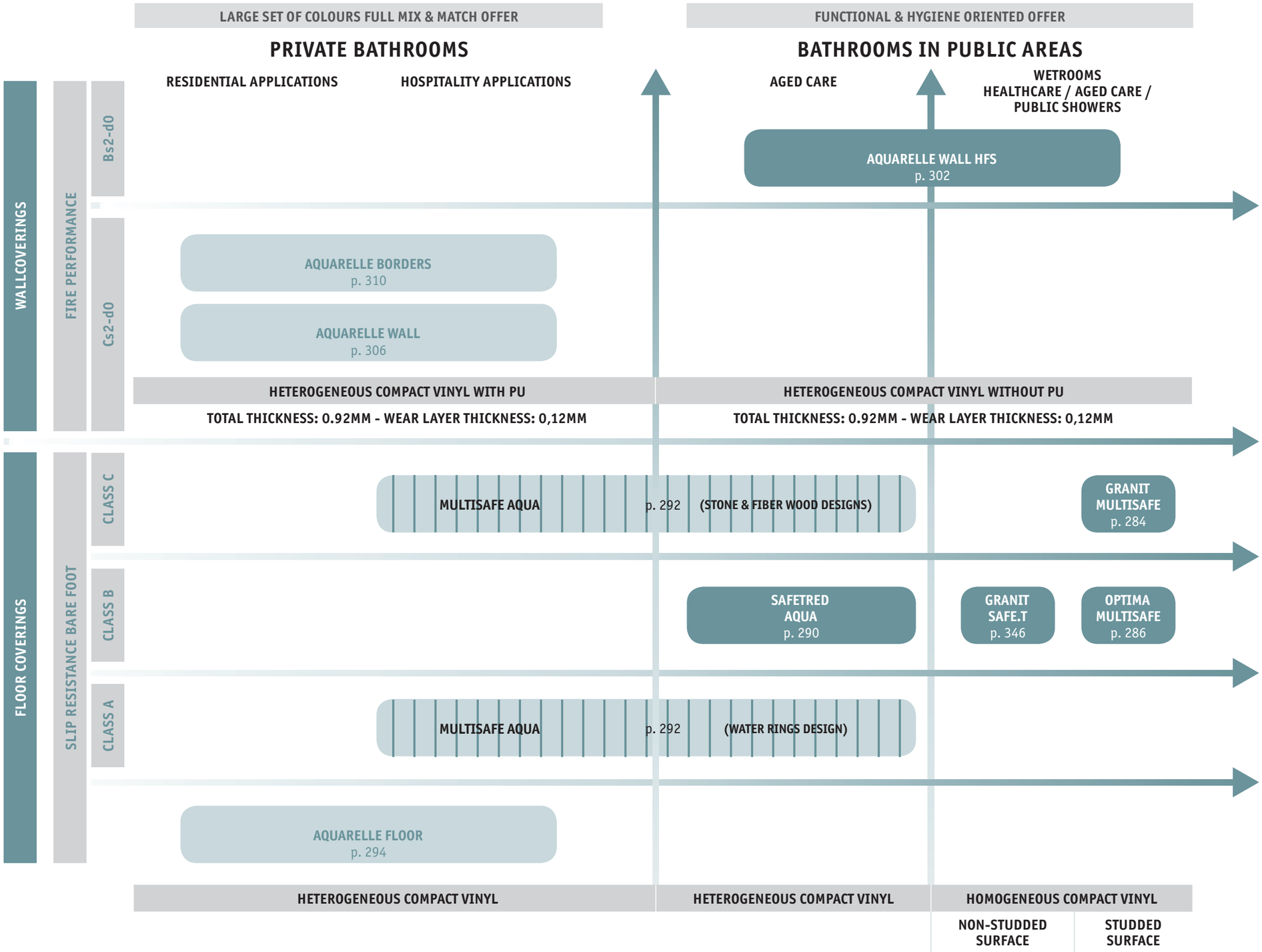


Skirting
PTS
Rubber transition profile. To be welded to floorings on both sides.

See p. 557 for detailed info



TARKETT WETROOM OFFER
FLOORS, WALLS & ACCESSORIES
(SIPHONS, THRESHOLD, PIPE COLLARS)



WETROOM FLOORCOVERINGS



Floorcoverings that form part of a complete wet room concept for use in education, healthcare, sports facilities, collective housing and hospitality

SENSORY BENEFITS

- Unique all-in-one concept: coordinated floors, walls and accessories
- 73 attractive, practical colour and design options
- Mix and match with other Tarkett ranges (Tapiflex & Acczent Evolution, Tapiflex & Acczent Excellence, ProtectWALL)

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Hygienic and clean
- Hard-wearing and watertight
- Easy access and enhanced safety (Class B or C floorings) for healthcare or aged-care applications
- Easy to maintain

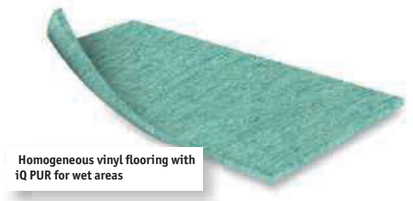
ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Healthier interior with optimal indoor air quality
- 100% recyclable



Homogeneous vinyl flooring with studded surface for excellent slip resistance in wet areas.

GRANIT MULTISAFE
OPTIMA MULTISAFE

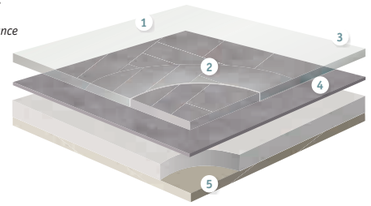


Homogeneous vinyl flooring with iQ PUR for wet areas

iQ OPTIMA 1.5MM

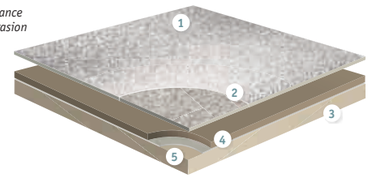
AQUARELLE FLOOR

1. **TopClean XP™ Pur reinforced surface:** *Excellent resistance to scuffing, soiling and staining and easy maintenance*
2. **Transparent wear layer**
3. **Printed film**
4. **Intermediate layer**
5. **Backing layer**



SAFETRED AQUA

1. **Safety Clean XP™ Pur reinforced surface:** *Excellent resistance to scuffing, soiling and staining and easy maintenance*
2. **Pigmented wear layer/class t. optimum resistance to wear.** *Aluminium oxide: Sustainable slip resistance throughout product life + enhanced abrasion and scratch resistance*
3. **Compact calendared sheet:** *Very high static point properties. Increased resistance to tear / Flexible and easy to instal*
4. **Glass fibre non woven reinforcement:** *Unique dimensional stability and anti curl effect*
5. **Impregnation coating**



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Granit Multisafe	Optima Multisafe	iQ Optima 1.5mm	Safetred Aqua	Multisafe Aqua	Aquarelle Floor	Aquarelle Floor Design
Classification								
Type of floor covering	ISO 10581 - homogeneous ISO 10582 - heterogeneous	Homogeneous compact vinyl				Heterogeneous vinyl floor covering		
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) domestic commercial industrial	Class: 31		Classes: 32 41	Classes: 23 34	Classes: 33 42	Class: 31	Class: 31
Characteristics								
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.50mm	2.30mm	1.50mm	2.00mm		1.50mm	2.0mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	2.00mm	2.00mm	1.50mm	—	0.55 mm	0.35mm	0.40mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	3 010g/m²	2 820g/m²	2 100g/m²	3 275g/m²	3 100g/m²	2 400g/m²	2 150g/m²
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10581 - homogeneous ISO 10582 - heterogeneous	Type I						
Technical performance								
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm			≤ 0.10mm			
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.10mm						
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.40%				≤ 0.20%	≤ 0.40%	
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	< 2mm			≤ 2mm	≤ 8mm		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} s1 ≥ 8 kW/m² Pass	B_{fl} s1 ≥ 8 kW/m² Pass	B_{fl} s1 ≥ 8 kW/m² Pass	B_{fl} s1 on concrete	B_{fl} s1 glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ substrate (on cement)	B_{fl}-s1 glued on any derivative wood panel	C_{fl} s1 glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ substrate
Marine equipment	EN ISO 9239-1					C_{fl} s1 glued over any derivative wood substrate		
	EN ISO 11925-2				—	—	—	—
	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2	0575			—	—	—	—
	IMO Res. A653				—	—	—	—
Slip resistance	TRRL Pendulum 4S	≥ 36		≥ 36	≥ 36	—	—	—
	(Wet) BS 7976 part 2	—		—	—	—	—	—
	DIN 51130	R10		R9	—	—	R10	R10
	EN 13893	≥ 0.3µ		≥ 0.3µ	—	≥ 0.3µ	≥ 0.3µ	≥ 0.3µ
	Surface roughness Rz	> 30µm		> 30µm	> 20µm	—	—	—
	EN 13845 Annex C	—		—	—	—	—	—
Bare foot test	DIN 51097	Class C (27°)	Class B (18°)	—	Class B	Class A: Water rings Class C: Stone & Fiber wood	—	—
Seam strength (N/50mm)	EN 684	Average value ≥ 240 N/50mm Individual values ≥ 180 N/50mm		Average value ≥ 240 N/50mm Individual values ≥ 180 N/50mm	—	≥ 240/50mm	Average value ≥ 240 N/50mm Individual values ≥ 180 N/50mm	
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	< 2kV			< 2 kV on concrete	≤ 2 kW	< 2kV	
	EN 1081				< 10^9 Ω on concrete	—	—	
	EN 14041				Antistatic on concrete	Antistatic on concrete	—	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	7				≥ 6		
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance		Excellent	Good resistance		Not affected (0)	
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth			—	Does not favour growth	—	—
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.013m² K/W Suitable - max 27 °C	Approx. 0.01m² K/W Suitable - max 27 °C	0.015m² K/W Suitable - max 27°C	Suitable - max 27°C	0.02m² K/W Suitable	0.01m² K/W Suitable	0.02m² K/W Suitable
Form of delivery	ISO 24341	Rolls: 25lm x 2m		Rolls: 30lm x 2m	Rolls: 20lm x 2m Compact: 26769	Rolls: 20lm x 2m	Rolls: 20lm x 2m 23lm x 3m	Rolls: 23lm x 3m
Colours	—	16	12	10	10	12	21	8

* Not required.

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

See page 557 for coordinated accessories offer

GRANIT MULTISAFE



Granit Multisafe - 3476749

3476 379 | 3476 740 | 3476 741 | 3476 742 | 3476 743

3476 744 | 3476 745 | 3476 746 | 3476 747 | 3476 748

3476 749 | 3476 750 | 3476 382 | 3476 383 | 3476 770

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Granit Multisafe
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10581	Homogeneous compact vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial	Class: 31
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.5mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	3 010g/m²
Wear layer reinforcement	–	–
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10581	Type I
Abrasion	EN 13845 Annex D	–
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	0.40%
Curl resultant to heat	EN 424	–
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} s1
	EN ISO 9239-1	≥ 8 kW/m²
	EN ISO 11925-2	Pass
Slip resistance	DIN 51130	R10
	EN 13893	≥ 0.3
Bare foot test	DIN 51097	Class B (18°)
Seam strength (N/50mm)	EN 684	Average value ≥240 N/50mm Individual values ≥180 N/50mm
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	Approx. 0.01m² K/W Suitable - max 27 °C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



3476 751

GRANIT MULTISAFE

Main Product Features

- Waterproof installation, ideal for wet commercial applications
- Studded surface for excellent slip resistance
- Warm and vivid tones to coordinate with Aquarelle Wall HFS
- Hygienic and easy to maintain

Sustainability Tag

100% Recyclable | PHTHALATE FREE | < 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS | ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: approx. 25lm

Laying direction:

General Information

Granit Multisafe
0019-0034-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett AB SE-372 81 Ronneby, Sweden
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

SPECIFIC SOLUTIONS

See page 557 for coordinated accessories offer

OPTIMA MULTISAFE



Optima Multisafe - 3240863



3240 838



3240 848



3240 861



3240 853



3240 873



3240 874



3240 886



3240 860



3240 820



3240 863



3240 866

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Optima Multisafe
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10581	Homogeneous compact vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial	Class: 31
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.30mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 820g/m²
Wear layer reinforcement	–	–
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10581	Type I
Abrasion	EN 13845 Annex D	–
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	0.40%
Curl resultant to heat	EN 424	–
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} s1
	EN ISO 9239-1	≥ 8 kW/m²
	EN ISO 11925-2	Pass
Slip resistance	DIN 51130	R10
	EN 13893	≥ 0.3
Bare foot test	DIN 51097	Class B (18°)
Seam strength (N/50mm)	EN 684	Average value ≥240 N/50mm Individual values ≥ 180 N/50mm
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	Approx. 0.01m² K/W Suitable - max 27 °C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



3240 845

OPTIMA MULTISAFE

Main Product Features

- Waterproof installation, ideal for wet commercial applications
- Studded surface for excellent slip resistance
- Warm and vivid tones to coordinate with Aquarelle Wall HFS
- Hygienic and easy to maintain

Sustainability Tag

100% Recyclable · PHTHALATE FREE · < 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS · ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: approx. 25lm

Laying direction:

General Information

Optima Multisafe
0019-0036-DoP-2013-07
https://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett AB SE-372 81 Ronneby, Sweden
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 557 for coordinated accessories offer

iQ OPTIMA 1.5mm



iQ Optima 1.5mm - 3247825


3247 821


3247 825


3247 836


3247 850


3247 856


3247 857


3247 862


3247 864

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iQ Optima 1.5mm
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10581	Homogeneous compact vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classes: 32 41
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	1.50mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	1.50mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 100g/m²
Wear layer reinforcement	–	–
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10581	Type I
Abrasion	EN 13845 Annex D	–
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	0.40%
Curl resultant to heat	EN 424	–
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	B_{fl} s1 ≥ 8 kW/m² Pass
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3
Bare foot test	DIN 51097	–
Seam strength (N/50mm)	EN 684	Average value ≥240 N/50mm Individual values ≥ 180 N/50mm
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Excellent
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.015m² K/W Suitable - max 27°C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.


3247 866

iQ OPTIMA 1.5mm

Main Product Features

- Elegant natural travertine design
- 10 colourways, allowing great colour choice
- 1.5mm version also ideal as wall covering, installed vertically or horizontally for fewer seams
- Quality and composition of the whole construction give superior cleaning characteristics
- Best life cycle cost

Surface Treatment

iQ Simply the best

iQ Unique Surface Restoration – NO WAX NO POLISH FOREVER

Sustainability Tag

100% Recyclable

PHTHALATE FREE

< 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: approx. 30lm

Laying direction:

General Information

iQ Optima
0019-0003-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett AB
SE-372 81 Ronneby, Sweden
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

SPECIFIC SOLUTIONS

See page 557 for coordinated accessories offer

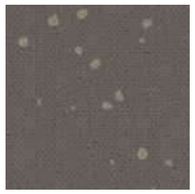
SAFETRED AQUA



Safetred Aqua - 26769013


Rust
26769 001


Chocolate
26769 015


Titanium
26769 009

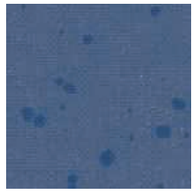

Steel
26769 008


Sand
26769 013


Light Grey
26769 007


Mint
26769 011


Sky Blue
26769 012


Dark Blue
26769 003


Heather
26769 010

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Safetred Aqua
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous compact vinyl for use in wetrooms
Classification	EN 13845 domestic commercial	Classes: 23 34
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	–
Total weight	ISO 23997	3 275g/m²
Wear layer reinforcement	–	–
Abrasion	EN 13845 Annex D	≤ 10% particle loss after 50,000 cycles
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.4%
Curl resultant to heat	EN 434	≤ 2mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	B_{fl} s1 on concrete ≥ 8 kW/m²
Slip resistance	TRRL Pendulum 4S (Wet) BS 7976 part 2 DIN 51130 EN 13893 Surface roughness Rz EN 13845 Annex C (Esb/Esf)	≥ 36 R10 > 20 µm
Bare foot test	DIN 51097	B
Seam strength (N/50mm)	EN 684	–
Static electrical charge	EN 1815 EN 1081 EN 14041	< 2 kV on concrete < 10^9 Ω on concrete Antistatic on concrete
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	–
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	Suitable - max 27°C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

SAFETRED AQUA

Main Product Features

- Class B for superb performance in wet areas
- Bare foot comfort in wet areas
- Safety Clean XP™ surface for ease of maintenance
- Improved flexibility for ease of installation in falls and drains
- Sustainable slip resistance throughout product life

Surface Treatment

X-treme Performance SAFETY CLEAN XP PUR REINFORCED

Sustainability Tag

100% 31% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE * except recycled content

(1) <100µg/m³ Better Indoor Air Quality * TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

(1) For all products produced in 2015

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: approx. 20lm

Laying direction:

General Information

CE Safetred Aqua 0170-0017-DoP-2014-08 http://professionals.tarkett.com Manufactured by: Tarkett Ltd Lenham ME17 2QX, England EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification EN 13845

SPECIFIC SOLUTIONS

See page 557 for coordinated accessories offer

MULTISAFE AQUA



Multisafe Aqua - 25910 002

Stone

Cold Light Grey

25910 000



Cold Grey

25910 001



Light Grege

25910 002



Dark Grey

25910 003

Water Rings



Brown

25911 000



Yellow

25911 001



Green

25911 002



Blue

25911 003

Fiber wood



GRege

25912 202



Natural

25912 203

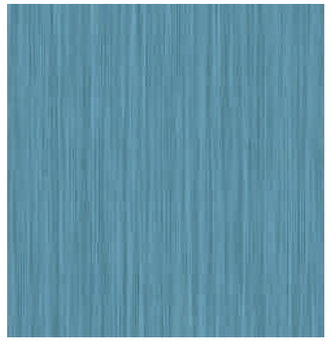


Prune

25912 205

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Multisafe Aqua
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous vinyl flooring for use in wetrooms
Classification	EN 13845 domestic commercial	Classes: 33 42
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.55 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	3 100g/m²
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.20%
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 8mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	B_{fl} s1 glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ substrate (on cement) C_{fl} s1 glued over any derivative wood substrate
Slip resistance	EN 13893 DIN 51097	≥ 0.3µ Class A: Water rings Class C: Stone & Fiber wood
Seam strength (N/50mm)	EN 684	≥ 240/50mm
Static electrical charge	EN 1815 EN 1081 EN 14041	≤ 2 kW - Antistatic on concrete
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Turquoise

25912 206

MULTISAFE AQUA

Main Product Features

- New generation of designs for use in wetroom with highly decorative colors
- From class A to class C depending on designs for high performance in wet areas
- Easy maintenance thanks to specially designed top embossing and TopClean XP™ PUR reinforcement
- Bare foot comfort in wet areas
- Flexible structure for easy installation
- Colour-matched solution with Aquarelle Wall HFS

Surface Treatment

Sustainability Tag

100% Recyclable

PHTHALATE FREE *except recycled content

(1)

<100µg/m³ Better Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

(1) For all products produced in 2015

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: approx. 20lm

Laying direction:

Stone Water rings

Fiber wood

General Information

CE EN 14041:2004 — Multisafe Aqua — 0120-054-DoP-2014-05 — http://professionals.tarkett.com — Manufactured by: Tarkett France 08200 Sedan - FRANCE

According to European Classification ISO 10874

SPECIFIC SOLUTIONS

See page 557 for coordinated accessories offer

AQUARELLE FLOOR



Floor: Raw Concrete - Dark Grey
Wall: Concrete Flower - Grey

Raw Concrete



Dark Grey

25905 136

Medium Grey

25905 135

Medallion



Dark Brown

25905 137

Rust Metal



Graphite

25905 156



Dark Copper

25905 157

Kiruma



Aluminium

25905 146



Dark Grey

25905 031

Royal Marble



Black

25905 155

Pebble



Light Grey

25905 154

Pastilles



Anthracite

25905 035

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Aquarelle Floor
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous vinyl floor covering
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial	Class: 31
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	1.50mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.35mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 400g/m²
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	≤ 0.10mm
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.40%
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 8mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued on any derivative wood panel
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 ≥ 0.3
Seam strength (N/50mm)	EN 684	Average value ≥240 N/50mm Individual values ≥180 N/50mm
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Not affected (0)
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.01m² K/W Suitable

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Rust Metal



Dark Aqua

25905 158

AQUARELLE FLOOR

Main Product Features

- Waterproof installation, ideal for wet domestic applications
- Unique wetroom concept: floors, walls and accessories available (compatible with Granit and/or Aquarelle Wall)
- Fresh colours and modern designs
- Hygienic and easy to maintain

Surface Treatment

X-treme Performance Top Clean xp PUR REINFORCED

Sustainability Tag

100% Recyclable

PHTHALATE FREE

< 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Restart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: approx. 20lm

Laying direction:

General Information

CE EN 14041:2004
Aquarelle Floor
0131-0043-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett GDL S.A. Lentzweiler - LUXEMBOURG

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

SPECIFIC SOLUTIONS

See page 557 for coordinated accessories offer

AQUARELLE FLOOR



Floor: Ship Deck - Silver Brown
Wall: French Lilly - Silver Grey

Aquastone


Dark Grey
25905 014


Beige
25905 142

Variata


Black
25905 151


Brown
25905 152

Oak


Anthracite
25905 134


Black
25905 038


Grey
25905 147


Brown
25905 153

Ship Deck


Silver Brown
25905 159

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Aquarelle Floor
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous vinyl floor covering
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial	Class: 31
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	1.50mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.35mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 400g/m²
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	≤ 0.10mm
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.40%
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 8mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued on any derivative wood panel
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 ≥ 0.3
Seam strength (N/50mm)	EN 684	Average value ≥240 N/50mm Individual values ≥180 N/50mm
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Not affected (0)
Thermal resistance **Underfloor heating**	EN ISO 10456	0.01m² K/W Suitable

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Skiffer


Dark Grey
25905 132

AQUARELLE FLOOR

Main Product Features

- Waterproof installation, ideal for wet domestic applications
- Unique wetroom concept: floors, walls and accessories available (compatible with Granit and/or Aquarelle Wall)
- Fresh colours and modern designs
- Hygienic and easy to maintain

Surface Treatment

X-treme Performance Top Clean xp PUR REINFORCED

Sustainability Tag

100% Recyclable
PHTHALATE FREE
< 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS
ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: approx. 20lm

Laying direction:

Teak
Oak

General Information

CE EN 14041:2004
Aquarelle Floor
0131-0043-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett GDL S.A. Lentzweiler - LUXEMBOURG

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

SPECIFIC SOLUTIONS

See page 557 for coordinated accessories offer

AQUARELLE FLOOR DESIGN



Floor: Circle Flower - Soft Grey
Wall: Soft - White

Istanbul



Medium Grey

24554 001



Dark Grey

24554 002

Baldosa



Graphite

24554 006



Anthracite

24554 007

Square



Black & White

24554 003

Circle Flower



Soft Grey

24554 010

Zigzag



Aqua

24554 008

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Aquarelle Floor Design
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous vinyl floor covering
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial	Class: 31
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.0mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.40mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 150g/m²
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	≤ 0.10mm
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.40%
Curl resultant to heat	EN 434	≤ 8mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl} s1 glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ substrate
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 ≥ 0.3
Seam strength (N/50mm)	EN 684	Average value ≥240 N/50mm Individual values ≥180 N/50mm
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Not affected (0)
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Honeycomb



Tile Grey

24554 009

AQUARELLE FLOOR DESIGN

Main Product Features

- Waterproof installation, ideal for wet domestic applications
- New 3m width rolls
- Unique wetroom concept: floors, walls and accessories available (compatible with Granit and/or Aquarelle Wall)
- Fresh colours and modern designs
- Hygienic and easy to maintain

Surface Treatment

X-treme Performance Top Clean xp PUR REINFORCED

Sustainability Tag

100% 20% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE

< 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Restart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in: 3m rolls
Rolls length: approx. 23lm

Laying direction:

General Information

CE EN 14041:2004 — Aquarelle Floor — 0131-0005-DoP-2014-06 — http://professionals.tarkett.com — Manufactured by: Tarkett GDL S.A. Lentzweiler - LUXEMBOURG

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

SPECIFIC SOLUTIONS

See page 557 for coordinated accessories offer

WETROOM WALLCOVERINGS



Wallcoverings that form part of a complete wet room concept for use in education, healthcare, sports facilities, collective housing and hospitality

SENSORY BENEFITS

- Unique all-in-one concept: coordinated floors, walls and accessories
- Mix and match with other Tarkett ranges (Tapiflex & Acczent Evolution, Tapiflex & Acczent Excellence, ProtectWALL)

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

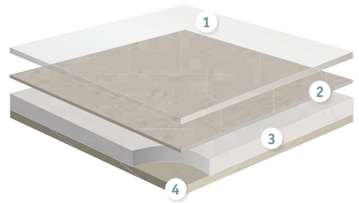
- Hygienic and clean
- Hard-wearing and watertight
- Easy to maintain

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Healthier interior with optimal indoor air quality
- 100% recyclable

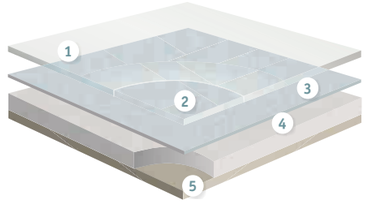
TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Aquarelle Wall HFS	Aquarelle Wall Aquarelle Wall Borders
Classification			
Type of wall covering	EN 233	Heterogeneous vinyl compact wall covering	
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346	0.92mm	
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.12mm	
Total weight	ISO 23997	1 500g/m²	
Technical performance			
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	Lengthwise: ≤ 1% Widthwise: ≤ 0.40%	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B-s2,d0 on non metal A1 or A2-s1,d0 class substrate	C-s2,d0 on gypsum plasterboard A1 or A2-s1,d0 substrate
Seam strength	EN 684	≥ 150 N/50mm	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance Leger (1)	Not affected (0)
Form of delivery	EN 259	Rolls: 35lm x 2m Borders: 49cm x 30-35m	Rolls: 35lm x 2m Borders: 49cm x 35m
Colours	—	32 + 2 borders	30 + 13 borders

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



AQUARELLE WALL HFS

1. **Transparent wear layer**
2. **Printed film**
3. **Intermediate layer**
4. **Backing layer**



AQUARELLE WALL

1. **TopClean XP™ Pur reinforced surface:** *Excellent resistance to scuffing, soiling and staining and easy maintenance.*
2. **Transparent wear layer**
3. **Printed film**
4. **Intermediate layer**
5. **Backing layer**

AQUARELLE WALL HFS



Kiruma - 3942046

Kiruma

3942 037

3942 033


3942 043


3942 044


3942 046


3942 045

3942 034


3942 041


3942 042


3942 048


3942 047

3942 040

3942 031

3942 027


3942 038

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Aquarelle Wall HFS
Classification		
Type of wall covering	EN 233	Heterogeneous vinyl compact wall covering
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	0.92mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.12mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	1 500g/m²
Technical performance		
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	Lengthwise: ≤ 1% Widthwise: ≤ 0.40%
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B-s2,d0 on non metal A1 or A2-s1,d0 class substrate
Seam strength	EN 684	≥ 150 N/50mm
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance leger (1)

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.


3942 039


3942 049

Aquarelle Wall HFS borders

White
25900 034

Extra White
25900 037

See page 557 for coordinated accessories offer

AQUARELLE WALL HFS

Main Product Features

- Waterproof installation, ideal for wet commercial applications
- Unique wetroom concept: walls, floors, borders and accessories available in warm and vivid tones to coordinate with Optima Multisafe, Granit Multisafe, Granit Safe.T & Multisafe Aqua
- Fire resistant: B-s2 d0
- Hygienic and easy to maintain

Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information



Available in rolls
Rolls length: approx. 35lm



Available in rolls
Rolls length: approx. 35lm

Laying direction:



General Information



AQUARELLE WALL HFS

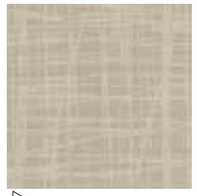


Graphic Lines - 3942058

Vogue


3942 050


3942 051


3942 052


3942 053


3942 054


3942 055


3942 056

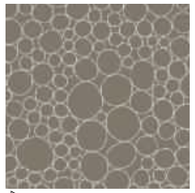

3942 057

Graphic Lines


3942 058


3942 059

Bubbles


3942 061


3942 062


3942 063


3942 064

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Aquarelle Wall HFS
Classification		
Type of wall covering	EN 233	Heterogeneous vinyl compact wall covering
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	0.92mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.12mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	1 500g/m²
Technical performance		
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	Lengthwise: ≤ 1% Widthwise: ≤ 0.40%
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B-s2,d0 on non metal A1 or A2-s1,d0 class substrate
Seam strength	EN 684	≥ 150 N/50mm
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance leger (1)

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.


3942 060

AQUARELLE WALL HFS

Main Product Features

- Waterproof installation, ideal for wet commercial applications
- Unique wetroom concept: walls, floors, borders and accessories available in warm and vivid tones to coordinate with Optima Multisafe, Granit Multisafe, Granit Safe.T & Multisafe Aqua
- Fire resistant: B-S2 d0
- Hygienic and easy to maintain

Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: approx. 35lm

Laying direction:

General Information



SPECIFIC SOLUTIONS

See page 557 for coordinated accessories offer

AQUARELLE WALL



Concrete Flower - Grey

Soft

White

25903 034

Super White

25903 037

Light Grey

25903 101

Light Sand

25903 127

Grege

25903 128



Contrast grey

25903 129

Light Aqua

25903 130



Contrast Aqua

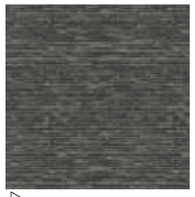
25903 131

Aquastone

Pearl

25903 114

Brick



Anthracite

25903 109

Dark Sand

25903 126

Raw Concrete



Grey

25903 135

Royal Marble

Light Grey

25903 132

Concrete Flower



Grey

25903 136

Brick



Light Grey

25903 125

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Aquarelle Wall
Classification		
Type of wall covering	EN 233	Heterogeneous vinyl compact wall covering
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	0.92mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.12mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	1 500g/m²
Technical performance		
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	Lengthwise: ≤ 1% Widthwise: ≤ 0.40%
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C-s2,d0 on gypsum plasterboard A1 or A2-s1,d0 substrate
Seam strength	EN 684	≥ 150 N/50mm
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Not affected (0)

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).

AQUARELLE WALL

Main Product Features

- Waterproof installation, ideal for wet domestic applications
- Fresh & trendy colours and modern designs
- Unique wetroom concept: matching floors, walls, borders and accessories available (compatible with Granit and/or Aquarelle Floor)
- Hygienic and easy to maintain

Surface Treatment

X-treme Performance Top Clean xp PUR REINFORCED

Sustainability Tag

100% Recyclable

PHTHALATE FREE

< 10 µg/m³* Optimal Indoor Air Quality

*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: approx. 35lm

Laying direction: horizontal installation recommended

General Information

CE Aquarelle Wall
0131-0031-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett GDL S.A. Lentzweiler - LUXEMBOURG
EN 15102:2007+A1:2011

SPECIFIC SOLUTIONS

See page 557 for coordinated accessories offer

AQUARELLE WALL



Wall: French Lily - Dark Sand
Border: Decor Dots - Sand
Floor: Medallion - Dark Brown

Kimono

White

25903 070

Simone

White

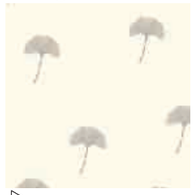
25903 121

Quadros

White

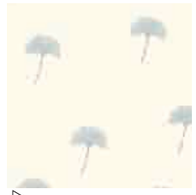
25903 122

Ginkgo



Black

25903 137



Dark Aqua

25903 138

Retro Line



Black

25903 139

Sand

25903 140

Tile

Light Grey

25903 141

Light Sand

25903 142

French Lilly

Silver Grey

25903 143

Dark Sand

25903 144

Vogue

Light Grey

25903 133

Light Sand

25903 134

Mountain

Sand

25903 146

Silver Grey

25903 145

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Aquarelle Wall
Classification		
Type of wall covering	EN 233	Heterogeneous vinyl compact wall covering
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	0.92mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.12mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	1 500g/m²
Technical performance		
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	Lengthwise: ≤ 1% Widthwise: ≤ 0.40%
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C-s2,d0 on gypsum plasterboard A1 or A2-s1,d0 substrate
Seam strength	EN 684	≥ 150 N/50mm
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Not affected (0)

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).

* Not matching leaf grey border.

AQUARELLE WALL

Main Product Features

- Waterproof installation, ideal for wet domestic applications
- Fresh & trendy colours and modern designs
- Unique wetroom concept: matching floors, walls, borders and accessories available (compatible with Granit and/or Aquarelle Floor)
- Hygienic and easy to maintain

Surface Treatment

X-treme Performance Top Clean xp PUR REINFORCED

Sustainability Tag

100% Recyclable

PHTHALATE FREE

< 10 µg/m³* Optimal Indoor Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: approx. 35lm

Laying direction: horizontal installation recommended

General Information

CE
Aquarelle Wall
0131-0031-DoP-2013-07
https://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett GDL S.A. Lentzweiler - LUXEMBOURG
EN 15102:2007+A1:2011

SPECIFIC SOLUTIONS

See page 557 for coordinated accessories offer

AQUARELLE WALL BORDERS



Border: Decor Ornament - Black
Wall: Royal Marble - Light Grey
Floor: Royal Marble - Black

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Aquarelle Wall Borders
Classification		
Type of wall covering	EN 233	Heterogeneous vinyl compact wall covering
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	0.92mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.12mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	1 500g/m²
Technical performance		
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	Lengthwise: ≤ 1% Widthwise: ≤ 0.40%
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C-s2,d0 on gypsum plasterboard A1 or A2-s1,d0 substrate
Seam strength	EN 684	≥ 150 N/50mm
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Not affected (0)

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).

Soft

White
25906 034

Super White
25906 037

Decor Line


Black
25906 133

Dark Sand
25906 134


Aqua
25906 135

Decor Dots

Light Grey
25906 136

Sand
25906 137

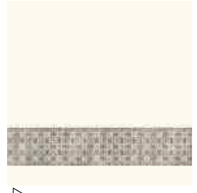
Silver Grey
25906 138

Pearl
25906 139

Raw Concrete

Light Grey
25906 132

Decor Ornament


Black
25906 140


Grey
25906 142

Silver Grey
25906 141

AQUARELLE WALL BORDERS

Main Product Features

- Matching borders with Aquarelle Wall ranges to upgrade your installation
- Waterproof installation, ideal for wet domestic applications
- Unique wetroom concept: matching floors, walls, and accessories available

Surface Treatment

X-treme Performance
Top Clean xp
PUR REINFORCED

Sustainability Tag

100% 00% Recyclable Recycled content
PHTHALATE FREE
< 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information

49cm
Available in rolls
Rolls length: approx. 35lm

Laying direction: horizontal installation recommended

General Information

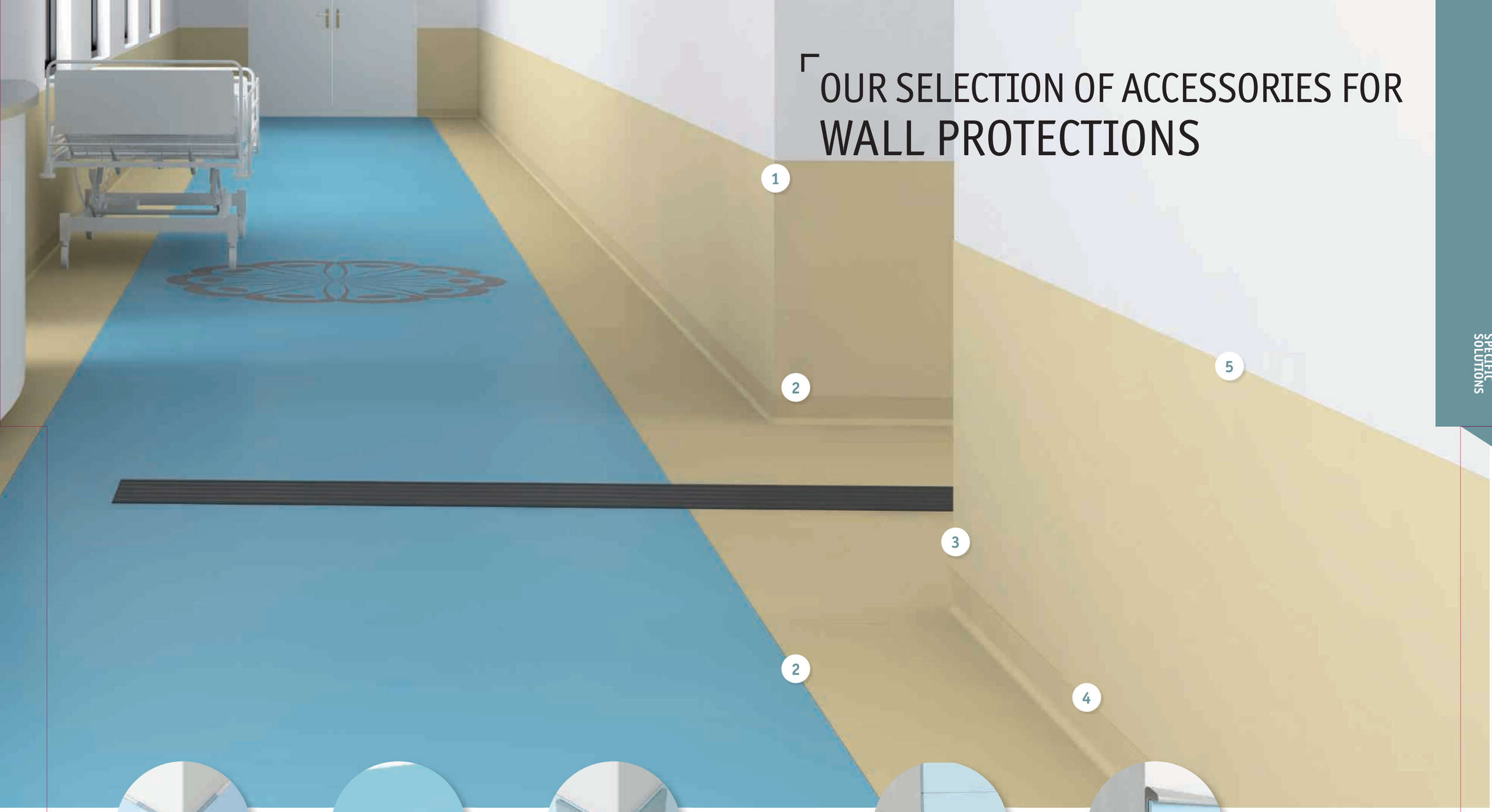
CE
Aquarelle Wall Borders
0131-0031-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett GDL S.A. Lentzweiler - LUXEMBOURG
EN 15102:2007+A1:2011

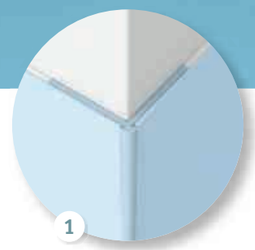
See page 557 for coordinated accessories offer

WALL PROTECTIONS

Wallgard p. 318
ProtectWALL p. 320

OUR SELECTION OF ACCESSORIES FOR WALL PROTECTIONS





Set-in corner

Protects the external corner of walls vs impacts and provides neat finish. Installed under the wall covering.

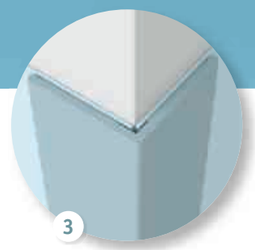
See p. 559 for detailed info



Welding rod

Secures the junction between 2 rolls of floor coverings or wall and floor coverings.

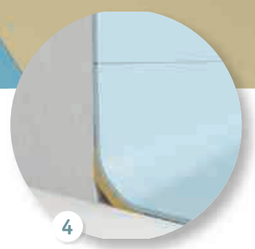
See p. 328 for detailed info



Set-on corner

Protects the external corner of walls vs impacts and provides neat finish. Installed over the wall covering.

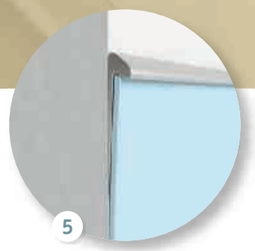
See p. 559 for detailed info



Cove former

PA20
Improves hygiene inside wall corner and makes maintenance easier.

See p. 540 for detailed info



ProtectWALL

Protects the wall from impacts.

Cap

Provides a perfect finish and protects the edge of the wall covering.

See p. 558 for detailed info

WALL PROTECTION



Solutions to cover any type of wall and offer protection in healthcare and educational environments

SENSORY BENEFITS

- Attractive, functional designs
- Colour-co-ordinated with other Tarkett ranges
- Wide variety of accessories

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Low VOC emissions contribute to better indoor air quality
- Reduced carbon footprint

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- High-performance protection from staining and mechanical damage
- Clean Room certified solutions: ProtectWALL 2CR and Wallgard
- Easy to install
- Easy to clean and maintain

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Wallgard	ProtectWALL 2 CR (Clean Room)	ProtectWALL 2mm	ProtectWALL 1.5mm Bs2
Description					
Type of wall covering	EN 259-1	Homogeneous vinyl wall covering	Heavy duty wall covering		
Characteristics					
Total thickness	ISO 24346	1.3mm	2.00mm	2.00mm	1.50mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 100g/m²	3 000g/m²	3 000g/m²	2 400g/m²
Transparent wear layer	ISO 24340	1.3mm	0.55mm	0.55mm	0.35mm
Surface Treatment	—	PU-Shield	TopClean XP™		
Technical performance					
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.40%	≤ 1% Lengthwise		
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 2mm			
Wetroom test	GBR Class VT	Approved	–		
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 13501-1	Class B s2,d0	B-s3,d0 glued on any non metal A2-s1 d0 class substrate	B-s3,d0 glued on any non metal A2-s1 d0 class substrate	B-s2,d0 glued on any non metal A2-s1 d0 class substrate
	BS 476: Part 7	Class 1	–	–	–
	AS/NZS 3837	Class B	–	–	–
	UNI 8457	Class 1	–	–	–
	ASTM E84	Class B	–	–	–
Thermal resistance	EN 12524	–	0.01m² K/W		
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	–	≤ 2kV		
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 7	≥ 6		
Resistance to impacts	EN 259-2 / ASTM D 4226	–	Resistant to impacts No visible bursts nor cracks		
Scratch resistance	—	–	Sclerometer test: Excellent No visible scratch with naked eye		
Scuff resistance	—	–	Excellent - No visible mark after cleaning		
Determination of Flexibility	ISO 24344	–	No damage, no cracks		
Determination of seam strength	EN 684	> 400 N/50 mm			
Stain resistance Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Not affected (0)			
Spongeability washability brushability	EN 12956	–	Super-washable and -brushable		
Contamination control	EN 14644-1	ISO Class 4 / GMP Class A	ISO Class 1 / GMP Class A	–	
Ease of decontamination	ISO 8690	–	Good	–	
Clean room test	ASTM F24/65 ASTM F51/00	Satisfactory Class A	–		
Bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth	–		
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 Sheet (rolls)	Rolls: approx. 30lm x 2m	20lm x 2m		
Colours	—	13	Uni: 6	Abstract: 12	Tisse: 12 - Vital: 3 Graphic Lines: 1 - Uni: 7

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

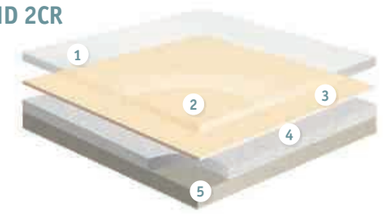


WALLGARD

Homogeneous vinyl wall covering with PU-Shield surface treatment for hygienic, watertight walls

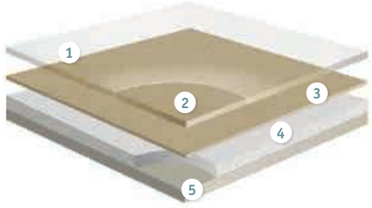
PROTECTWALL 2mm AND 2CR

1. **TopClean XP™ Pur reinforced surface:** *Excellent resistance to scuffing, soiling and staining and easy maintenance.*
1. **Transparent wear layer**
2. **Printed film**
3. **Intermediate layer**
4. **Backing layer**



PROTECTWALL 1.5mm

1. **TopClean XP™ Pur reinforced surface:** *Excellent resistance to scuffing, soiling and staining and easy maintenance.*
1. **Transparent wear layer**
2. **Printed film**
3. **Intermediate layer**
4. **Backing layer**



See page 556 for coordinated accessories offer

WALLGARD



Wallgard - 21055 230 - 21055 220

Coloured White

White

21055 220

White Grey

21055 221

White Grey Beige

21055 222

White Beige

21055 223

White Yellow

21055 224

Contrast Color

White Green

21055 225

White Blue

21055 226



Contrast Grey

21055 231

Strong Pastel



Orange

21055 227

Yellow

21055 228

Green

21055 229



Blue

21055 230

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Wallgard
Certification & Classification		
Type of wall covering	EN 259-1	Homogeneous vinyl wall covering
CE certification	EN 15102	Yes
Characteristics		
Surface treatment		PU-Shield
Total thickness	ISO 24346	1.3mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 100g/m²
Technical performance		
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.40%
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 13501-1 AS/NZS 3837	Class B-s2,d0 Class B
Wetroom test	GBR Class VT	Approved
Airborne particle emissions	En 14644-1 ASTM F24 F51	ISO Class 4 Class A
Total VOC emissions	ISO 16000-6 AgBB/DIBt	≤ 10µg/m³ (after 28 days) Confirm
Outgassing VOC (23°C/90°C)	ISO-Acc_m class	≤ 9.6
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ level 7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Excellent
Bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth
Seam strength	EN 684	Average value: ≥ 240 N/50 mm Individual values: ≥ 180 N/50 mm

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Contrast Color



Contrast Blue

21055 232

WALLGARD

Main Product Features

- Best in class functional performance
- Impervious surface with PU-Shield
- Hygienic and watertight
- Easy to install - vertically or horizontally
- Extensive color offer in soft, modern pattern and in contrasted colours

Surface Treatment

PU SHIELD

Sustainability Tag

100% Recyclable · PHTHALATE FREE · < 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS · ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: approx. 30lm

General Information

CE
Wallgard
0019-0043-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett AB
SE-372 81 Ronneby, Sweden
EN 15102:2007 +A1:2011

See page 556 for coordinated accessories offer

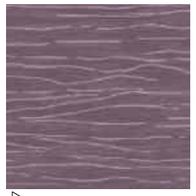
PROTECTWALL



ProtectWALL 2CR - 26501 005

Abstract 2mm


26501 016


26501 018


26501 010

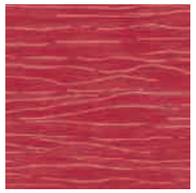
26501 009


26501 013


26501 014


26501 012


26501 011


26501 017


26501 015

Uni 2mm CR (Clean Room)


26501 006


26501 005


26501 004

26501 003

26501 002

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	ProtectWALL 2mm	ProtectWALL 2 CR (Clean Room)
Description			
Type of wall covering	EN 259-1	Heavy duty wall covering	
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00mm	
Total weight	ISO 23997	3 000g/m²	
Transparent wear layer	ISO 24340	0.55mm	
Surface Treatment	—	TopClean XP™	
Technical performance			
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 1% Lengthwise	
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 2mm	
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 13501-1	B-s3,d0 glued on any non metal A2-s1 d0 class substrate	
Thermal resistance	EN 12524	0.01m² K/W	
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	≤ 2 kV	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	
Resistance to impacts	EN 259-2	Resistant to impacts No visible bursts or cracks	
Scratch resistance	—	Sclerometer test: Excellent No visible scratch with naked eye	
Scuff resistance	—	Excellent - No visible mark after cleaning	
Determination of Flexibility	ISO 24344	No damage, no cracks	
Determination of seam strength	EN 684	> 400 N/50mm	
Stain resistance Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Not affected (0)	
Spongeability washability brushability	EN 12956	Super-washable and -brushable	
Contamination control	En 14644-1	–	ISO Class 1 / GMP Class A
Ease of decontamination	ISO 8690	–	Good
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	Good resistance	

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Abstract 2mm


26501 008


26501 007

Uni 2mm CR (Clean Room)

26501 001

PROTECTWALL
2mm and 2CR

Main Product Features

- Impact and scratch resistant
- Stain and chemical resistant
- PUR surface treatment for easy cleaning and maintenance
- Colour coordination with various Tarkett ranges for one global design solution
- Reduced damage to walls = lower repair and maintenance costs

Surface Treatment

Xtreme Performance TopClean xp PUR REINFORCED

NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE

Sustainability Tag

100% 11% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE Technology * except recycled content

< 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: approx. 20lm

Laying direction:

General Information

CE ProtecWALL 2.0mm
0131-0051-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett GDL S.A. Lentzweiler - LUXEMBOURG
EN 15102:2007 + A1:2011

SPECIFIC SOLUTIONS

See page 556 for coordinated accessories offer

PROTECTWALL



ProtectWall - Uni - 26500 031

Tisse 1.5mm


26500 009

26500 003


26500 004


26500 010

26500 005


26500 006


26500 002


26500 026


26500 027


26500 028

Uni 1.5mm


26500 029

26500 021


26500 030

26500 031

26500 032

Graphic Lines 1.5mm Vital 1.5mm

26500 033

26500 034


26500 035


26500 019

26500 013

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	ProtectWALL 1.5mm
Description		
Type of wall covering	EN 259-1	Heavy duty wall covering
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	1.50mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 400g/m²
Transparent wear layer	ISO 24340	0.35mm
Surface Treatment	—	TopClean XP™
Technical performance		
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.80% Lengthwise
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 2mm
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 13501-1	B-s3,d0 glued on any non metal A2-s1 d0 class substrate
Thermal resistance	EN 12524	0.01m² K/W
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	≤ 2 kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Resistance to impacts	EN 259-2	Resistant to impacts No visible bursts or cracks
Scratch resistance	—	Sclerometer test: Excellent No visible scratch with naked eye
Scuff resistance	—	Excellent - No visible mark after cleaning
Determination of Flexibility	ISO 24344	No damage, no cracks
Determination of seam strength	EN 684	> 400 N/50 mm
Stain resistance Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Not affected (0)
Spongeability washability brushability	EN 12956	Super-washable and -brushable

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Vital 1.5mm


26500 015

26500 011

Tisse 1.5mm


26500 001

PROTECTWALL
1.5mm

Main Product Features

- Impact and scratch resistant
- Stain and chemical resistant
- PUR surface treatment for easy cleaning and maintenance
- Colour coordination with various Tarkett ranges for one global design solution
- Reduced damage to walls = lower repair and maintenance costs

Surface Treatment

Xtreme Performance TopClean xp PUR REINFORCED

NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE

Sustainability Tag

100% 11% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE Technology * except recycled content

< 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: approx. 20lm

Laying direction:

General Information

CE ProtecWALL 1.5mm
0132-0065-DoP-2016-07
https://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett GDL S.A. Lentzweiler - LUXEMBOURG
EN 15102:2007 + A1:2011

SPECIFIC SOLUTIONS

See page 556 for coordinated accessories offer

STATIC CONTROL

Homogeneous vinyl

iQ Toro SC p. 330
iQ Granit SD p. 332
Primo SD p. 334

Linoleum

Linoleum SD Static Dissipative xf²™ p. 336
Linoleum Conductive xf²™ p. 338

OUR SELECTION OF ACCESSORIES FOR STATIC CONTROL

1



Copper strips

Copper thread to be installed in a grid-pattern underneath the flooring to facilitate static dissipative properties.

See p. 565 for detailed info

2



Cove former

PA20

Improves hygiene inside wall corner and makes maintenance easier.

See p. 540 for detailed info

3



Capping

CAP3

Protects the upper edge of the flooring.

See p. 540 for detailed info

STATIC CONTROL



A new generation of static-control floor coverings for greater safety in sensitive environments

SENSORY BENEFITS

- Multi-material range includes homogenous vinyl and linoleum variants
- Colour-co-ordinated with other Tarkett ranges
- Matching accessories available

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Unrivalled indoor air quality
- Reduced carbon footprint

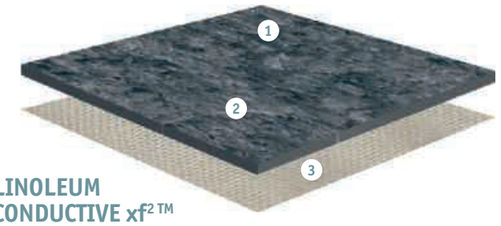
FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Stable and reliable conductivity solution.
- Efficient static-dissipative solutions up to 1x108 Ohms
- Easy to maintain



iQ TORO SC

1. **Homogeneous vinyl flooring:** *requires only dry buffing to regenerate its original appearance thoughout lifetime*
2. **Static conductive backing**

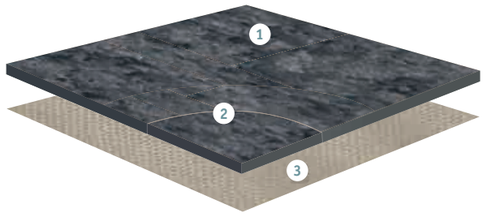


LINOLEUM CONDUCTIVE xf² TM

1. **xf² TM surface treatment:** *excellent performance and resistance to abrasion*
2. **Pure linoleum:** *stable design throughout product lifetime*
3. **Jute backing:** *natural, 100% bio-degradable*

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iQ Toro SC	iQ Granit SD	Primo SD	Linoleum SD Static Dissipative xf² TM	Linoleum Conductive xf² TM
Classification						
Type of floor covering	ISO 10581 - vinyl ISO 24011 - linoleum	Permanently static conductive pressed homogeneous vinyl flooring -	Permanently static dissipative pressed homogeneous vinyl flooring -	Static dissipative pressed homogeneous vinyl flooring -	- Static dissipative linoleum flooring	- Conductive linoleum flooring
Classification	ISO 10874 - linoleum domestic commercial light industrial	Classes: – 34 43	Classes: – 34 43	Classes: – 34 43	Classes: 23 34 43	
Characteristics						
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	2.00mm			2.50mm	
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00mm			2.50mm	
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 950g/m²		3 000g/m²	3 000g/m²	
Surface Treatment		iQ Pur		–	xf² TM	
Flexibility	ISO 24344 Method A	Pass			≤ 30mm	
Technical performance						
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm		0.03mm	0.08mm	
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.10mm		≤ 0.10mm	≤ 0.15mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	B_{fl} s1 ≥ 8 kW/m² Pass			C_{fl} s1	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3			R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.40% for rolls ≤ 0.25% for tiles			Not applicable	
Castor chair test	ISO 4918	Suitable			Suitable for office chairs with castors type W (Norm EN 12529)	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.01m² K/W Suitable			0.015m² K/W	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	> level 7		> level 6	≥ 6	
Impact sound reduction	ISO 140-8 EN ISO 717-2	–			6dB	
Electrical insulation	VDE 100, Part 600	$R_1 \leq 5 \times 10^4\ \Omega$	$R_1 \geq 5 \times 10^4\ \Omega$		$R_1 \geq 5 \times 10^4\ \Omega$	$R_1 \leq 5 \times 10^4\ \Omega$
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV			< 2kV	
Electrical resistance	ESD-approval SP-method 2472 EN 1081 EN/IEC 61340-4-1 EN/IEC 61340-4-1, 100V EN/IEC 61340-4-5	$R \leq 10^9$ ohms R_1 5 x $10^4 \leq$ $R \leq 10^6$ ohms R_2 5 x $10^4 \leq$ $R \leq 10^6$ ohms – R 5 x $10^4 \leq R \leq 10^6$ ohms $\leq$ 3.5 x 10^7 ohms	$10^6 \leq R \leq 10^8$ ohms $R_1 \leq 10^8$ ohms $R_2 \leq 10^8$ ohms – – – $R_3 \leq 10^8$ ohms –	– $R_1 \leq 10^8$ ohms – – – – – –	$1x10^6 < R < 1x10^8\ \Omega$ $R_1 \leq 10^8\ \Omega$ $R_2 \leq 10^8\ \Omega$ – $R \leq 10^8\ \Omega$ – –	– $R \leq 10^6\ \Omega$ $R_1 \leq 10^6\ \Omega$ $R_2 \leq 10^6\ \Omega$ – $R \leq 10^6\ \Omega$ – –
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance			Resistant to dilute acids, oils, fats, current solvents and alkalis	
Fungi and bacteria resistance	DIN EN 846 part C	Does not favour growth			–	–
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	–			Naturally bactericidal	
Underfloor heating	—	Suitable - max 27°C				
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 ISO 24342	Rolls: 23lm x 2m Tiles: 61 x 61cm	Rolls: 23lm x 2m Tiles: 61 x 61cm	Rolls: 23lm x 2m Tiles: 61 x 61cm	Rolls: ≤ 30lm x 2m	
Colours	—	14	14	9	3	1

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



LINOLEUM SD STATIC DISSIPATIVE xf² TM

1. **xf² TM surface treatment:** *excellent performance and resistance to abrasion*
2. **Pure linoleum:** *stable design throughout product lifetime*
3. **Jute backing:** *natural, 100% bio-degradable*

See page 539 for coordinated accessories offer

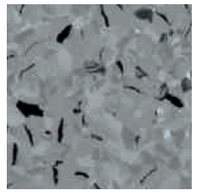
iQ TORO SC

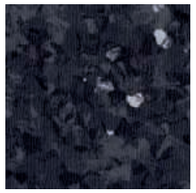


iQ Toro SC - 3093107


3093 100
3094 100

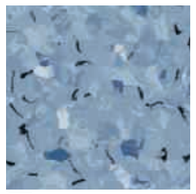

3093 101
3094 101


3093 102
3094 102


3093 103
3094 103


3093 104
3094 104

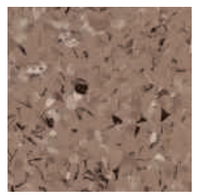

3093 105
3094 105


3093 107
3094 107

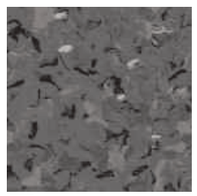

3093 570
3094 570


3093 572
3094 572


3093 573
3094 573

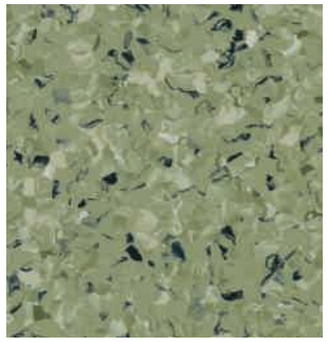

3093 574
3094 574


3093 575
3094 575


3093 578
3094 578

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iQ Toro SC
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10581 - vinyl	Permanently static conductive pressed homogeneous vinyl flooring
Classification	ISO 10581 - vinyl domestic commercial light industrial	Classes: – 34 43
Characteristics		
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	2.00mm
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 950g/m^2
Surface Treatment		iQ Pur
Flexibility	ISO 23344 (EN 435 Method A)	Pass
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	B_{fl} s1 ≥ 8 kW/m^2 Pass
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.40% for rolls ≤ 0.25% for tiles
Castor chair test	ISO 4918	Suitable
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.01m^2 K/W Suitable
Thermal resistance	DIN 52612/EN 12667	Approx. 0.01m^2 K/W
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	> level 7
Electrical insulation	VDE 100, Part 600	$R_i \leq 5 \times 10^4$ ohms
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Electrical resistance	ESD-approval SP-method 2472 EN 1081 EN/IEC 61340-4-1, 100 V EN/IEC 61340-4-5	R ≤ 10^8 ohms R_1 5 x 10^4 ≤ R ≤ 10^6 ohms R_2 5 x 10^4 ≤ R ≤ 10^6 ohms 5 x 10^4 ≤ R ≤ 10^8 ohms ≤ 3.5 x 10^7 ohms
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Excellent
Fungi and bacteria resistance	DIN EN 846 part C	Does not favour growth
Underfloor heating	—	Suitable - max 27°C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.


3093 576
3094 576

iQ TORO SC

Main Product Features

- 14 colours available both in sheets and tiles
- Colour coordinated with iQ Granit
- $5x10^4 \leq R \leq 10^6$ ohms
- Unique patented conductive iQ PUR

Surface Treatment

iQ Simply the best

iQ Unique Surface Restoration
NO WAX NO POLISH FOREVER

Sustainability Tag

100% Recyclable

PHTHALATE FREE

< 10 µg/m^3* Optimal Indoor Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23lm
Laying direction:

Available in tiles
Laying direction:

General Information

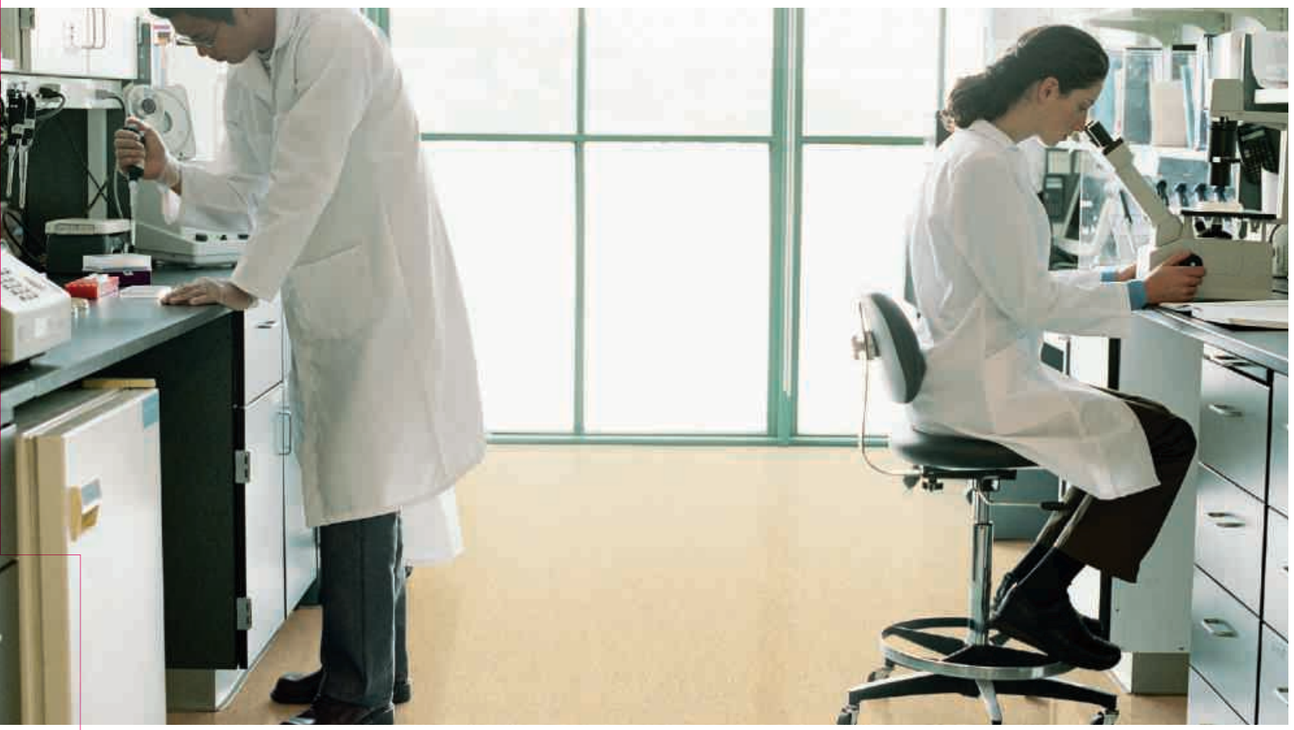
iQ Toro SC
0019-0038-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett AB
SE-372 81 Ronneby, Sweden
EN 15102:2007 +A1:2011

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

SPECIFIC SOLUTIONS

See page 539 for coordinated accessories offer

iQ GRANIT SD



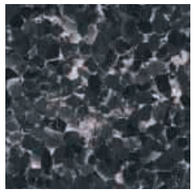
iQ Granit SD - 3096716




3096 710
3097 710


3096 711
3097 711

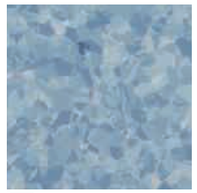

3096 712
3097 712


3096 713
3097 713


3096 714
3097 714


3096 715
3097 715


3096 716
3097 716

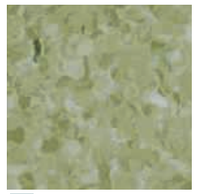

3096 718
3097 718


3096 719
3097 719


3096 721
3097 721


3096 722
3097 722


3096 723
3097 723


3096 724
3097 724

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iQ Granit SD
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10581 - vinyl	Permanently static dissipative pressed homogeneous vinyl flooring
Classification	ISO 10581 - vinyl domestic commercial light industrial	Classes: – 34 43
Characteristics		
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	2.00mm
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 950g/m²
Surface Treatment		iQ Pur
Flexibility	ISO 23344 (EN 435 Method A)	Pass
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	B_{fl} s1 ≥ 8 kW/m² Pass
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.40% for rolls ≤ 0.25% for tiles
Castor chair test	ISO 4918	Suitable
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.01m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	> level 7
Electrical insulation	VDE 100, Part 600	$R_i \geq 5x10^4$ Ω
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Electrical resistance	ESD-approval SP-method 2472 EN 1081 EN/IEC 61340-4-1, 100 V	$10^6 \leq R \leq 10^8$ ohms $R_1 \leq 10^8$ ohms $R_2 \leq 10^8$ ohms $R \leq 10^8$ ohms
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Excellent
Fungi and bacteria resistance	DIN EN 846 part C	Does not favour growth
Underfloor heating	—	Suitable - max 27°C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.


3096 726
3097 726

iQ GRANIT SD

Main Product Features

- 14 colours available both in sheets and tiles
- Colour coordinated with iQ Granit
- $10^6 \leq R \leq 10^8$ ohms
- Unique patented conductive iQ PUR

Surface Treatment

iQ Simply the best

iQ Unique Surface Restoration
NO WAX NO POLISH FOREVER

Sustainability Tag

100% Recyclable

PHTHALATE FREE

< 10 µg/m³* Optimal Indoor Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23lm
Laying direction:

Available in tiles
Laying direction:

General Information

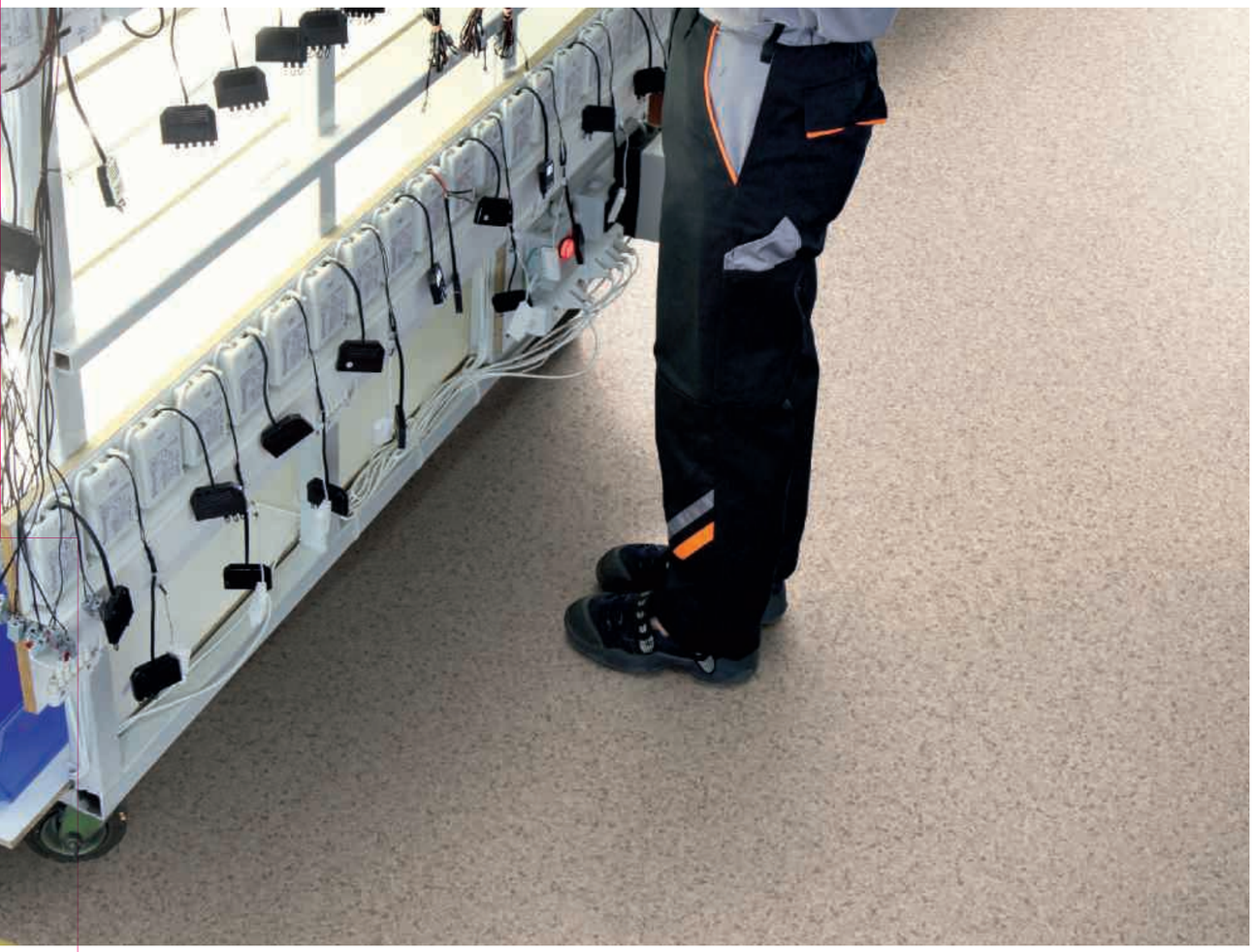
iQ Granit SD
0019-0038-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett AB
SE-372 81 Ronneby, Sweden
EN 15102:2007 +A1:2011

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

SPECIFIC SOLUTIONS

See page 539 for coordinated accessories offer

PRIMO SD



Primo SD - 21012 566

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Primo SD
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10581 - vinyl	Static dissipative pressed homogeneous vinyl flooring
Classification	ISO 10581 - vinyl domestic commercial light industrial	Classes: – 34 43
Characteristics		
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	2.00mm
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	3 000g/m²
Flexibility	ISO 23344 (EN 435 Method A)	Pass
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.03mm
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	B_{fl} s1 ≥ 8 kW/m² Pass
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893 BS 7976-2	R9 ≥ 0.3 Low risk of slip
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.40% for rolls ≤ 0.25% for tiles
Castor chair test	ISO 4918	Suitable
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.01m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ level 6
Electrical insulation	VDE 100, Part 600	$R_i \geq 5x10^4$ Ω
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Electrical resistance	ESD-approval SP-method 2472 EN 1081 EN/IEC 61340-4-1 EN/IEC 61340-4-5	$R_1 \leq 10^8$ ohms
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance
Fungi and bacteria resistance	DIN EN 846 part C	Does not favour growth
Underfloor heating	-	Suitable - max 27°C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Medium pure grey
21012 561
21016 561

Medium dark pure grey
21012 562
21016 562

Dark cool grey
21012 563
21016 563

Light cool beige
21012 564
21016 564

Medium warm beige
21012 565
21016 565

Dark warm beige
21012 566
21016 566

Medium green
21012 567
21016 567

Dark green
21012 568
21016 568

Medium blue
21012 569
21016 569

PRIMO SD

Main Product Features

- Economical ESD protection
- Electrical resistance of R ≤ 10^8 Ohms
- 9 versatile colours available both in sheets and tiles
- Colour-coordinated with Primo Premium and Eclipse Premium

Sustainability Tag

100% 25.5% Recyclable Recycled content · PHTHALATE FREE · < 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23lm
Laying direction:

Available in tiles
Laying direction:

General Information

Primo SD 0019-0047-DoP-2013-07 http://professionals.tarkett.com Manufactured by: Tarkett AB SE-372 81 Ronneby, Sweden EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

SPECIFIC SOLUTIONS

See page 539 for coordinated accessories offer

LINOLEUM SD STATIC DISSIPATIVE xf² ™



Linoleum SD xf²™ - Abisso



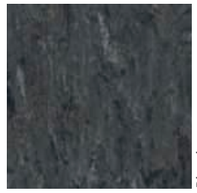
Cocoa

2.5mm: 14995 824



Dark Grey

2.5mm: 14995 808



Plumb

2.5mm: 14995 892

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Linoleum xf²™ SD
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 24011 - linoleum	Static dissipative linoleum flooring
Classification	ISO 10874 - linoleum domestic commercial light industrial	Classes: 23 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.50mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	3 000g/m²
Surface Treatment	-	xf² ™
Flexibility	ISO 24344 (Method A)	≤ 30mm
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.08mm
	EN ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.15mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	C_{fl} s1
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30
Castor chair test	ISO 4918	Suitable for office chairs with castors type W (Norm EN 12529)
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0.015m² K/W
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	ISO 140-8 EN ISO 717-2	6dB
Electrical insulation	VDE 100, Part 600	$R_i \geq 5x10^4$ Ω
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Electrical resistance	ESD-approval SP-method 2472 EN 1081 EN/IEC 61340-4-1	$1x10^6 < R < 1x10^8$ Ω $R_1 \leq 10^8$ Ω $R_2 \leq 10^8$ Ω $R \leq 10^8$ Ω
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Resistant to dilute acids, oils, fats, current solvents and alkalis
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	Yes, naturally
Underfloor heating	—	Suitable - max 27°C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

LINOLEUM SD xf² ™
Static Dissipative

Main Product Features

- Stable and reliable conductivity: static dissipation to $1x10^8$ Ohms (EN 1081)
- Outstanding resistance to abrasion and chemical spills and stains
- Cost saving and environmentally friendly cleaning and maintenance with no wax or polish or stripping required
- Made from natural and renewable materials

Surface Treatment

X-treme Finish xf² A SURFACE REVOLUTION

Sustainability Tag

98% 58% Natural Renewable
100% 18% Recyclable Recycled content
PHTHALATE FREE
<100µg/m³ Better Indoor Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS
ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: ≤ 30lm
Laying direction:

General Information

CE EN 14041:2004
Linoleum xf² SD 2.5 mm
0200-0017-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett SpA 05036 Narni - ITALY
According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

SPECIFIC SOLUTIONS

See page 539 for coordinated accessories offer

LINOLEUM CONDUCTIVE xf² ™



Linoleum Conductive xf² ™ - Dark Grey



Dark Grey

2.5mm: 14991 808

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Linoleum Conductive xf² ™
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 24011 - linoleum	Conductive linoleum flooring
Classification	ISO 10874 - linoleum domestic commercial light industrial	Classes: 23 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.50mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	ca. 3 000g/m²
Surface Treatment		xf² ™
Flexibility	ISO 24344 (Method A)	≤ 30mm
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.08mm
	EN ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.15mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	C_{fl} s1
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30
Castor chair test	ISO 4918	Suitable for office chairs with castors type W (Norm EN 12529)
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0.015m² K/W
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	ISO 140-8 EN ISO 717-2	6dB
Electrical insulation	VDE 100, Part 600	$R_i \geq 5x10^4$ Ω
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Electrical resistance	ESD-approval SP-method 2472 EN 1081 EN/IEC 61340-4-1	$R_1 \leq 10^6$ Ω $R_2 \leq 10^6$ Ω $R \leq 10^6$ Ω $R \leq 10^6$ Ω
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Resistant to dilute acids, oils, fats, current solvents and alkalis
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	Naturally bactericidal
Underfloor heating	—	Suitable - max 27°C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

LINOLEUM xf² ™
Conductive

Main Product Features

- The ONLY conductive reference on the linoleum market
- Greater safety in sensitive environments such as server and computer rooms, laboratories, operating theatres or imaging areas
- Stable and reliable conductivity to R1≤10^6 Ω - R2≤10^6 Ω (EN 1081) and EN/IEC 61340-4-1, ESD-approval SP method 2472
- Oustanding resistance to abrasion and chemical spills and stains
- Cost saving and environmentally friendly cleaning and maintenance with no wax or polish or stripping required
- Made from natural and renewable materials

Surface Treatment

Sustainability Tag

96% 58% Natural Renewable
100% 18% Recyclable Recycled content
PHTHALATE FREE
<100µg/m³ Better Indoor Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS
Restart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: ≤ 30lm
Laying direction:

General Information

Linoleum Conductive xf² 2.5 mm
0200-0041-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett SpA 05036 Narni - ITALY
EN 14041:2004
According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

SPECIFIC SOLUTIONS

See page 539 for coordinated accessories offer

SAFETY

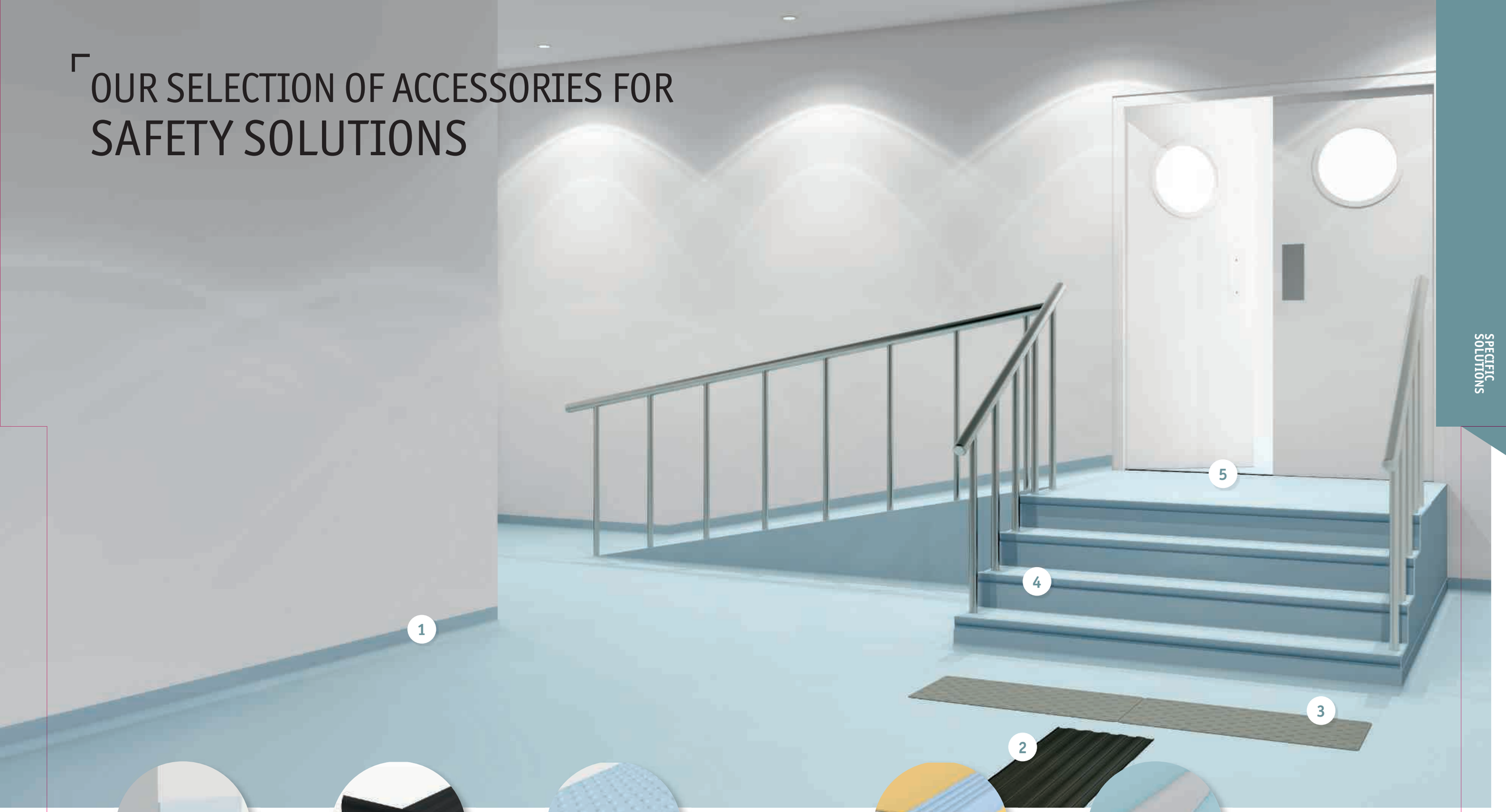
Homogeneous vinyl

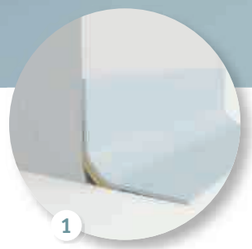
Granit Safe.T p. 346
Primo Safe.T p. 348

Heterogeneous vinyl

Safetred Design p. 352
Safetred Ion p. 356
Safetred Spectrum - Spectrum Tiles p. 360
Safetred Universal p. 362
Safetred Universal Plus (R11) p. 364
Safetred Transport p. 366

OUR SELECTION OF ACCESSORIES FOR SAFETY SOLUTIONS





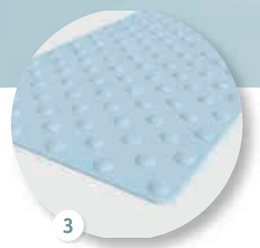
Cove former
PA20
Improves hygiene inside wall corner and makes maintenance easier.

See p. 540 for detailed info



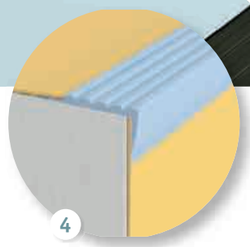
Tactile guide
Specially designed for visually impaired people to help finding their way with blind stick.

See p. 555 for detailed info



Warning tile
Helps recognize a change in level for visually impared people, in accordance with regulatory requirements.

See p. 554 for detailed info



Stair nosing
NM1
Flexible PVC stair nosing. Cut to size on site and fixed with adhesive before floor covering.

See p. 552 for detailed info



Transition profile
TTP
Transition strip used to join different floorings of the same or slightly different heights.

See p. 548 for detailed info

SAFE.T



Homogeneous vinyl safety floorings for all uses

SENSORY BENEFITS

- Matching designs with Tarkett iQ Granit, Primo Premium and Eclipse Premium ranges
- Coordinated accessories for a perfect finish

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Exceptional and durable slip resistance (R10)
- Reinforced surfaces for easy maintenance
- Easy to install

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Unrivalled indoor air quality
- Reduced carbon footprint

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Granit Safe.T	Primo Safe.T
Classification			
Type of Floor covering	EN 13485	Homogeneous compact vinyl	Homogeneous compact vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics			
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm	2.00mm
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 950g/m²	3 000g/m²
Wear layer reinforcement	—	Safe.T Clean	Safe.T Clean
Technical performance			
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm	0.03 mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	B_{fl} s1 ≥ 8kW/m² Pass	B_{fl} s1 ≥ 8kW/m² Pass
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 ≥ 0.3	R10 ≥ 0.3
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40%	≤ 0.40%
Castor chair test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable	Suitable
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance	Good resistance
Fungi and bacteria resistance	DIN EN 846-A/C	Does not favour growth	Does not favour growth
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.01m² K/W Suitable - Max 27°C	0.01m² K/W Suitable - Max 27°C
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	> 7	≥ 6
Bare foot test	DIN 51097	Class B (≥ 18°)	Class B (≥ 18°)
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV	< 2kV
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 (EN 426) ISO 24342 (EN 427)	Rolls: 25lm x 2m	Rolls: 23lm x 2m
Colours	—	16	18

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



GRANIT SAFE.T
PRIMO SAFE.T

Homogeneous vinyl flooring with Safety Clean XP™ surface treatment:
better slip resistance

GRANIT SAFE.T



Granit Safe.T - 3052 702


3052 690

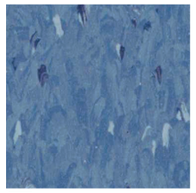

3052 691

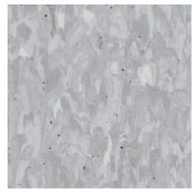

3052 692

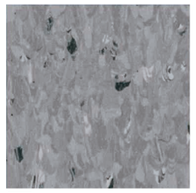

3052 693

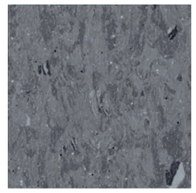

3052 694


3052 695


3052 696


3052 697


3052 698


3052 699


3052 700


3052 702


3052 703


3052 704


3052 705

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Granit Safe.T
Classification		
Type of Floor covering	EN 13485	Homogeneous compact vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 950g/m²
Wear layer reinforcement	–	Safe.T Clean
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	B_{fl} s1 ≥ 8kW/m² Pass
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 ≥ 0.3
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40%
Castor chair test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance
Fungi and bacteria resistance	DIN EN 846-A/C	Does not favour growth
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.01m² K/W Suitable - Max 27°C
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	> 7
Bare foot test	DIN 51097	Class B (≥ 18°)
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.


3052 706

GRANIT SAFE.T

Main Product Features

- Excellent slip resistance properties
- 2mm wear layer for extreme durability
- Approved also for wetrooms

Surface Treatment

X-treme Performance SAFETY CLEAN xp PUR REINFORCED

Sustainability Tag

100% Recyclable · PHTHALATE FREE · < 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS · ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 25lm

Laying direction:

General Information

CE EN 14041:2004 · Granit Safe.T · 0019-0006-DoP-2011-07 · https://professionals.tarkett.com · Manufactured by: Tarkett AB SE-372 81 Ronneby, Sweden

According to European Classification ISO 10874 – EN 685

SPECIFIC SOLUTIONS

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

PRIMO SAFE.T



Primo Safe.T - 21013 793





Light Pure Grey

21013 790



Medium Pure Grey

21013 791



Medium Dark Pure Grey

21013 792



Light Warm Grey

21013 793



Medium Cool Grey

21013 794



Dark Cool Grey

21013 795



Light Cool Beige

21013 796



Medium Cool Beige

21013 797



Dark Cool Beige

21013 798



Light beige

21013 799



Medium Warm Beige

21013 800



Dark Warm Beige

21013 801



Light Green

21013 802



Medium Green

21013 803



Dark Green

21013 804

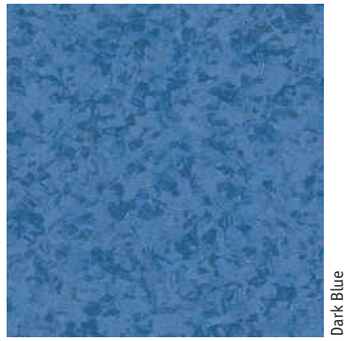
TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Primo Safe.T
Classification		
Type of Floor covering	EN 13485	Homogeneous compact vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 000g/m²
Wear layer reinforcement	–	Safe.T Clean
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.03mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	B_{fl} s1 ≥ 8kW/m² Pass
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 ≥ 0.3
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40%
Castor chair test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance
Fungi and bacteria resistance	DIN EN 846-A/C	Does not favour growth
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.01m² K/W Suitable - Max 27°C
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Bare foot test	DIN 51097	Class B (≥ 18°)
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Light Blue

21013 805



Dark Blue

21013 807



Medium Blue

21013 806

PRIMO SAFE.T

Main Product Features

- Excellent slip resistance properties
- 2mm wear layer for extreme durability
- Approved also for wetrooms

Surface Treatment

X-treme Performance SAFETY CLEAN xp PUR REINFORCED

Sustainability Tag

100% 25.5% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE

< 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality

*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 25lm

Laying direction:

General Information

Primo Safe.T
0019-0048-DoP-2013-07
https://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett AB
SE-372 81 Ronneby, Sweden
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification ISO 10874 – EN 685

SPECIFIC SOLUTIONS

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

SAFETRED



An extensive range of heterogenous safety floors combining contemporary design with slip resistance

SENSORY BENEFITS

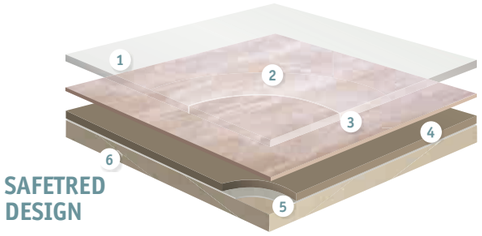
- Wide range of colours and designs
- Easy to co-ordinate with other Tarkett ranges
- Matching accessories for a perfect finish

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Unrivalled indoor air quality
- Reduced carbon footprint

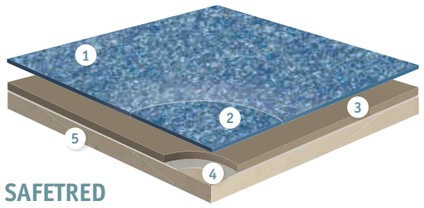
FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Large range of floorcovering options to meet all needs
- Exceptional, durable slip resistance (R10 & R11 options)
- Reinforced surfaces for easy maintenance
- Easy to install
- Safetred Transport range available for buses and coaches



SAFETRED DESIGN

1. **Safety Clean XP Pur reinforced surface:** *Excellent resistance to scuffing, soiling and staining, and easy maintenance*
2. **Transparent wear layer**
3. **Pigmented wear layer/Class T. Optimum resistance to wear:** *Aluminum oxide and/or carborundum extra hard particles: Sustainable slip resistance throughout product life, and enhanced abrasion and scratch resistance*
4. **Compact calendared sheet:** *Very high static point properties. Increased resistance to tear. Flexible and easy to install*
5. **Glass fibre non woven reinforcement:** *Unique dimensional stability and anti curl effect*
6. **Impregnation coating**



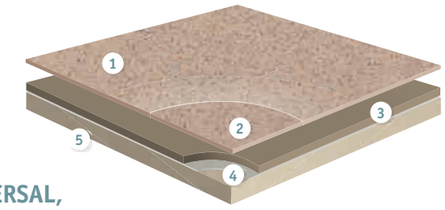
SAFETRED ION

1. **Safety Clean XP Pur reinforced surface:** *Excellent resistance to scuffing, soiling and staining, and easy maintenance*
2. **Pigmented wear layer/Class T. Optimum resistance to wear:** *Aluminium oxide: Sustainable slip resistance throughout product life, and enhanced abrasion and scratch resistance*
3. **Compact calendared sheet:** *Very high static point properties. Increased resistance to tear. Flexible and easy to install*
4. **Glass fibre non woven reinforcement:** *Unique dimensional stability and anti curl effect*
5. **Impregnation coating**

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Safetred									
		Design	Design LL	Design Acoustic	Ion Compact	Ion Loose Lay (LL)	Ion Acoustic	Spectrum	Universal	Universal Plus	Transport
Classification											
Type of floor covering	EN 13845	Heterogeneous safety floorings									
Classification	EN 13845 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43									
Characteristics											
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.0mm	2.35mm	3.5mm	2.00mm	2.35mm	3.5mm	2.00mm	2.00mm	2.50mm	2.35mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 340g/m²	3 410g/m²	3 750g/m²	3 340g/m²	3 410g/m²	3 750g/m²	3 230g/m²	3 230g/m²	3 850g/m²	3 300g/m²
Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforcement	—	Yes									
Technical performance											
Abrasion	EN 13845 Annex D	≤10% particle loss after 50,000 cycles									
Residual indentation	Average measured value	≤ 0.10mm		0.15mm	≤ 0.10mm	≤ 0.11mm	0.15mm	≤ 0.10mm			
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement			≤ 0.20mm			≤ 0.20mm				
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage								—	
Castor chair	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage									
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40%									
Curl resistance to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2mm									
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} s1 on cement	C_{fl} s1 on cement	C_{fl} s1 on cement	B_{fl}s1 on cement	C_{fl} s1 on cement	C_{fl} s1 on cement	B_{fl} s1 on cement			
Slip resistance	TRRL Pendulum 4S (wet) BS 7976 part 2	> 36						> 36		> 63	> 36
	DIN 51130 Surface Roughness Rz	R10 > 20µm						R10 > 20µm		R11 ≥ 35µm	R10 Esf > 20µm
	EN 13893	≥ 0.3	≥ 0.3	≥0.3							
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔL_w = 4dB	ΔL_w = 11dB	ΔL_w = 17dB	ΔL_w = 4dB	ΔL_w = 11dB	ΔL_w = 18dB	ΔL_w = 4dB	ΔL_w = 4dB	ΔL_w = 4dB	ΔL_w = 11dB
Electrical properties	EN 1815 EN 1081 EN 14041	< 2kV on concrete > 10^9 Ω Antistatic on concrete		> 2kV on concrete > 10^9 Ω Not antistatic on concrete	< 2kV on concrete > 10^9 Ω Antistatic on concrete		> 2kV on concrete > 10^9 ohms Not antistatic on concrete	< 2kV on concrete > 10^9 Ω Antistatic on concrete			
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	7									
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance to everyday substances									
Hygiene	—	Does not contribute to infection spreading									
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12524	0.01m² K/W Suitable - Max 27°C									
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 (EN 426) ISO 24342 (EN 427)	Rolls: 20lm x 2m (40m²)	Rolls: 15lm x 2m (30m²)	Rolls: 15lm x 2m (30m²)	Rolls: 20lm x 2m (40m²)	Rolls: 15lm x 2m (30m²)	Rolls: 15lm x 2m (30m²)	Rolls: 20lm x 2m (40m²) Tiles: 50 x 50cm	Rolls: 20lm x 2m (40m²)	Rolls: 15lm x 2m (30m²)	Rolls: 15lm x 2m (30m²)
Colours	—	Ceramic: 5 Wood: 10 Natural: 11	Ceramic: 5 Wood: 10 Natural: 11	Ceramic: 5 Wood: 10 Natural: 11	20	20*	20*	Rolls: 16 Tiles: 9	Rolls: 16	9	9

* Available on request.

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



SAFETRED UNIVERSAL, SPECTRUM & UNIVERSAL PLUS

1. **Safety Clean XP™ Pur reinforced surface:** *Excellent resistance to scuffing, soiling and staining, and easy maintenance*
2. **Pigmented wear layer/Class T. Optimum resistance to wear:** *Aluminum oxide and/or carborundum extra hard particles: Sustainable slip resistance throughout product life, and enhanced abrasion and scratch resistance*
3. **Compact calendared sheet:** *Very high static point properties. Increased resistance to tear. Flexible and easy to install*
4. **Glass fibre non woven reinforcement :** *Unique dimensional stability and anti curl effect*
5. **Impregnation coating**

SAFETRED DESIGN



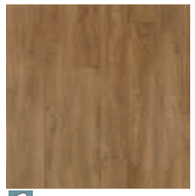
Wood - Traditional Light Oak

Traditional Oak



Light

4676 001
26752 001
26753 001



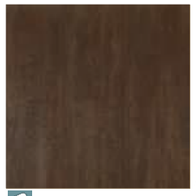
Natural

4676 002
26752 002
26753 002



Brown

4676 003
26752 003
26753 003



Dark

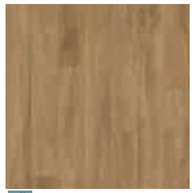
4676 004
26752 004
26753 004



Grey White

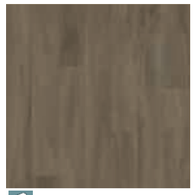
4676 011
26752 011
26753 011

Trend Oak



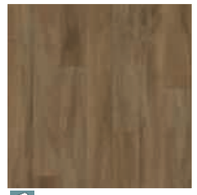
Middle Natural

4676 012
26752 012
26753 012



Mid Grey

4676 013
26752 013
26753 013



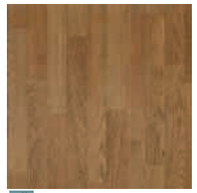
Warm

4676 014
26752 014
26753 014



Brown

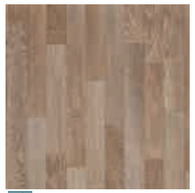
4676 005
26752 005
26753 005



Natural

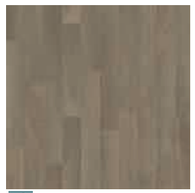
4676 006
26752 006
26753 006

Beech



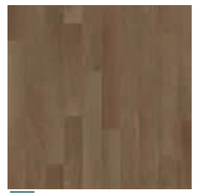
White

4676 007
26752 007
26753 007



Steel Grey

4676 015
26752 015
26753 015



Smart Walnut

4676 016
26752 016
26753 016



Beech Light

4676 008
26752 008
26753 008



Beech Natural

4676 009
26752 009
26753 009

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Safetred		
		Design	Design LL	Design Acoustic
Classification				
Type of floor covering	EN 13845	Heterogeneous safety floorings		
Classification	EN 13845 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics				
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.0mm	2.35mm	3.5mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 340g/m²	3 410g/m²	3 750g/m²
Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforcement	—	Yes		
Technical performance				
Abrasion	EN 13845 Annex D	≤10% particle loss after 50,000 cycles		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	≤ 0.10mm		0.15mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement			≤ 0.20mm
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage		
Castor chair	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage		
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40%		
Curl resistance to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2mm		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} s1 on cement	C_{fl} s1 on cement	C_{fl} s1 on cement
Slip resistance	TRRL Pendulum 4S (wet) BS 7976 part 2 DIN 51130 Surface Roughness Rz EN 13893	> 36 R10 > 20µm ≥ 0.3		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔL_w = 4dB	ΔL_w = 11dB	ΔL_w = 17dB
Electrical resistance	EN 1815 EN 1081 EN 14041	< 2kV on concrete > 10^9 ohms. Antistatic on concrete		> 2kV on concrete > 10^9 ohms Not antistatic on concrete
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	7		
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance to everyday substances		
Hygiene	—	Does not contribute to infection spreading		
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12524	0.01m² K/W - Max 27°C (Typical values)		

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Traditional Oak



Anthracite

4676 010
26752 010
26753 010

General Information

CE 0170-0008-DoP-2015-08 http://professionals.tarkett.com Safetred Design EN 14041:2004 Manufactured by: Tarkett Ltd Lenham ME17 2QX, England

CE 0170-0007-DoP-2015-08 http://professionals.tarkett.com Safetred Design LL EN 14041:2004 Manufactured by: Tarkett Ltd Lenham ME17 2QX, England

CE 0170-0010-DoP-2015-08 http://professionals.tarkett.com Safetred Design Acoustic EN 14041:2004 Manufactured by: Tarkett Ltd Lenham ME17 2QX, England

SAFETRED DESIGN
Wood

Main Product Features

- R10 slip resistance, sustainable through product life
- Designed not to look like a safety floor: wide offer of wood designs
- New Safetred Design Loose-Lay (LL) option: ideal for refurbishments projects
- New Safetred Design Acoustic option: 17dB sound reduction
- Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforced surface for improved stain resistance and easy maintenance

Surface Treatment

X-treme Performance SAFETY CLEAN XP PUR REINFORCED

Sustainability Tag

Safetred Design

100% 40% Recyclable Recycled content — PHTHALATE FREE *except recycled content — <100µg/m³ Better Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS — ReStart Ready

Safetred Design LL

100% 40% Recyclable Recycled content — PHTHALATE FREE *except recycled content — <100µg/m³ Better Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS — ReStart Ready

Safetred Design Acoustic

100% 36% Recyclable Recycled content — PHTHALATE FREE *except recycled content — <100µg/m³ Better Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS — ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Safetred Design
Available in rolls
Rolls length: 20lm

Safetred Design LL
Available in rolls
Rolls length: 15lm

Safetred Design Acoustic
Available in rolls
Rolls length: 15lm

Laying direction:

Wood

SPECIFIC SOLUTIONS

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

SAFETRED DESIGN



Ceramic - Cottage Stone Black

Ceramic



Cottage Stone Beige

26756 011
26750 011
26757 011



Cottage Stone Black

26756 012
26750 012
26757 012



Melbourne Beige

26756 008
26750 008
26757 008



Melbourne Brown

26756 009
26750 009
26757 009



Melbourne Grey Brown

26756 010
26750 010
26757 010

Natural



Linen

4677 001
26754 001
26755 001



Lime Stone

4677 002
26754 002
26755 002



Earth

4677 003
26754 003
26755 003



Pearl

4677 004
26754 004
26755 004



Smoke

4677 005
26754 005
26755 005



Pewter

4677 006
26750 006
26757 006



Anthracite

4677 007
26750 007
26757 007



Mist

4677 008
26750 008
26757 008



Dark Blue

4677 010
26750 010
26757 010

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Safetred		
		Design	Design LL	Design Acoustic
Classification				
Type of floor covering	EN 13845	Heterogeneous safety floorings		
Classification	EN 13845 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics				
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.0mm	2.35mm	3.5mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 340g/m²	3 410g/m²	3 750g/m²
Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforcement	—	Yes		
Technical performance				
Abrasion	EN 13845 Annex D	≤10% particle loss after 50,000 cycles		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	≤ 0.10mm		0.15mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement			≤ 0.20mm
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage		
Castor chair	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage		
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40%		
Curl resistance to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2mm		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} s1 on cement	C_{fl} s1 on cement	C_{fl} s1 on cement
Slip resistance	TRRL Pendulum 4S (wet) BS 7976 part 2 DIN 51130 Surface Roughness Rz EN 13893	> 36 R10 > 20µm ≥ 0.3		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔL_w = 4dB	ΔL_w = 11dB	ΔL_w = 17dB
Electrical resistance	EN 1815 EN 1081 EN 14041	< 2kV on concrete > 10^9 ohms. Antistatic on concrete		> 2kV on concrete > 10^9 ohms Not antistatic on concrete
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	7		
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance to everyday substances		
Hygiene	—	Does not contribute to infection spreading		
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12524	0.01m² K/W Suitable - Max 27°C		

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Steel

4677 009
26754 009
26755 009



Grey Beige

4677 011
26750 011
26757 011

General Information







SAFETRED DESIGN
Ceramic & Natural

Main Product Features

- R10 slip resistance, sustainable through product life
- Designed not to look like a safety floor: wide offer of ceramic and natural designs
- New Safetred Design Loose-Lay (LL) option: ideal for refurbishments projects
- New Safetred Design Acoustic option: 17dB sound reduction
- Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforced surface for improved stain resistance and easy maintenance

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag

Safetred Design



Safetred Design LL



Safetred Design Acoustic



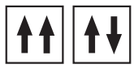
Logistics Information

Safetred Design
Available in rolls
Rolls length: 20lm

Safetred Design LL
Available in rolls
Rolls length: 15lm

Safetred Design Acoustic
Available in rolls
Rolls length: 15lm

Laying direction:



See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

SAFETRED ION



Contrast Dark Blue





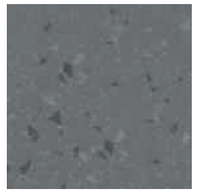
Light Grey

26766 007
26767 007*
26768 007*



Mid Grey

26766 006
26767 006*
26768 006*



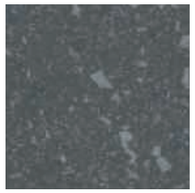
Charcoal

26766 005
26767 005*
26768 005*



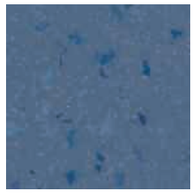
Latte

26766 014
26767 014*
26768 014*



Midnight

26766 004
26767 004*
26768 004*



Dark Blue

26766 003
26767 003*
26768 003*

* On demand - Minimum 2 rolls

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Safetred		
		Ion Compact	Ion Loose Lay (LL)	Ion Acoustic
Classification				
Type of floor covering	EN 13845	Heterogeneous compact vinyl		
Classification	EN 13845 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43		
Characteristics				
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm	2.35mm	3.5mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 340g/m²	3 410g/m²	3 750g/m²
Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforcement	—	Yes		
Technical performance				
Abrasion	EN 13845 Annex D	≤10% particle loss after 50,000 cycles		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	≤ 0.10mm	≤ 0.11mm	0.15mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement			≤ 0.20mm
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage		
Castor chair	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage		
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40%		
Curl resistance to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2mm		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}s1 on cement	C_{fl} s1 on cement	C_{fl} s1 on cement
Slip resistance	TRRL Pendulum 4S (wet) BS 7976 part 2 DIN 51130 Surface Roughness Rz	> 36 R10 > 20µm		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔL_w = 4dB	ΔL_w = 11dB	ΔL_w = 18dB
Electrical resistance	EN 1815 EN 1081 EN 14041	< 2kV on concrete > 10^9 ohms. Antistatic on concrete		> 2kV on concrete > 10^9 ohms Not antistatic on concrete
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	7		
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance to everyday substances		
Hygiene	—	Does not contribute to infection spreading		
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12524	0.01m² K/W Suitable - Max 27°C		
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 (EN 426) ISO 24342 (EN 427)	Rolls: 20lm x 2m (40m²)	Rolls: 15lm x 2m (30m²)	Rolls: 15lm x 2m (30m²)
Colours	—	20	20*	20*

* Available on request.

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information please contact Tarkett. Follow Tarkett's installation and maintenance instruction carefully, available on request.

General Information

Safetred Ion Contrast Compact
0170-0014-DoP-2014-08
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett Ltd, Dickley Lane, Lenham, Maidstone, Kent. ME17 2QX England
EN 14041:2004

Safetred Ion Contrast LL
0170-0015-DoP-2014-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett Ltd, Dickley Lane, Lenham, Maidstone, Kent. ME17 2QX England
EN 14041:2004

Safetred Ion Contrast Acoustic
0170-0016-DoP-2014-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett Ltd, Dickley Lane, Lenham, Maidstone, Kent. ME17 2QX England
EN 14041:2004



According to European Classification EN 13845

SAFETRED ION
Contrast

Main Product Features

- Sustainable slip resistance throughout the product life
- Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforced surface for improved stain resistance and ease of maintenance
- Extremely low VOCs contributing to better interior air quality
- Phthalate free

Surface Treatment

X-treme Performance SAFETY CLEAN XP PUR REINFORCED

Sustainability Tag

Safetred Ion

100% 40% Recyclable Recycled content
PHTHALATE FREE * except recycled content
<100µg/m³* Better Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS
ReStart Ready

Safetred Ion LL

100% 40% Recyclable Recycled content
PHTHALATE FREE * except recycled content
<100µg/m³* Better Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS
ReStart Ready

Safetred Ion Acoustic

100% 36% Recyclable Recycled content
PHTHALATE FREE * except recycled content
<100µg/m³* Better Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS
ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Safetred Ion Compact
Available in rolls
Rolls length: 20lm

Safetred Ion LL
Available in rolls
Rolls length: 15lm

Safetred Ion Acoustic
Available in rolls
Rolls length: 15lm

Laying direction:

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

SAFETRED ION



Linen Dark Blue



Midnight

26763 004
26764 004*
26765 004*

Charcoal

26763 005
26764 005*
26765 005*

Chocolate

26763 015
26764 015*
26765 015*

Rust

26763 001
26764 001*
26765 001*

Titanium

26763 009
26764 009*
26765 009*



Mid Grey

26763 006
26764 006*
26765 006*



Steel

26763 008
26764 008*
26765 008*



Latte

26763 014
26764 014*
26765 014*



Sand

26763 013
26764 013*
26765 013*



Light Grey

26763 007
26764 007*
26765 007*



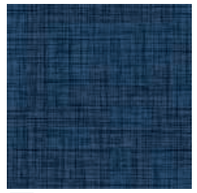
Mint

26763 011
26764 011*
26765 011*



Sky Blue

26763 012
26764 012*
26765 012*



Dark Blue

26763 003
26764 003*
26765 003*

* On demand - Minimum 2 rolls

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Safetred		
		Ion Compact	Ion Loose Lay (LL)	Ion Acoustic
Classification				
Type of floor covering	EN 13845	Heterogeneous safety floorings		
Classification	EN 13845 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43		
Characteristics				
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm	2.35mm	3.5mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 410g/m²	3 410g/m²	3 750g/m²
Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforcement	—	Yes		
Technical performance				
Abrasion	EN 13845 Annex D	≤10% particle loss after 50,000 cycles		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	≤ 0.10mm	≤ 0.11mm	0.15mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement			≤ 0.20mm
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage		
Castor chair	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage		
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40%		
Curl resistance to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2mm		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}s1 on cement	C_{fl} s1 on cement	C_{fl} s1 on cement
Slip resistance	TRRL Pendulum 4S (wet) BS 7976 part 2 DIN 51130 Surface Roughness Rz	> 36 R10 > 20µm		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔL_w = 4dB	ΔL_w = 11dB	ΔL_w = 18dB
Electrical resistance	EN 1815 EN 1081 EN 14041	< 2kV on concrete > 10^9 ohms. Antistatic on concrete		> 2kV on concrete > 10^9 ohms Not antistatic on concrete
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	7		
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance to everyday substances		
Hygiene	—	Does not contribute to infection spreading		
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12524	0.01m² K/W Suitable - Max 27°C		
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 (EN 426) ISO 24342 (EN 427)	Rolls: 20lm x 2m (40m²)	Rolls: 15lm x 2m (30m²)	Rolls: 15lm x 2m (30m²)
Colours	—	20	20*	20*

* Available on request.

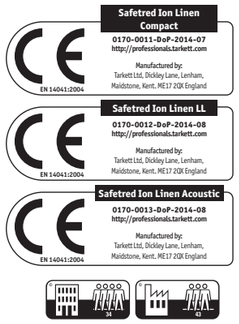
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information please contact Tarkett. Follow Tarkett's installation and maintenance instruction carefully, available on request.



Heather

26763 010
26764 010*
26765 010*

General Information



According to European Classification EN 13845

SAFETRED ION
Linen

Main Product Features

- Sustainable slip resistance throughout the product life
- Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforced surface for improved stain resistance and ease of maintenance
- Extremely low VOCs contributing to better interior air quality
- Phthalate free

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag

Safetred Ion Linen Compact



Safetred Ion Linen LL



Safetred Ion Linen Acoustic



Logistics Information

Safetred Ion Compact
Available in rolls
Rolls length: 20lm

Safetred Ion LL
Available in rolls
Rolls length: 15lm

Safetred Ion Acoustic
Available in rolls
Rolls length: 15lm

Laying direction:



Wood

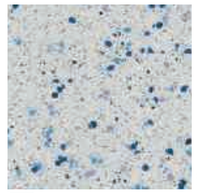
See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

SAFETRED SPECTRUM

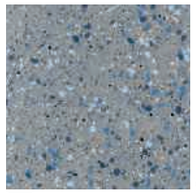


Safetred Spectrum
Riviera / Silver

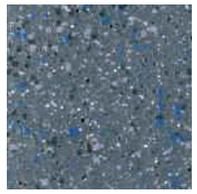




Silver
3819 800
3792 800



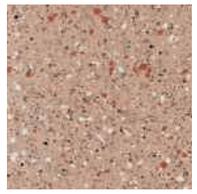
Shale
3819 805
3792 805



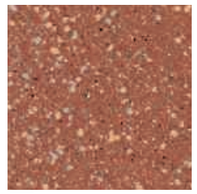
Battleship
3819 810
3792 810



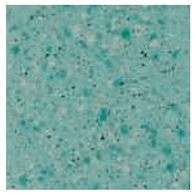
Ecru
3819 815
3792 815



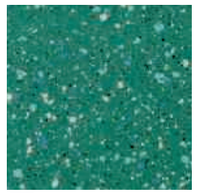
Sepia
3819 820
3792 820



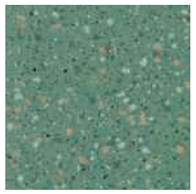
Russet
3819 825



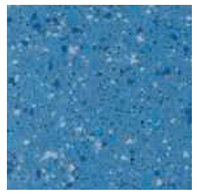
Verdi Gris
3819 830
3792 830



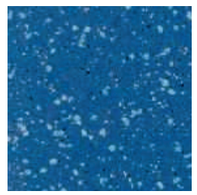
Emerald
3819 835



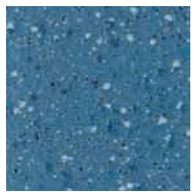
Olive
3819 840



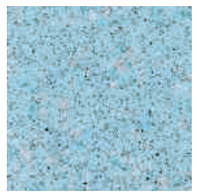
Riviera
3819 845
3792 845



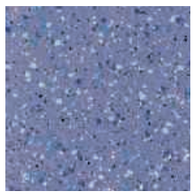
Cobalt
3819 850
3792 850



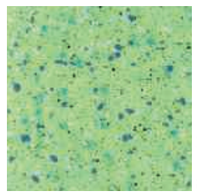
Denim
3819 855



Sky
3819 860



Violet
3819 865



Pistachio
3819 890

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Safetred Spectrum
Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN 13845	Heterogeneous safety floorings
Classification	EN 13845 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 230g/m²
Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforcement	—	Yes
Technical performance		
Abrasion	EN 13845 Annex D	≤10% particle loss after 50,000 cycles
Residual indentation	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40%
Curl resistance to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} s1 on cement
Slip resistance	TRRL Pendulum 4S (wet) BS 7976 part 2 DIN 51130 Surface Roughness Rz	> 36 R10 > 20µm
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔL_w = 4dB
Electrical resistance	EN 1815 EN 1081 EN 14041	< 2kV on concrete > 10^9 ohms. Antistatic on concrete
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance to everyday substances
Hygiene	—	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12524	0.01m² K/W Suitable - Max 27°C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Onyx
3819 895
3792 895

SAFETRED SPECTRUM

Main Product Features

- Heavy duty general purpose for domestic and commercial areas
- R10 slip resistance
- Mix and match designs in rolls and tiles
- More flexibility with tiles (50 x 50cm) with excellent dimensional stability without welding
- Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforced surface for easy maintenance
- Sustainable slip resistance throughout product life

Surface Treatment

X-treme Performance SAFETY CLEAN XP PUR REINFORCED

Sustainability Tag

100% 40% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE *except recycled content

<100µg/m³ Better Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 20lm

Laying direction:

Available in tiles

Laying direction:

General Information

CE EN 14041:2004
Safetred Spectrum
0170-0003-DoP-2015-05
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett Ltd Lenham ME17 2QX, England

According to European Classification EN 13845

SPECIFIC SOLUTIONS

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

SAFETRED UNIVERSAL



Safetred Universal - Mercury

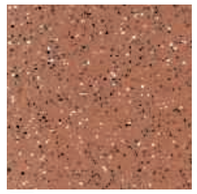




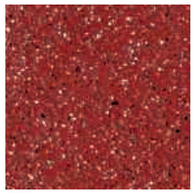
Quasar
3820 100
3879 100



Venus
3820 110
3879 110



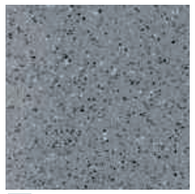
Orion
3820 140
3879 140



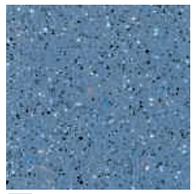
Draco
3820 160
3879 160



Jupiter
3820 170
3879 170



Mercury
3820 180
3879 180



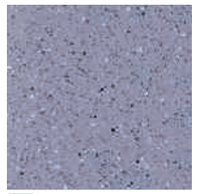
Constellation
3820 190
3879 190



Moon
3820 210
3879 210



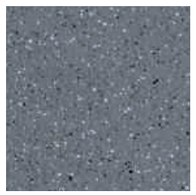
Comet
3820 240
3879 240



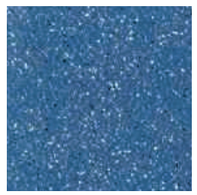
Zodiac
3820 250
3879 250



Solar
3820 260
3879 260



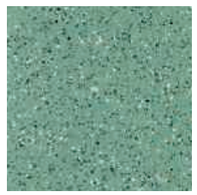
Nebula
3820 270
3879 270



Pegasus
3820 280
3879 280



Pulsar
3820 290
3879 290



Neutron
3820 300
3879 300

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Safetred Universal
Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN 13845	Heterogeneous safety floorings
Classification	EN 13845 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 230g/m²
Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforcement	—	Yes
Technical performance		
Abrasion	EN 13845 Annex D	≤10% particle loss after 50,000 cycles
Residual indentation	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40%
Curl resistance to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} s1 on cement
Slip resistance	TRRL Pendulum 4S (wet) BS 7976 part 2 DIN 51130 Surface Roughness Rz	> 36 R10 > 20µm
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔL_w = 4dB
Electrical resistance	EN 1815 EN 1081 EN 14041	< 2kV on concrete > 10^9 ohms. Antistatic on concrete
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance to everyday substances
Hygiene	—	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12524	0.01m² K/W Suitable - Max 27°C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Triton
3820 310
3879 310

SAFETRED UNIVERSAL

Main Product Features

- R10 slip resistance
- Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforced surface for easy maintenance
- Flexible and easy to install
- Sustainable slip resistance throughout product life

Surface Treatment

X-treme Performance SAFETY CLEAN XP PUR REINFORCED

Sustainability Tag

100% 40% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE *except recycled content

<100µg/m³ Better Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 20lm

Laying direction:

Available in tiles

Laying direction:

General Information

CE EN 14041:2004
Safetred Universal
0170-0001-DoP-2015-05
https://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett Ltd Lenham ME17 2QX, England

According to European Classification EN 13845

SPECIFIC SOLUTIONS

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

SAFETRED UNIVERSAL PLUS

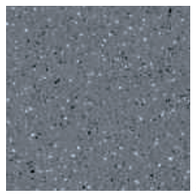


Safetred Universal Plus - Neutron

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Safetred Universal Plus
Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN 13845	Heterogeneous safety floorings
Classification	EN 13845 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.50mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 850g/m²
Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforcement	—	Yes
Technical performance		
Abrasion	EN 13845 Annex D	≤10% particle loss after 50,000 cycles
Residual indentation	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40%
Curl resistance to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} s1 on cement
Slip resistance	TRRL Pendulum 4S (wet) BS 7976 part 2 DIN 51130 Surface Roughness Rz	> 45 R11 ≥ 35µm
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔL_w = 4dB
Electrical resistance	EN 1815 EN 1081 EN 14041	< 2kV on concrete > 10^9 ohms. Antistatic on concrete
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance to everyday substances
Hygiene	—	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12524	0.01m² K/W Suitable - Max 27°C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

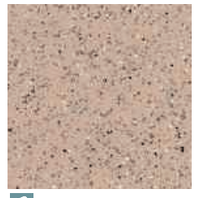

Quasar
3822 100

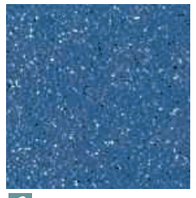

Nebula
3822 270

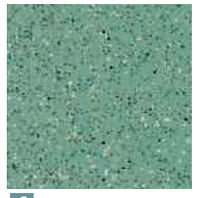

Mercury
3822 180


Venus
3822 110


Moon
3822 210


Jupiter
3822 170


Pegasus
3822 280


Neutron
3822 300


Constellation
3822 190

SAFETRED UNIVERSAL PLUS

Main Product Features

- Heterogeneous floorcovering
- High level of slip resistance (R11)
- Sustainable slip resistance throughout the product life
- Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforced surface for easy maintenance
- For demanding locations where toughness and safety are paramount

Surface Treatment

X-treme Performance SAFETY CLEAN™ XP PUR REINFORCED

Sustainability Tag

100% 34% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE * except recycled content

< 100 µg/m³ Better Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 15lm

Laying direction:

General Information

CE Safetred Universal Plus 0170-0002-DoP-2015-05 http://professionals.tarkett.com Manufactured by: Tarkett Ltd Lenham ME17 2DX, England EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification EN 13845

SPECIFIC SOLUTIONS

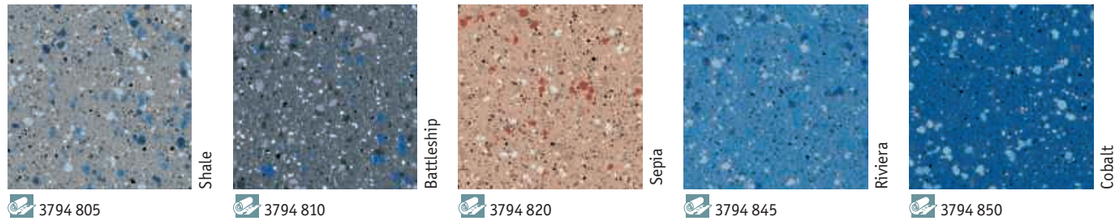
See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

SAFETRED TRANSPORT



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Safetred Transport
Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN 13845	Heterogeneous safety floorings
Classification	Non applicable	Non applicable
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.35mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 300g/m²
Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforcement	—	Yes
Technical performance		
Abrasion	EN 13845 Annex D	≤10% particle loss after 50,000 cycles
Residual indentation	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40%
Curl resistance to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2mm
Flame and smoke	ISO 3795 95/28/CEE FMVSS 302 Materials used in vehicles interior UTAC ST 18502-1	Test in progress
Slip resistance	TRRL Pendulum 4S (wet) BS 7976 part 2 DIN 51130 Surface Roughness Rz	> 36 R10 Esf > 20µm
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2 NF S 31-074 $L_{n,e,w}$	ΔL_w = 11dB 70dB
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance to everyday substances
Hygiene	—	Does not contribute to infection spreading

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.





SAFETRED TRANSPORT

Main Product Features

- High level of slip resistance
- Sustainable slip resistance throughout the product life
- Fleece backing for improved adhesion bond
- Hardwearing and durable for demanding environments
- Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforced surface

Surface Treatment

X-treme Performance SAFETY CLEAN xp PUR REINFORCED

Sustainability Tag

100% 39% Recyclable Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE * except recycled content

<100 µg/m³ Better Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 15lm

Laying direction:

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

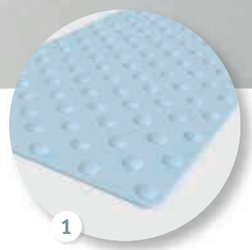
STAIRS & ACCESSIBILITY

Tapiflex Stairs p. 374
Warning Tile & Tactile strips p. 376



OUR SELECTION OF ACCESSORIES FOR STAIRS & ACCESSIBILITY

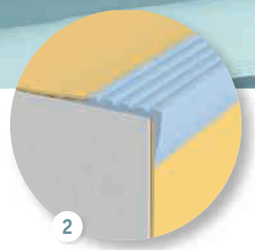




Warning tile

Helps recognize a change in level for visually impared people, in accordance with regulatory requirements.

See p. 554 for detailed info

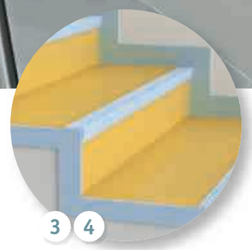


Stair nosing

NM1

Flexible PVC stair nosing.
Cut to size on site
and fixed with adhesive before floor covering.

See p. 552 for detailed info



Stair borders

Form a neat and attractive edge around the open end of a step. Colour combination with PVC stair nosing.

Inside – SB1

Protects the edge of the floor covering and hides it.

Outside – SB2

Protects the edge of the floor covering and hides it.

See p. 553 for detailed info

TAPIFLEX STAIRS & ACCESSIBILITY SOLUTIONS



Vinyl stair solutions for enhanced safety and noise reduction in any building

SENSORY BENEFITS

- Wide range of stair designs ready to lay, with contrasting wood, craft and concrete effects
- Matching designs in Tapiflex Evolution, Excellence and Essential ranges
- Wide range of dedicated accessories

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

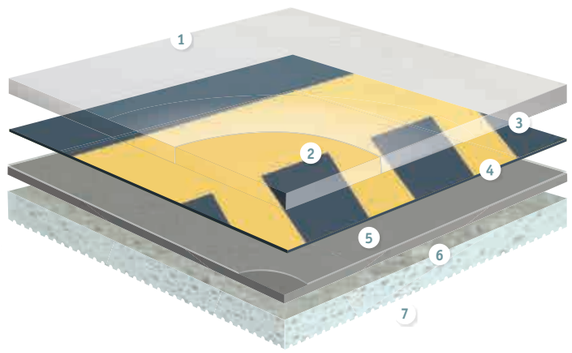
- Unrivalled indoor air quality
- Reduced carbon footprint

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Built-in stair noses to create contrast and increase user safety
- Highly resistant and easy to maintain thanks to TopClean XP surface treatment
- Combined accessibility kit for the visually impaired, meeting regulatory requirements (warning tile and tactile strip)

TAPIFLEX STAIRS & TAPIFLEX STAIRS SELF-ADHESIVE

1. **TopClean XP – reinforced treatment:** *very high resistance to scratches and easy maintenance*
2. **Pure transparent vinyl wear layer:** *resistance to abrasion*
3. **Contrasting decors:** *visual guidance and sefety*
4. **Glass fibre non-woven reinforcement:** *superior dimensional stability*
5. **Solid homogeneous calendered sheet made of recycled vinyl:** *resistance to indentation and tearing*
6. **High density closed-cell foam backing:** *sound reduction and comfort underfoot*
7. **Tapiflex Stairs SA:** *self-adhesive backing*



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Tapiflex Stairs	Tapiflex Stairs Self-adhesive
Classification			
Type of Floor Covering	ISO11638	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl
Classification	ISO 10582 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 34 43
Polyurethane reinforcement (PUR)	—	TopClean XP	TopClean XP
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346	3.50mm	3.50mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	1.00mm	1.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	3 670g/m²	3 670g/m²
Technical performance			
Impact Sound Reduction	EN ISO 10 140-3 EN ISO 717/2	18dB	18dB
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.17mm	0.17mm
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.20mm	≤ 0.20mm
	Best measured value(*)	0.10mm	0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} s1 glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ substrate (concrete) C_{fl} s1 glued over any derivative wood substrate	C_{fl} s1 glued over any Concrete or any derivative wood substrates
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 ≥ 0.3	R10 ≥ 0.3
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.10%	≤ 0.10%
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 8mm	≤ 8mm
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	High resistance	High resistance
Hygiene	—	Does not contribute to infection spreading	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W Suitable	0.04m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	≥ 6
Abrasion group	EN 660-2	Group T: ≤ 2mm³	Group T: ≤ 2mm³
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2 kV on concrete R1> 10^9 ohms	≤ 2 kV on concrete R1> 10^9 ohms
Form of delivery	ISO 24341	Rolls: 23lm x 1.02m	Rolls: 23lm x 1.02m
Colours	—	Tapiflex Stairs: 18 Tapiflex Stairs Self-adhesive: 6	Tapiflex Stairs: 18 Tapiflex Stairs Self-adhesive: 6

(*) for information – not binding

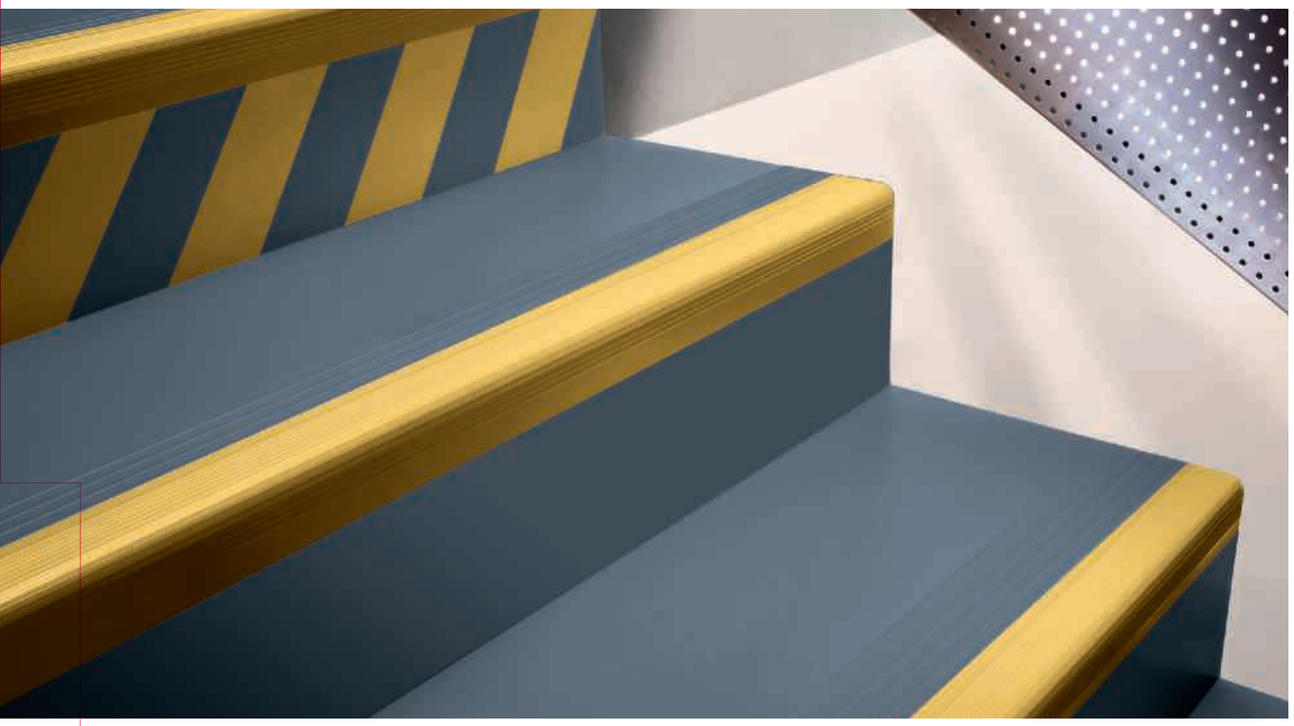
TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Warning Tiles				Tactile Strips		
		Rectangular tile	Self-adhesive Rectangular Tile	Self-adhesive Square tile	3D Studs	Tactile Strip	Linear Strip	Vibration Strip
Classification								
Classification	NF P 98 351	Compliant						
Characteristics								
Thickness		Base: 2mm (with bevelled edge) Stud: 5mm (with wear indicator)	Base: 3mm (with bevelled edge) Stud: 5mm (with wear indicator)		5mm (with wear indicator)	1.6mm lower part 3.2mm upper part	2mm lower part 3mm upper part	2mm lower part 3mm upper part
Weight		0.455kg / tile	1.35kg / tile	0.63kg / tile	0.552kg / pack	16.8kg / roll	0.455kg / strip	0.312kg / strip

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Self-adhesive stairs

Save 30% installation time with self-adhesive Tapiflex Stairs version now available in 6 colours!

TAPIFLEX STAIRS & STAIRS SELF-ADHESIVE



Uni - Yellow Grey

Long Modern Oak

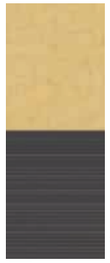


Natural — 25061 100



White — 25061 101

Kraft



Yellow — 25061 026



Green — 25061 023



Cool Grey — 25061 024

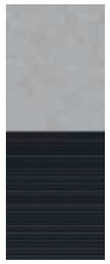


Grey — 25061 022

Esquisse



Beige — 25061 010



Light Grey — 25061 013

Esquisse

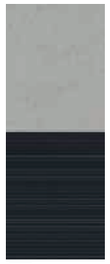


Medium Grey** — 25061 014 — 25008 014 **



Dark Grey** — 25061 015 — 25008 015 **

Concrete



Cool Grey — 25061 000

Uni



Alu** — 25062 105 — 25071 105 **



Blue — 25061 113



Grey Purple — 25061 112



Medium Grege — 25061 114



Dark Grey** — 25061 104 — 25008 104 **

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Tapiflex Stairs	Tapiflex Stairs Self-adhesive
Classification			
Type of Floor Covering	ISO11638	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl
Classification	ISO 10582 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 34 43
Polyurethane reinforcement (PUR)	—	TopClean XP	TopClean XP
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346	3.50mm	3.50mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	1.00mm	1.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	3 670g/m²	3 670g/m²
Technical performance			
Impact Sound Reduction	EN ISO 10 140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔL_w = 18dB	ΔL_w = 18dB
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.17mm	0.17mm
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.20mm	≤ 0.20mm
	Best measured value(*)	0.10mm	0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} s1 glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ substrate (concrete) C_{fl} s1 glued over any derivative wood substrate	C_{fl} s1 glued over any Concrete or any derivative wood substrates
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 ≥ 0.3	R10 ≥ 0.3
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.10%	≤ 0.10%
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 8mm	≤ 8mm
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	High resistance	High resistance
Hygiene	—	Does not contribute to infection spreading	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W Suitable	0.04m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	≥ 6
Wear-layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I	Type I
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2 kV on concrete R1> 10^9 ohms	≤ 2 kV on concrete R1> 10^9 ohms

(*) for information – not binding

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Security



Yellow Grey** — 25061 002 — 25008 002**



Yellow Grey — 25061 102 — 25008 102**

TAPIFLEX STAIRS & STAIRS SELF-ADHESIVE

Main Product Features

- Specially designed ridges to increase slip resistance and safety
- Stair noses with higher contrast for higher visibility
- Elastic foam backing to cushion impact in the event of falling and to reduce noise
- Save 30% installation time with self-adhesive stairs version available in 6 colours (marked with **)
- 1mm thick pure PVC wear layer: excellent resistance to scratches, abrasion, scuffing and soiling
- TopClean XP PUR: easy, low-cost maintenance

Surface Treatment





Sustainability Tag



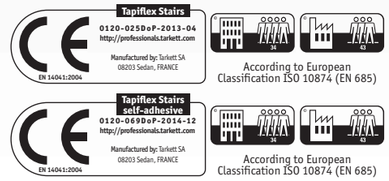
(1) For all products produced in 2015
(2) For Tapiflex Stairs only

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23lm

Laying direction:

General Information



See page 552 for coordinated accessories offer

WARNING TILE



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Rectangular tile
Classification		
Classification	NF P 98 351	Compliant
Characteristics		
Thickness		Base: 2mm (with bevelled edge) Stud: 5mm (with wear indicator)
Weight		0.455kg / tile

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

White
1431 001


Black
1431 002


Light Grey
1431 003

WARNING TILE

Main Product Features

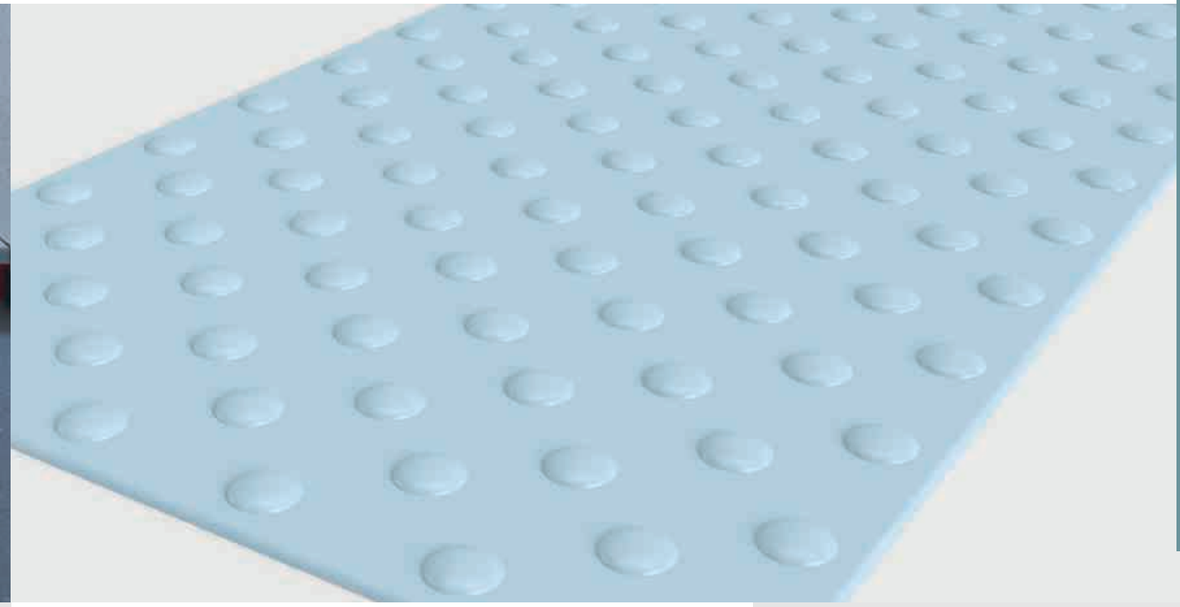
- Rubber tactile guide for visually impaired people to help recognize change in level
- To be positioned 50cm above and below stairs to signify danger area
- 5mm studs for a better recognition

Logistics Information



Available in rectangular tiles
Format: 800 x 420 x 7mm
Ordering unit: 1 box of 6 tiles

SELF-ADHESIVE WARNING TILE



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Self-adhesive Rectangular Tile	Self-adhesive Square tile
Classification			
Classification	NF P 98 351	Compliant	
Characteristics			
Thickness		Base: 3mm (with bevelled edge) Stud: 5mm (with wear indicator)	
Weight		1.35kg / tile	0.63kg / tile

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

White
1440 350
1440 450


Grey
1440 351
1440 451


Black
1440 352
1440 452

Ivory
1440 353
1440 453


Red
1440 354
1440 454


Yellow
1440 355
1440 455

SELF-ADHESIVE WARNING TILE

Main Product Features

- Polyurethane self-adhesive tactile guides for visually impared people to recognize change in level
- To be positioned 50cm above and below stairs tos ignify danger area
- New self-adhesive square and rectangular tiles for easier installation

Logistics Information



Available in self-adhesive rectangular tiles
Format: 815 x 420 x 8mm
Ordering unit: 1 box of 6 tiles

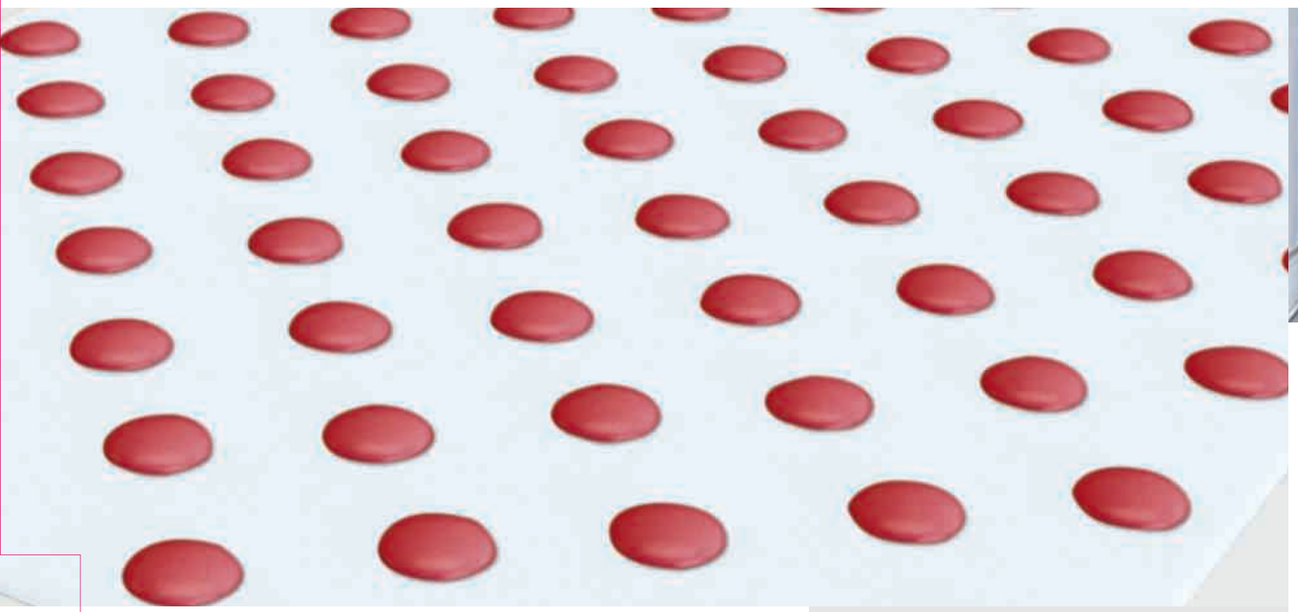


Available in self-adhesive square tiles
Format: 450 x 420 x 8mm
Ordering unit: 1 box of 20 tiles

Yellow:	RAL 1033
Red:	RAL 3020
Ivory:	RAL 1014
Black:	RAL 9011 Noir
Grey:	RAL 7045 Gris
White:	RAL 9016

See page 552 for coordinated accessories offer

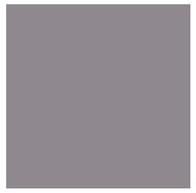
3D STUDS



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	3D Studs
Classification		
Classification	NF P 98 351	Compliant
Characteristics		
Thickness		5mm (with wear indicator)
Weight		0.552kg / pack

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

White
1440 050


Grey
1440 051


Black
1440 052

Ivory
1440 053


Red
1440 054


Yellow
1440 055

3D STUDS

Main Product Features

- Ready-to-use podotactile studs to be inserted directly into flooring
- Self-adhesive for easy installation

Logistics Information

Format: 25 x 5mm
Ordering unit: 1 box of 200 studs

Yellow:	RAL 1033
Red:	RAL 3020
Ivory:	RAL 1014
Black:	RAL 9011 Noir
Grey:	RAL 7045 Gris
White:	RAL 9016

TACTILE STRIPS



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Tactile Strip	Linear Strip	Vibration Strip
Classification				
Classification	NF P 98 351	Compliant		
Characteristics				
Type of material		vinyl	polyurethane	
Thickness		1.6mm lower part 3.2mm upper part	2mm lower part 3mm upper part	2mm lower part 3mm upper part
Weight		16.8kg / roll	0.455kg / strip	0.312kg / strip

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Tactile Strip

Snow White
1440 001


Charcoal
1440 020


Grey Haze
1440 024


Black
1440 040


Brown
1440 047

Linear & Vibration Strip

White
1440 250
1440 150


Grey
1440 251
1440 151


Black
1440 252
1440 152

Ivory
1440 253
1440 153


Red
1440 254
1440 154


Yellow
1440 255
1440 155

TACTILE STRIPS

Main Product Features

- Vinyl / polyurethane tactile strip guides for visually impaired people to help finding their way
- To be positionned in front of welcome desks or specific access
- To contrast with surrounding floorings to ensure clear visibility
- Self-adhesive versions for easy installation
- 3 different sizes to meet various buildings sizes
- Linear strip: white stick follows channel
- Vibration strip: white stick vibrates when carried onto the surface
- Linear and Vibration strip: leave a 3cm space between each strip lengthwise

Logistics Information

Tactile strip:
Available in rolls
Rolls length: 15.24lm
Width: 30.48cm
Thickness: 1.6/3.2mm



Linear strip:
Available in tiles
Format: 600 x 150mm
Ordering Unit: 1 box of 20 strips



Vibration strip:
Available in tiles
Format: 600 x 150mm
Ordering Unit: 1 box of 20 strips

Yellow:	RAL 1033	Black:	RAL 9011 Noir
Red:	RAL 3020	Grey:	RAL 7045 Gris
Ivory:	RAL 1014	White:	RAL 9016

See page 552 for coordinated accessories offer

LINOLEUM

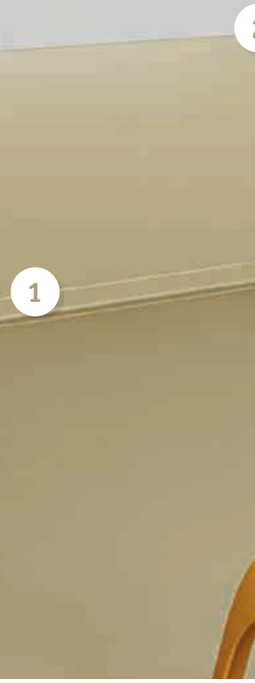
xf² TM

Veneto xf² TM p. 388
Style Elle xf² TM p. 400
Style Emme xf² TM p. 402
Etrusco xf² TM p. 404
Veneto Sicuro xf² TM R10 p. 406

Essenza

Veneto Essenza p. 412

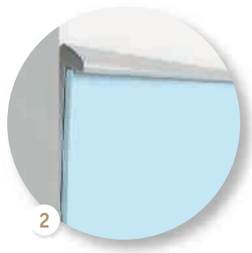
OUR SELECTION OF ACCESSORIES FOR LINOLEUM



Set-in skirting

Preformed skirting made of linoleum, welded to the floor covering and glued to the wall to ensure easy to clean and hygienic result.

See p. 541 for detailed info



ProtectWALL

Protects the wall from impacts.

Cap

Provides a perfect finish and protects the edge of the wall covering.

See p. 558 for detailed info



Transition profile

TMT

Aluminiun profile used at doorstep to join different floorings.

See p. 551 for detailed info



Set-on skirting

Tailor-made following the colour of the floor and resistant to shocks.

See p. 542 for detailed info



Floorcraft

We offer a dedicated Floorcraft Service to create unique flooring concepts through highlighting visual inlays, colourways, zoning and directional design.

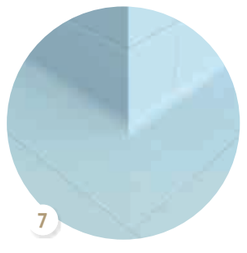
See p. 566 for detailed info



Welding rod

Secures the junction between 2 rolls of flooring or wall and floor coverings.

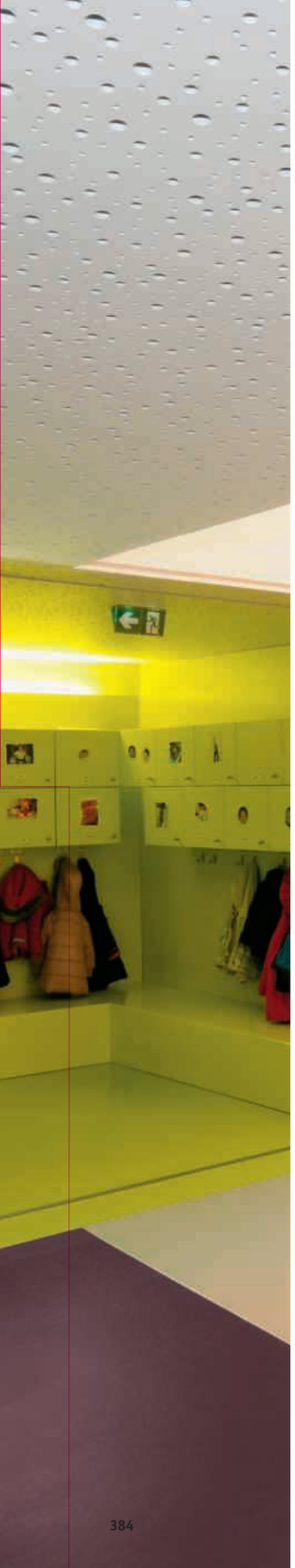
See p. 538 for detailed info



Preformed Corner

Welded to the floor covering and glued to the wall. Shock resistant & watertight.

See p. 541 for detailed info



LINOLEUM xf² TM - COMPACT AND ACOUSTIC OFFER

THE LINOVILLE range offers a wide range of linoleum solutions, all 112 design colours available in compact & acoustic versions. The collection has been developed around the 4 fundamentals of environment, performance, design & well-being, for Education, Healthcare and Offices segments mainly.

SPECIALTIES OFFER

- SECURE GRIP
- STATIC DISSIPATIVE & CONDUCTIVE
- ACOUSTIC
- FIRE RESISTANCE

CLASSICAL OFFER

- SOLID DESIGN
- DISCRETELY MARBLED TONE ON TONE
- LINEAR TONE ON TONE
- CLASSICAL MARBLED

VENETO SICURO R10 p. 406

LINOLEUM STATIC DISSIPATIVE* p. 328

LINOLEUM CONDUCTIVE* p. 338

ACOUSTIC CORK 15 dB VENETO ESSENZA p. 416

ACOUSTIC CORK 15 dB VENETO STYLE EMME p. 400

SILENCIO 18 dB VENETO ETRUSCO STYLE EMME STYLE ELLE p. 396

VENETO B_{FL} p.394

ETRUSCO p. 404

STYLE EMME p. 402

STYLE ELLE p. 400

VENETO ESSENZA p. 412

VENETO p. 388

Surface Treatment	Acrylic		xf² TM		xf² TM	xf² TM	
Thickness	2.5mm	4.4mm	2 /2.5 / 3.2mm	2.5mm	2.5mm	4/4.4mm	3.8mm

* discover them under the section "Static Control" pag. 320

LINOLEUM xf² TM



A colourful collection with the new xf² TM surface treatment for truly distinctive decors in educational, healthcare and office environments
Healthcare and Offices

SENSORY BENEFITS

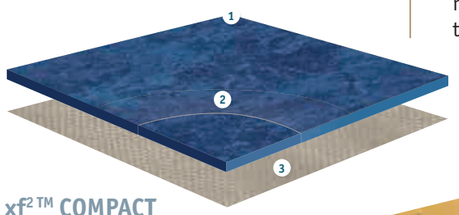
- Matt appearence for a natural look
- Vibrant, contemporary colour and designs that are easy to co-ordinate
- All 112 colours available in Compact and Acoustic Silencio 18dB
- Veneto and Style Emme designs available on request in Acoustic Cork 15dB option
- Matching skirting, corners, wall bases and welding rods available

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Save time and money on maintenance with the new xf² TM surface treatment: no polish, no stripping or polymer waxing over the lifetime of the product!
- Naturally bactericidal
- Tailored solutions for specific needs: Sicuro xf² TM R10, Veneto xf² TM B_{fl}, Linoleum xf² TM Static Dissipative and xf²TM Conductive (cf the "Static Control" section)

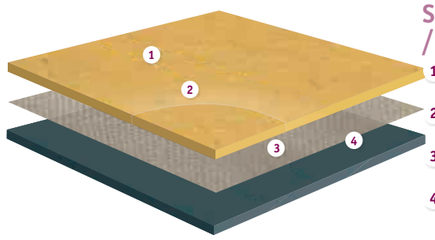
ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Natural, recyclable flooring made from sustainable materials
- First cradle to cradle certified linoleum
- Contributes to better indoor air quality (FloorScore® certified)
- Simplified maintenance for a smaller carbon footprint



xf² TM COMPACT

1. **xf² TM surface treatment** *excellent performance and resistance to abrasion*
2. **Pure linoleum** *stable design throughout product lifetime*
3. **Jute backing** *natural, 100% bio-degradable*



SILENCIO xf²TM / ACOUSTIC CORK xf² TM

1. **xf² TM surface treatment** *excellent performance and resistance to abrasion*
2. **Pure linoleum** *stable design throughout product lifetime*
3. **Jute backing** *natural, 100% bio-degradable*
4. **Recycled polyurethane foam backing / cork backing** *Silencio: 18dB impact sound reduction*
   Acoustic Cork: 15dB impact sound reduction

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Veneto xf² TM 2mm	Veneto xf² TM Style Emme xf² TM Style Elle xf² TM Veneto xf² TM B_{fl} 2.5mm	Veneto xf² TM 3.2mm	Veneto Sicuro xf² TM R10 2.5mm	Veneto Silencio xf² TM 3.8mm	Veneto Acoustic Cork xf² TM 4mm	Veneto Acoustic Cork xf² TM Style Emme Acoustic Cork xf² TM 4.4mm	Etrusco xf² TM 2.5mm
Classification									
Classification	ISO 10874 domestic commercial light industrial	Classes: 23 32 41	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 33 41	Classes: 22 33 41	Classes: 23 34 42	Classes: 23 34 43
Characteristics									
Surface Treatment		xf² TM	xf² TM	xf² TM	xf² TM	xf² TM	xf² TM	xf² TM	xf² TM
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00mm	2.50mm	3.20mm	2.50mm	3.80mm	4.0mm	4.4mm	2.50mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	ca. 2 400g/m²	ca. 3 000g/m²	ca. 3 900g/m²	ca. 3 000g/m²	ca. 3 450g/m²	ca. 4 100g/m²	ca. 4 600g/m²	ca. 3 000g/m²
Technical performance									
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl} s1	C_{fl} s1 (B_{fl} s1 for Veneto xf² TM B_{fl})	C_{fl} s1	C_{fl} s1	C_{fl} s1	C_{fl} s1	C_{fl} s1	C_{fl} s1
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1 Standard requirements Best measured value	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.07 mm	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.10 mm	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm	≤ 0.30 mm ca. 0.20 mm	≤ 0.40 mm ca. 0.25 mm	≤ 0.40 mm ca. 0.25 mm	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R10 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30
Flexibility	ISO 24344 Method A	≤ 25mm	≤ 30mm	≤ 40mm	≤ 30mm	≤ 30mm	≤ 30mm	≤ 30mm	≤ 30mm
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable for office chairs with castors type W (Norm EN 12529)							
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Resistant to dilute acids,oils, fats, current solvents and alkalis							
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	ISO 10456	0.012m² K/W Suitable	0.015m² K/W Suitable	0.019m² K/W Suitable	0.015m² K/W Suitable	0.040m² K/W Suitable	0.042m² K/W Suitable	0.045m² K/W Suitable	0.015m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 Method 3	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717-2	5dB	6dB	8dB	6dB	18dB	15dB	15dB	6dB
Impact sound reduction with Elafono*		14dB	14dB	15dB	14dB	Not applicable			14dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	Class C (Ln,e,w<85dB)	Class C (Ln,e,w<85dB)	Class B (Ln,e,w<75dB)	Class C (Ln,e,w<85dB)	Class A (Ln,e,w<65dB)	Class B (Ln,e,w < 75dB)		Class C (Ln,e,w<85dB)
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	Naturally bactericidal							
Colours		20	72 (Veneto) 15 (Style Emme) 11 (Style Elle) 10 (Veneto B_{fl})	20	29	112	20 on request	on request: 72 (Veneto) - 30 (Essenza) - 15 (Style Emme)	14
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24341	< 32 x 2 m	< 32 x 2 m	< 32 x 2 m	< 32 x 2 m	< 30 x 2 m or < 30 x 1.95 m (subject to availability-please check upon order)			< 32 x 2 m

*Elafono: 2.0 mm traditional, 100% natural corkment underlay to be installed in combination with any compact Tarkett linoleum to get additional sound reduction (up to -15dB, depending on the product). Available in rolls ≤30 x 2m.

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Grands Classiques ♥, a selection of 20 timeless colours guaranteed to remain in production until 2033 in the following options:

- 2.0 - 2.5 - 3.2mm Veneto xf² TM
- 2.5mm Veneto Sicuro xf² TM R10
- 2.5mm Veneto Essenza
- 3.8mm Veneto Silencio xf² TM 18dB
- 4.0mm Veneto Acoustic Cork xf² TM 15dB
- 4.4mm Veneto Acoustic Cork xf² TM 15dB
- 4.4mm Veneto Acoustic Cork Essenza 15dB

Find them on the following pages marked with ♥.
Multicolor welding rods available.

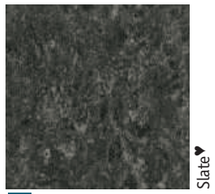
All our linoleum ranges*
*Except Silencio, Linoleum SD xf² and Linoleum Conductive xf² ranges

VENETO xf² ™

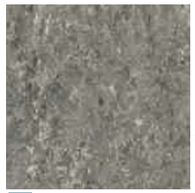


VENETO xf² ™- Aluminium

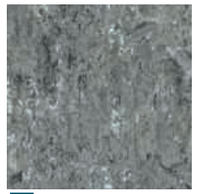




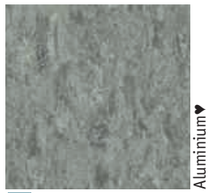
Slate♥
- 2.0mm: 14871 674
- 2.5mm: 14872 674
- 2.5mm B_{fl}: 14898 674
- 3.2mm: 14873 674
- 3.8mm: 14892 674
- 4.0mm: 14880 674
- 4.4mm: 14881 674



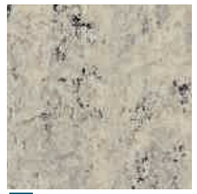
Pebble♥
- 2.0mm: 14871 604
- 2.5mm: 14872 604
- 3.2mm: 14873 604
- 3.8mm: 14892 604
- 4.0mm: 14880 604
- 4.4mm: 14881 604



Stone
- 2.5mm: 14872 692
- 3.8mm: 14892 692
- 4.4mm: 14881 692



Aluminium♥
- 2.0mm: 14871 672
- 2.5mm: 14872 672
- 3.2mm: 14873 672
- 3.8mm: 14892 672
- 4.0mm: 14880 672
- 4.4mm: 14881 672



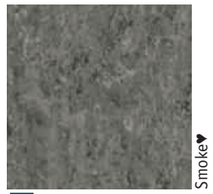
Platinium
- 2.5mm: 14872 684
- 3.8mm: 14892 684
- 4.4mm: 14881 684



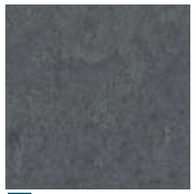
Travertine
- 2.5mm: 14872 603
- 3.8mm: 14892 603
- 4.4mm: 14881 603



Charcoal♥
- 2.0mm: 14871 610
- 2.5mm: 14872 610
- 3.2mm: 14873 610
- 3.8mm: 14892 610
- 4.0mm: 14880 610
- 4.4mm: 14881 610



Smoke♥
- 2.0mm: 14871 608
- 2.5mm: 14872 608
- 3.2mm: 14873 608
- 3.8mm: 14892 608
- 4.0mm: 14880 608
- 4.4mm: 14881 608



Concrete
- 2.5mm: 14872 686
- 3.8mm: 14892 686
- 4.4mm: 14881 686



Pewter
- 2.5mm: 14872 685
- 3.8mm: 14892 685
- 4.4mm: 14881 685

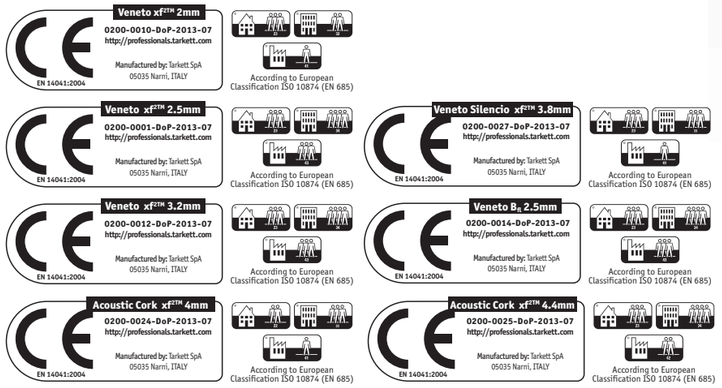
♥ Grands Classiques

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Veneto xf² ™ 2mm	Veneto xf² ™ Veneto xf² ™ B_{fl} 2.5mm	Veneto xf² ™ 3.2mm	Veneto Silencio xf² ™ 3.8mm	Veneto Acoustic Cork xf² ™ 4mm	Veneto Acoustic Cork xf² ™ 4.4mm
Classification							
Classification	ISO 10874 domestic commercial light industrial	Classes: 23 32 41	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 33 41	Classes: 22 33 41	Classes: 23 34 42
Characteristics							
Surface Treatment		xf² ™	xf² ™	xf² ™	xf² ™	xf² ™	xf² ™
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00mm	2.50mm	3.20mm	3.80mm	4.0mm	4.4mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	ca. 2 400g/m²	ca. 3 000g/m²	ca. 3 900g/m²	ca. 3 450g/m²	ca. 4 100g/m²	ca. 4 600g/m²
Technical performance							
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl} s1	C_{fl} s1 (B_{fl} s1 for Veneto xf² ™ B_{fl})	C_{fl} s1	C_{fl} s1	C_{fl} s1	C_{fl} s1
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1 Standard requirements Best measured value	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.07 mm	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.10 mm	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm	≤ 0.30 mm ca. 0.20 mm	≤ 0.40 mm ca. 0.25 mm
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30
Flexibility	ISO 24344 Method A	≤ 25mm	≤ 30mm	≤ 40mm	≤ 30mm	≤ 30mm	≤ 30mm
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable for office chairs with castors type W (Norm EN 12529)					
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Resistant to dilute acids,oils, fats, current solvents and alkalis					
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	ISO 10456	0.012m² K/W Suitable	0.015m² K/W Suitable	0.019m² K/W Suitable	0.040m² K/W Suitable	0.042m² K/W Suitable	0.045m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 Method 3	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717-2	5dB	6dB	8dB	18dB	15dB	15dB
Impact sound reduction with Elafono*		14dB	14dB	15dB	Not applicable		
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	Class C (Ln,e,w < 85dB)	Class C (Ln,e,w < 85dB)	Class B (Ln,e,w < 75dB)	Class A (Ln,e,w < 65dB)	Class B (Ln,e,w < 75dB)	
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	Naturally bactericidal					

*Elafono: 2.0 mm traditional, 100% natural corkment underlay to be installed in combination with any compact Tarkett linoleum to get additional sound reduction (up to -15dB, depending on the product). Available in rolls ≤30 x 2m.

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

General Information



VENETO xf² ™
Classical marbled Greys

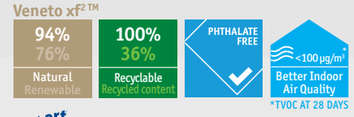
Main Product Features

- Superior xf² ™ protection for extreme mechanical and chemical toughness
- The classical marbled linoleum solution with soft or intense pattern variations for a timeless effect
- All 72 colours also available on request in Silencio xf² ™ 18dB and in Acoustic Cork version

Surface Treatment

Sustainability Tag

Veneto xf² ™

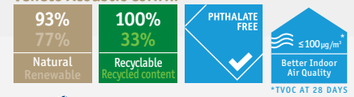


Restart Ready

Veneto Silencio xf² ™



Veneto Acoustic Cork xf² ™



Restart Ready

Logistics Information

(2.5mm)	**Available in rolls Rolls length: ≤30lm**
Silencio (3.8mm)	**Rolls length: ≤27lm**
Acoustic Cork (4.0mm)	**Rolls length: ≤27lm**
Acoustic Cork (4.4mm)	**Rolls length: ≤27lm**

Laying direction:

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

VENETO xf² ™



VENETO xf² ™- Grey





Grey

- 2.0mm: 14871 793
- 2.5mm: 14872 793
- 2.5mm B_{fl}: 14898 793
- 3.2mm: 14873 793
- 3.8mm: 14892 793
- 4.0mm: 14880 793
- 4.4mm: 14881 793



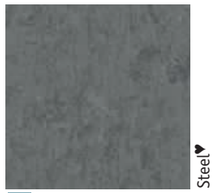
Graphite

- 2.0mm: 14871 906
- 2.5mm: 14872 906
- 3.2mm: 14873 906
- 3.8mm: 14892 906
- 4.0mm: 14880 906
- 4.4mm: 14881 906



Storm

- 2.0mm: 14871 702
- 2.5mm: 14872 702
- 3.2mm: 14873 702
- 3.8mm: 14892 702
- 4.0mm: 14880 702
- 4.4mm: 14881 702



Steel

- 2.0mm: 14871 673
- 2.5mm: 14872 673
- 2.5mm B_{fl}: 14898 673
- 3.8mm: 14892 673
- 4.0mm: 14880 673
- 4.4mm: 14881 673



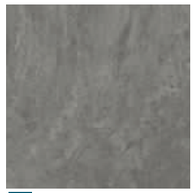
Zinc

- 2.0mm: 14871 671
- 2.5mm: 14872 671
- 3.2mm: 14873 671
- 3.8mm: 14892 671
- 4.0mm: 14880 671
- 4.4mm: 14881 671



Ivory

- 2.5mm: 14872 601
- 3.8mm: 14892 601
- 4.4mm: 14881 601



Ash

- 2.5mm: 14872 704
- 2.5mm B_{fl}: 14898 704
- 3.8mm: 14892 704
- 4.4mm: 14881 704



Fog

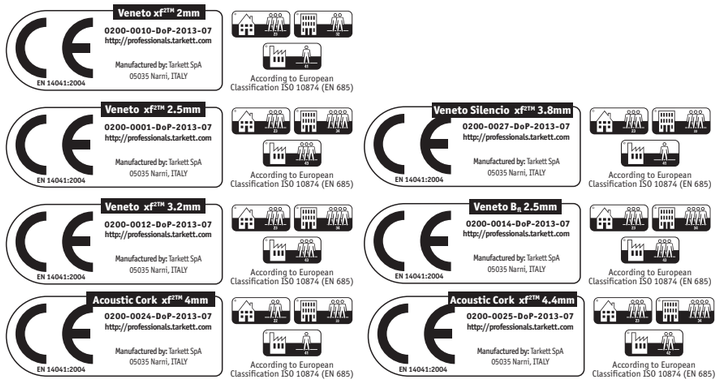
- 2.5mm: 14872 703
- 3.8mm: 14892 703
- 4.4mm: 14881 703

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Veneto xf² ™ 2mm	Veneto xf² ™ Veneto xf² ™ B_{fl} 2.5mm	Veneto xf² ™ 3.2mm	Veneto Silencio xf² ™ 3.8mm	Veneto Acoustic Cork xf² ™ 4mm	Veneto Acoustic Cork xf² ™ 4.4mm
Classification							
Classification	ISO 10874 domestic commercial light industrial	Classes: 23 32 41	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 33 41	Classes: 22 33 41	Classes: 23 34 42
Characteristics							
Surface Treatment		xf² ™	xf² ™	xf² ™	xf² ™	xf² ™	xf² ™
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00mm	2.50mm	3.20mm	3.80mm	4.0mm	4.4mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	ca. 2 400g/m²	ca. 3 000g/m²	ca. 3 900g/m²	ca. 3 450g/m²	ca. 4 100g/m²	ca. 4 600g/m²
Technical performance							
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl} s1	C_{fl} s1 (B_{fl} s1 for Veneto xf² ™ B_{fl})	C_{fl} s1	C_{fl} s1	C_{fl} s1	C_{fl} s1
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1 Standard requirements Best measured value	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.07 mm	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.10 mm	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm	≤ 0.30 mm ca. 0.20 mm	≤ 0.40 mm ca. 0.25 mm
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30
Flexibility	ISO 24344 Method A	≤ 25mm	≤ 30mm	≤ 40mm	≤ 30mm	≤ 30mm	≤ 30mm
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable for office chairs with castors type W (Norm EN 12529)					
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Resistant to dilute acids,oils, fats, current solvents and alkalis					
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	ISO 10456	0.012m² K/W Suitable	0.015m² K/W Suitable	0.019m² K/W Suitable	0.040m² K/W Suitable	0.042m² K/W Suitable	0.045m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 Method 3	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717-2	5dB	6dB	8dB	18dB	15dB	15dB
Impact sound reduction with Elafono*		14dB	14dB	15dB	Not applicable		
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	Class C (Ln,e,w < 85dB)	Class C (Ln,e,w < 85dB)	Class B (Ln,e,w < 75dB)	Class A (Ln,e,w < 65dB)	Class B (Ln,e,w < 75dB)	
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	Naturally bactericidal					

*Elafono: 2.0 mm traditional, 100% natural corkment underlay to be installed in combination with any compact Tarkett linoleum to get additional sound reduction (up to -15dB, depending on the product). Available in rolls ≤30 x 2m.

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

General Information



VENETO xf² ™
Classical marbled Greys

Main Product Features

- Superior xf² ™ protection for extreme mechanical and chemical toughness
- The classical marbled linoleum solution with soft or intense pattern variations for a timeless effect
- All 72 colours also available on request in Silencio xf² ™ 18dB and in Acoustic Cork version

Surface Treatment

X-treme Finish xf² A SURFACE REVOLUTION

Sustainability Tag

Veneto xf² ™

94% 76% Natural Renewable | 100% 36% Recyclable Recycled content | PHTHALATE FREE | <100 µg/m³ Better Indoor Air Quality | *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Veneto Silencio xf² ™

83% 65% Natural Renewable | 100% 40% Recyclable Recycled content | PHTHALATE FREE | ≤100 µg/m³ Better Indoor Air Quality | *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Veneto Acoustic Cork xf² ™

93% 77% Natural Renewable | 100% 33% Recyclable Recycled content | PHTHALATE FREE | ≤100 µg/m³ Better Indoor Air Quality | *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

(2.5mm)	**Available in rolls Rolls length: ≤30lm**
Silencio (3.8mm)	**Rolls length: ≤27lm**
Acoustic Cork (4.0mm)	**Rolls length: ≤27lm**
Acoustic Cork (4.4mm)	**Rolls length: ≤27lm**

Laying direction:

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

VENETO xf² ™



VENETO xf² ™- 100% Linen





Camel♥
- 2.0mm: 14871 616
- 2.5mm: 14872 616
- 3.2mm: 14873 616
- 3.8mm: 14892 616
- 4.0mm: 14880 616
- 4.4mm: 14881 616



Sisal♥
- 2.0mm: 14871 611
- 2.5mm: 14872 611
- 3.2mm: 14873 611
- 3.8mm: 14892 611
- 4.0mm: 14880 611
- 4.4mm: 14881 611



Ecru♥
- 2.0mm: 14871 711
- 2.5mm: 14872 711
- 2.5mm B_{fl}: 14898 711
- 3.2mm: 14873 711
- 3.8mm: 14892 711
- 4.0mm: 14880 711
- 4.4mm: 14881 711

White
- 2.5mm: 14872 700
- 3.8mm: 14892 700
- 4.4mm: 14881 700



Silk
- 2.5mm: 14872 625
- 3.8mm: 14892 625
- 4.4mm: 14881 625



100% linen
- 2.5mm: 14872 400
- 3.8mm: 14892 400
- 4.4mm: 14881 400



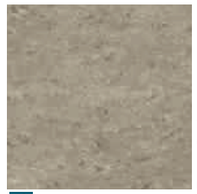
Cork♥
- 2.0mm: 14871 679
- 2.5mm: 14872 679
- 3.2mm: 14873 679
- 3.8mm: 14892 679
- 4.0mm: 14880 679
- 4.4mm: 14881 679



Azurite
- 2.5mm: 14872 624
- 3.8mm: 14892 624
- 4.4mm: 14881 624



Burlap
- 2.5mm: 14872 911
- 3.8mm: 14892 911
- 4.4mm: 14881 911



Taupe Dark
- 2.5mm: 14872 714
- 3.8mm: 14892 714
- 4.4mm: 14881 714

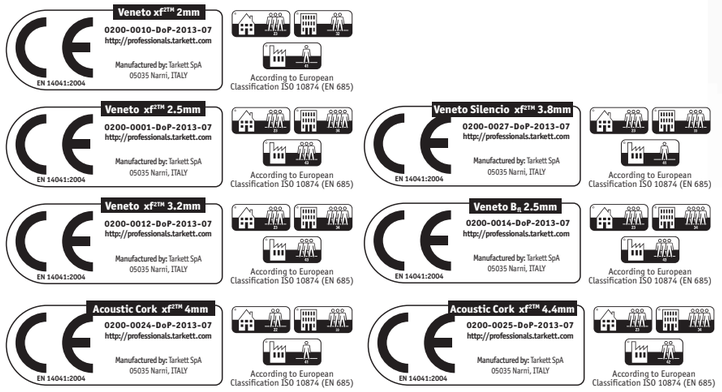
♥ Grands Classiques

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Veneto xf² ™ 2mm	Veneto xf² ™ Veneto xf² ™ B_{fl} 2.5mm	Veneto xf² ™ 3.2mm	Veneto Silencio xf² ™ 3.8mm	Veneto Acoustic Cork xf² ™ 4mm	Veneto Acoustic Cork xf² ™ 4.4mm
Classification							
Classification	ISO 10874 domestic commercial light industrial	Classes: 23 32 41	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 33 41	Classes: 22 33 41	Classes: 23 34 42
Characteristics							
Surface Treatment		xf² ™	xf² ™	xf² ™	xf² ™	xf² ™	xf² ™
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00mm	2.50mm	3.20mm	3.80mm	4.0mm	4.4mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	ca. 2 400g/m²	ca. 3 000g/m²	ca. 3 900g/m²	ca. 3 450g/m²	ca. 4 100g/m²	ca. 4 600g/m²
Technical performance							
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl} s1	C_{fl} s1 (B_{fl} s1 for Veneto xf² ™ B_{fl})	C_{fl} s1	C_{fl} s1	C_{fl} s1	C_{fl} s1
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1 Standard requirements Best measured value	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.07 mm	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.10 mm	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm	≤ 0.30 mm ca. 0.20 mm	≤ 0.40 mm ca. 0.25 mm
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30
Flexibility	ISO 24344 Method A	≤ 25mm	≤ 30mm	≤ 40mm	≤ 30mm	≤ 30mm	≤ 30mm
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable for office chairs with castors type W (Norm EN 12529)					
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Resistant to dilute acids,oils, fats, current solvents and alkalis					
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	ISO 10456	0.012m² K/W Suitable	0.015m² K/W Suitable	0.019m² K/W Suitable	0.040m² K/W Suitable	0.042m² K/W Suitable	0.045m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 Method 3	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717-2	5dB	6dB	8dB	18dB	15dB	15dB
Impact sound reduction with Elafono*		14dB	14dB	15dB	Not applicable		
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	Class C (Ln,e,w < 85dB)	Class C (Ln,e,w < 85dB)	Class B (Ln,e,w < 75dB)	Class A (Ln,e,w < 65dB)	Class B (Ln,e,w < 75dB)	
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	Naturally bactericidal					

*Elafono: 2.0 mm traditional, 100% natural corkment underlay to be installed in combination with any compact Tarkett linoleum to get additional sound reduction (up to -15dB, depending on the product). Available in rolls ≤30 x 2m.

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

General Information



VENETO xf² ™
Classical marbled Beiges

Main Product Features

- Superior xf² ™ protection for extreme mechanical and chemical toughness
- The classical marbled linoleum solution with soft or intense pattern variations for a timeless effect
- All 72 colours also available on request in Silencio xf² ™ 18dB and in Acoustic Cork version

Surface Treatment

X-treme Finish xf² A SURFACE REVOLUTION

Sustainability Tag

Veneto xf² ™

94% 76% Natural Renewable	100% 36% Recyclable Recycled content	PHTHALATE FREE	≤100µg/m³ Better Indoor Air Quality

*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Veneto Silencio xf² ™

83% 65% Natural Renewable	100% 40% Recyclable Recycled content	PHTHALATE FREE	≤100µg/m³ Better Indoor Air Quality

*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Veneto Acoustic Cork xf² ™

93% 77% Natural Renewable	100% 33% Recyclable Recycled content	PHTHALATE FREE	≤100µg/m³ Better Indoor Air Quality

*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information

(2.5mm)	Available in rolls	Rolls length: ≤30lm
Silencio (3.8mm)	Rolls length: ≤27lm	
Acoustic Cork (4.0mm)	Rolls length: ≤27lm	
Acoustic Cork (4.4mm)	Rolls length: ≤27lm	

Laying direction:

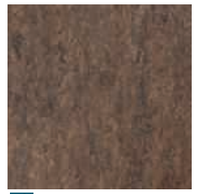
See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

VENETO xf² ™



VENETO xf² ™- Tiger Eye





Tiger Eye

2.5mm: 14872 524
2.5mm B_{fl}: 14898 524
3.8mm: 14892 524
4.4mm: 14881 524



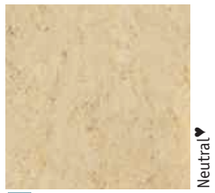
Sandstorm

2.5mm: 14872 712
3.8mm: 14892 712
4.4mm: 14881 712



Durango

2.5mm: 14872 121
3.8mm: 14892 121
4.4mm: 14881 121



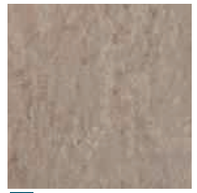
Neutral♥

2.0mm: 14871 710
2.5mm: 14872 710
3.2mm: 14873 710
3.8mm: 14892 710
4.0mm: 14880 710
4.4mm: 14881 710



Sand

2.5mm: 14872 622
3.8mm: 14892 622
4.4mm: 14881 622



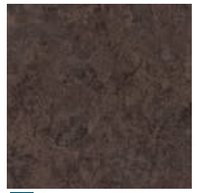
Fossil

2.5mm: 14872 502
3.8mm: 14892 502
4.4mm: 14881 502



Citrine

2.5mm: 14872 631
3.8mm: 14892 631
4.4mm: 14881 631



Chocolate

2.5mm: 14872 632
3.8mm: 14892 632
4.4mm: 14881 632



Almond

2.5mm: 14872 637
3.8mm: 14892 637
4.4mm: 14881 637

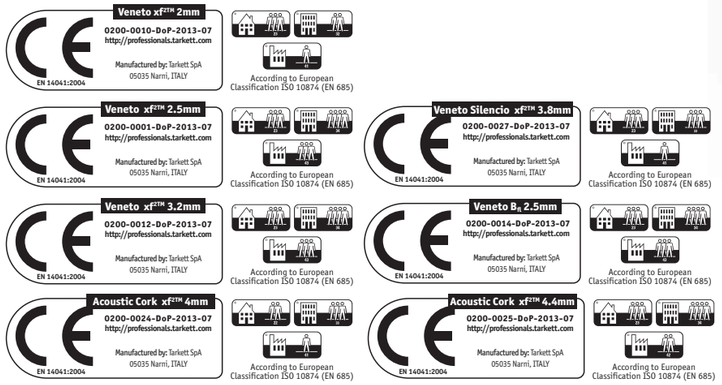
♥ Grands Classiques

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Veneto xf² ™ 2mm	Veneto xf² ™ Veneto xf² ™ B_{fl} 2.5mm	Veneto xf² ™ 3.2mm	Veneto Silencio xf² ™ 3.8mm	Veneto Acoustic Cork xf² ™ 4mm	Veneto Acoustic Cork xf² ™ 4.4mm
Classification							
Classification	ISO 10874 domestic commercial light industrial	Classes: 23 32 41	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 33 41	Classes: 22 33 41	Classes: 23 34 42
Characteristics							
Surface Treatment		xf² ™	xf² ™	xf² ™	xf² ™	xf² ™	xf² ™
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00mm	2.50mm	3.20mm	3.80mm	4.0mm	4.4mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	ca. 2 400g/m²	ca. 3 000g/m²	ca. 3 900g/m²	ca. 3 450g/m²	ca. 4 100g/m²	ca. 4 600g/m²
Technical performance							
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl} s1	C_{fl} s1 (B_{fl} s1 for Veneto xf² ™ B_{fl})	C_{fl} s1	C_{fl} s1	C_{fl} s1	C_{fl} s1
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1 Standard requirements Best measured value	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.07 mm	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.10 mm	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm	≤ 0.30 mm ca. 0.20 mm	≤ 0.40 mm ca. 0.25 mm
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30
Flexibility	ISO 24344 Method A	≤ 25mm	≤ 30mm	≤ 40mm	≤ 30mm	≤ 30mm	≤ 30mm
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable for office chairs with castors type W (Norm EN 12529)					
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Resistant to dilute acids,oils, fats, current solvents and alkalis					
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	ISO 10456	0.012m² K/W Suitable	0.015m² K/W Suitable	0.019m² K/W Suitable	0.040m² K/W Suitable	0.042m² K/W Suitable	0.045m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 Method 3	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717-2	5dB	6dB	8dB	18dB	15dB	15dB
Impact sound reduction with Elafono*		14dB	14dB	15dB	Not applicable		
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	Class C (Ln,e,w < 85dB)	Class C (Ln,e,w < 85dB)	Class B (Ln,e,w < 75dB)	Class A (Ln,e,w < 65dB)	Class B (Ln,e,w < 75dB)	
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	Naturally bactericidal					

*Elafono: 2.0 mm traditional, 100% natural corkment underlay to be installed in combination with any compact Tarkett linoleum to get additional sound reduction (up to -15dB, depending on the product). Available in rolls ≤30 x 2m.

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

General Information



VENETO xf² ™
Classical marbled Beiges

Main Product Features

- Superior xf² ™ protection for extreme mechanical and chemical toughness
- The classical marbled linoleum solution with soft or intense pattern variations for a timeless effect
- All 72 colours also available on request in Silencio xf² ™ 18dB and in Acoustic Cork version

Surface Treatment

X-treme Finish xf² A SURFACE REVOLUTION

Sustainability Tag

Veneto xf² ™

94% 76% Natural Renewable
100% 36% Recyclable Recycled content
PHTHALATE FREE
<100µg/m³* Better Indoor Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Re-start Ready

Veneto Silencio xf² ™

83% 65% Natural Renewable
100% 40% Recyclable Recycled content
PHTHALATE FREE
≤100µg/m³* Better Indoor Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Re-start Ready

Veneto Acoustic Cork xf² ™

93% 77% Natural Renewable
100% 33% Recyclable Recycled content
PHTHALATE FREE
≤100µg/m³* Better Indoor Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Re-start Ready

Logistics Information

(2.5mm) **Available in rolls Rolls length: ≤30lm**

Silencio (3.8mm) **Rolls length: ≤27lm**

Acoustic Cork (4.0mm) **Rolls length: ≤27lm**

Acoustic Cork (4.4mm) **Rolls length: ≤27lm**

Laying direction:

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

VENETO xf² ™



VENETO xf² ™- Deep Blue

VENETO xf² ™



VENETO xf² ™- Carmine

Eggshell
2.5mm: 14872 619
3.8mm: 14892 619
4.4mm: 14881 619

Sunflower
2.5mm: 14872 628
3.8mm: 14892 628
4.4mm: 14881 628

Coral
2.5mm: 14872 615
3.8mm: 14892 615
4.4mm: 14881 615

Tumeric
2.5mm: 14872 919
3.8mm: 14892 919
4.4mm: 14881 919

Rust
2.5mm: 14872 739
3.8mm: 14892 739
4.4mm: 14881 739



Corn ♥
2.0mm: 14871 612
2.5mm: 14872 612
3.2mm: 14873 612
3.8mm: 14892 612
4.0mm: 14880 612
4.4mm: 14881 612



Amber ♥
2.0mm: 14871 636
2.5mm: 14872 636
2.5mm B_{fl}: 14898 636
3.2mm: 14873 636
3.8mm: 14892 636
4.0mm: 14880 636
4.4mm: 14881 636



Salmon
2.5mm: 14872 642
3.8mm: 14892 642
4.4mm: 14881 642



Carmine
2.5mm: 14872 645
3.8mm: 14892 645
4.4mm: 14881 645



Burgundy
2.5mm: 14872 744
3.8mm: 14892 744
4.4mm: 14881 744



Caramel
2.5mm: 14872 635
3.8mm: 14892 635
4.4mm: 14881 635



Pale pink
2.5mm: 14872 678
3.8mm: 14892 678
4.4mm: 14881 678



Copper
2.5mm: 14872 634
3.8mm: 14892 634
4.4mm: 14881 634



Crimson
2.5mm: 14872 740
2.5mm B_{fl}: 14898 740
3.8mm: 14892 740
4.4mm: 14881 740



Raspberry
2.5mm: 14872 945
3.8mm: 14892 945
4.4mm: 14881 945

♥ Grands Classiques

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Veneto xf² ™ 2mm	Veneto xf² ™ Veneto xf² ™ B_{fl} 2.5mm	Veneto xf² ™ 3.2mm	Veneto Silencio xf² ™ 3.8mm	Veneto Acoustic Cork xf² ™ 4mm	Veneto Acoustic Cork xf² ™ 4.4mm
Classification							
Classification	ISO 10874 domestic commercial light industrial	Classes: 23 32 41	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 33 41	Classes: 22 33 41	Classes: 23 34 42
Characteristics							
Surface Treatment		xf² ™	xf² ™	xf² ™	xf² ™	xf² ™	xf² ™
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00mm	2.50mm	3.20mm	3.80mm	4.0mm	4.4mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	ca. 2 400g/m²	ca. 3 000g/m²	ca. 3 900g/m²	ca. 3 450g/m²	ca. 4 100g/m²	ca. 4 600g/m²
Technical performance							
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl} s1	C_{fl} s1 (B_{fl} s1 for Veneto xf² ™ B_{fl})	C_{fl} s1	C_{fl} s1	C_{fl} s1	C_{fl} s1
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1 Standard requirements Best measured value	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.07 mm	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.10 mm	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm	≤ 0.30 mm ca. 0.20 mm	≤ 0.40 mm ca. 0.25 mm
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30
Flexibility	ISO 24344 Method A	≤ 25mm	≤ 30mm	≤ 40mm	≤ 30mm	≤ 30mm	≤ 30mm
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable for office chairs with castors type W (Norm EN 12529)					
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Resistant to dilute acids,oils, fats, current solvents and alkalis					
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	ISO 10456	0.012m² K/W Suitable	0.015m² K/W Suitable	0.019m² K/W Suitable	0.040m² K/W Suitable	0.042m² K/W Suitable	0.045m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 Method 3	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717-2	5dB	6dB	8dB	18dB	15dB	15dB
Impact sound reduction with Elafono*		14dB	14dB	15dB	Not applicable		
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	Class C (Ln,e,w < 85dB)	Class C (Ln,e,w < 85dB)	Class B (Ln,e,w < 75dB)	Class A (Ln,e,w < 65dB)	Class B (Ln,e,w < 75dB)	
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	Naturally bactericidal					

*Elafono: 2.0 mm traditional, 100% natural corkment underlay to be installed in combination with any compact Tarkett linoleum to get additional sound reduction (up to -15dB, depending on the product). Available in rolls ≤30 x 2m.

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Terracotta ♥
2.0mm: 14871 641
2.5mm: 14872 641
3.2mm: 14873 641
3.8mm: 14892 641
4.0mm: 14880 641
4.4mm: 14881 641



Pumpkin
2.5mm: 14872 633
3.8mm: 14892 633
4.4mm: 14881 633

General Information















VENETO xf² ™
Classical marbled Reds

Main Product Features

- Superior xf² ™ protection for extreme mechanical and chemical toughness
- The classical marbled linoleum solution with soft or intense pattern variations for a timeless effect
- All 72 colours also available in Silencio xf² ™ 18dB and on request on Acoustic Cork version

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag

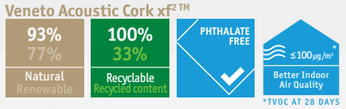
Veneto xf² ™



Veneto Silencio xf² ™



Veneto Acoustic Cork xf² ™





Logistics Information



(2.5mm) **Available in rolls Rolls length: ≤30lm**

Silencio (3.8mm) **Rolls length: ≤27lm**

Acoustic Cork (4.0mm) **Rolls length: ≤27lm**

Acoustic Cork (4.4mm) **Rolls length: ≤27lm**

Laying direction:

LINOLEUM

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

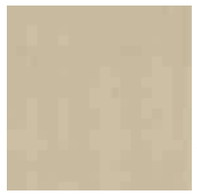
STYLE ELLE xf² ™



Style Elle xf² ™ - Ferro


Sabbia
2.5mm: 14825 308
3.8mm: 14783 308


Mokka
2.5mm: 14825 317
3.8mm: 14783 317

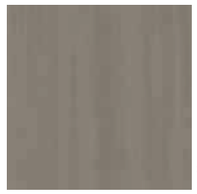

Materia
2.5mm: 14825 300
3.8mm: 14783 300


Abisso
2.5mm: 14825 309
3.8mm: 14783 309


Arancione
2.5mm: 14825 318
3.8mm: 14783 318


Giallo
2.5mm: 14825 319
3.8mm: 14783 319


Ferro
2.5mm: 14825 305
3.8mm: 14783 305


Velluto
2.5mm: 14825 303
3.8mm: 14783 303


Rosso
2.5mm: 14825 314
3.8mm: 14783 314


Blue
2.5mm: 14825 320
3.8mm: 14783 320


Verde
2.5mm: 14825 315
3.8mm: 14783 315

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Style Elle xf² ™ 2.5mm	Style Elle Silencio xf² ™ 3.8mm
Classification			
Classification	ISO 10874 domestic commercial light industrial	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 33 41
Characteristics			
Surface Treatment		xf² ™	xf² ™
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.50mm	3.80mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	ca. 3 000g/m²	ca. 3 450g/m²
Technical performance			
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl} s1	
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1 Standard requirements Best measured value	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm	≤ 0.30 mm ca. 0.20 mm
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	
Flexibility	ISO 24344 Method A	≤ 30mm	≤ 30mm
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable for office chairs with castors type W (Norm EN 12529)	
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	< 2kV	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Resistant to dilute acids,oils, fats, current solvents and alkalis	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	ISO 10456 (EN 12524)	0.015m² K/W Suitable	0.040m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 Method 3	≥ 6	
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717-2	6dB	18dB
Impact sound reduction with Elafono*		14dB	Not applicable
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	Class C (Ln,e,w < 85dB)	Class A (Ln,e,w < 65dB)
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	Naturally bactericidal	

*Elafono: 2.0 mm traditional, 100% natural cork underlay to be installed in combination with any compact Tarkett linoleum for additional sound reduction (up to -15dB, depending on the product).
Available in rolls ≤30 x 2m.

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

STYLE ELLE xf² ™
Elegant linear tone on tone

Main Product Features

- Superior xf² ™ protection for extreme mechanical and chemical toughness
- A discrete directional linear design tone on tone that can provide direction in corridors or open areas
- All 11 colours also available on request in acoustic version Silencio xf²™ 18dB
- Perfect matching with Style Emme range
- Design range where the natural patterned beauty of linoleum meets modern style

Surface Treatment

X-treme Finish xf² A SURFACE REVOLUTION

Sustainability Tag

Style Elle xf² ™

96% 74% Natural Renewable | 100% 30% Recyclable Recycled content | PHTHALATE FREE | ≤100µg/m³* Better Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Re-start Ready

Style Elle Silencio xf² ™

84% 65% Natural Renewable | 100% 36% Recyclable Recycled content | PHTHALATE FREE | ≤100µg/m³* Better Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information

(2.5mm) **Available in rolls**
Rolls length: ≤32lm

Silencio (3.8mm) **Rolls length: ≤30lm**

Laying direction:

General Information

CE EN 14041:2004 — Style Elle xf²™ 2.5mm — 0200-0031-DoP-2013-07 — http://professionals.tarkett.com — Manufactured by: Tarkett SpA 05035 Narni, ITALY — According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

CE EN 14041:2004 — Style Elle Silencio xf²™ 3.8mm — 0200-0027-DoP-2013-07 — http://professionals.tarkett.com — Manufactured by: Tarkett SpA 05035 Narni, ITALY — According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

LINOLEUM

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

STYLE EMME xf² ™



Style Emme xf² ™ - Mokka



Sabbia

2.5mm: 14835 208
3.8mm: 14782 208
4.4mm: 14102 208



Mokka

2.5mm: 14835 217
3.8mm: 14782 217
4.4mm: 14102 217



Materia

2.5mm: 14835 200
3.8mm: 14782 200
4.4mm: 14102 200



Abisso

2.5mm: 14835 209
3.8mm: 14782 209
4.4mm: 14102 209



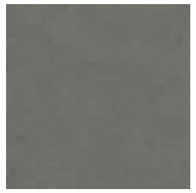
Arancione

2.5mm: 14835 218
3.8mm: 14782 218
4.4mm: 14102 218



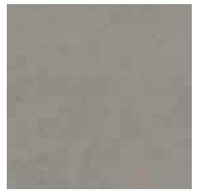
Giallo

2.5mm: 14835 219
3.8mm: 14782 219
4.4mm: 14102 219



Ferro

2.5mm: 14835 205
3.8mm: 14782 205
4.4mm: 14102 205



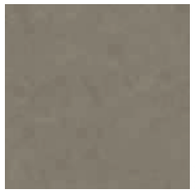
Cemento

2.5mm: 14835 202
3.8mm: 14782 202
4.4mm: 14102 202



Asfalto

2.5mm: 14835 207
3.8mm: 14782 207
4.4mm: 14102 207



Velluto

2.5mm: 14835 203
3.8mm: 14782 203
4.4mm: 14102 203



Cenere

2.5mm: 14835 201
3.8mm: 14782 201
4.4mm: 14102 201



Vulcano

2.5mm: 14835 216
3.8mm: 14782 216
4.4mm: 14102 216



Rosso

2.5mm: 14835 214
3.8mm: 14782 214
4.4mm: 14102 214



Verde

2.5mm: 14835 215
3.8mm: 14782 215
4.4mm: 14102 215

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Style Emme xf²™ 2.5mm	Style Emme Silencio xf²™ 3.8mm	Style Emme Acoustic Cork xf²™ 4.4mm
Classification				
Classification	ISO 10874 domestic commercial light industrial	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 33 41	Classes: 23 34 42
Characteristics				
Surface Treatment		xf²™	xf²™	xf²™
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.50mm	3.80mm	4.4mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	ca. 3 000g/m²	ca. 3 450g/m²	ca. 4 600g/m²
Technical performance				
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl} s1		
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1 Standard requirements Best measured value	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm	≤ 0.30 mm ca. 0.20 mm	≤ 0.40 mm ca. 0.25 mm
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30		
Flexibility	ISO 24344 Method A	≤ 30mm	≤ 30mm	≤ 30mm
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable for office chairs with castors type W (Norm EN 12529)		
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	< 2kV		
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Resistant to dilute acids,oils, fats, current solvents and alkalis		
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	ISO 10456	0.015m² K/W Suitable	0.040m² K/W Suitable	0.045m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 Method 3	≥ 6		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717-2	6dB	18dB	15dB
Impact sound reduction with Elafono*		14dB	Not applicable	
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	Class C (Ln,e,w < 85dB)	Class A (Ln,e,w < 65dB)	Class B (Ln,e,w < 75dB)
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	Naturally bactericidal		

*Elafono: 2.0 mm traditional, 100% natural cork underlay to be installed in combination with any compact Tarkett linoleum for additional sound reduction (up to -15dB, depending on the product).
Available in rolls ≤30 x 2m.

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Blue

2.5mm: 14835 220
3.8mm: 14782 220
4.4mm: 14102 220

General Information













STYLE EMME xf² ™

Discretely marbled tone on tone

Main Product Features

- Superior xf² ™ protection for extreme mechanical and chemical toughness
- A discrete marbling tone on tone as a practical solution for maintaining a high quality appearence with a lasting impression of cleanliness.
- All 15 colours also available on request in acoustic version Silencio xf² ™ 18dB and in Acoustic Cork xf² ™ 15dB
- Perfect matching with Style Elle range
- Design range where the natural patterned beauty of linoleum meets modern style

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag

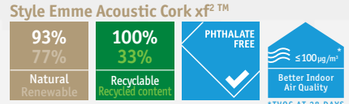
Style Emme xf² ™



Style Emme Silencio xf² ™



Style Emme Acoustic Cork xf² ™





Logistics Information

(2.5mm) **Available in rolls Rolls length: ≤32lm**

Silencio (3.8mm) **Rolls length: ≤30lm**

Acoustic Cork (4.4mm) **Rolls length: ≤30lm**

Laying direction:

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

ETRUSCO xf² ™



Etrusco xf² ™ - Silver



Black

2.5mm: 14877 098
3.8mm: 14894 098



Silver

2.5mm: 14877 003
3.8mm: 14894 003



Beige

2.5mm: 14877 002
3.8mm: 14894 002



Red Berlin

2.5mm: 14877 094
3.8mm: 14894 094



Red

2.5mm: 14877 041
3.8mm: 14894 041



Orange

2.5mm: 14877 037
3.8mm: 14894 037



Yellow

2.5mm: 14877 036
3.8mm: 14894 036



Anise

2.5mm: 14877 095
3.8mm: 14894 095



Rainforest

2.5mm: 14877 053
3.8mm: 14894 053



Indigo

2.5mm: 14877 066
3.8mm: 14894 066



Cyan

2.5mm: 14877 061
3.8mm: 14894 061



Iris

2.5mm: 14877 048
3.8mm: 14894 048



Amaranth

2.5mm: 14877 042
3.8mm: 14894 042

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Etrusco xf² ™ 2.5mm	Etrusco Silencio xf² ™ 3.8mm
Classification			
Classification	ISO 10874 domestic commercial light industrial	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 33 41
Characteristics			
Surface Treatment		xf² ™	xf² ™
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.50mm	3.80mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	ca. 3 000g/m²	ca. 3 450g/m²
Technical performance			
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl} s1	
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1 Standard requirements Best measured value	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm	≤ 0.30 mm ca. 0.20 mm
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	
Flexibility	ISO 24344 Method A	≤ 30mm	≤ 30mm
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable for office chairs with castors type W (Norm EN 12529)	
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	< 2kV	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Resistant to dilute acids,oils, fats, current solvents and alkalis	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	ISO 10456 (EN 12524)	0.015m² K/W Suitable	0.040m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 Method 3	≥ 6	
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717-2	6dB	18dB
Impact sound reduction with Elafono*		14dB	Not applicable
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	Class C (Ln,e,w < 85dB)	Class A (Ln,e,w < 65dB)
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	Naturally bactericidal	

*Elafono: 2.0 mm traditional, 100% natural cork underlay to be installed in combination with any compact Tarkett linoleum for additional sound reduction (up to -15dB, depending on the product).
Available in rolls ≤30 x 2m.

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Emerald

2.5mm: 14877 054
3.8mm: 14894 054

ETRUSCO xf² ™
The solid design

Main Product Features

- Superior xf² ™ protection for extreme mechanical and chemical toughness
- Plain design with deep and radiant colours
- All 14 colours also available on request in Silencio xf² ™ 18dB
- To be easily combined with any other linoleum pattern

Surface Treatment

Sustainability Tag

Etrusco xf² ™

93% 77% Natural Renewable
100% 34% Recyclable Recycled content
PHTHALATE FREE
≤ 100 µg/m³ Better Indoor Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Etrusco Silencio xf² ™

81% 67% Natural Renewable
100% 40% Recyclable Recycled content
PHTHALATE FREE
≤ 100 µg/m³ Better Indoor Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information

(2.5mm) **Available in rolls**
Rolls length: ≤ 32lm

Silencio (3.8mm) **Rolls length: ≤ 30lm**

Laying direction:

General Information

Etrusco xf² ™ 2.5mm
0200-0020-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett SpA 05035 Narni, ITALY
EN 14041:2004
According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

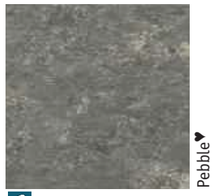
Etrusco Silencio xf² ™ 3.8mm
0200-0027-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett SpA 05035 Narni, ITALY
EN 14041:2004
According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

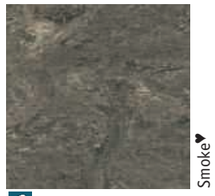
See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

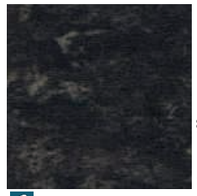
VENETO SICURO xf² ™ R10



Veneto Sicuro xf² ™ R10 - Aluminium


Pebble♥
2.5mm: 1863 604

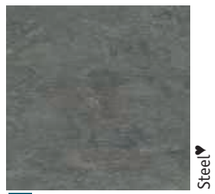

Smoke♥
2.5mm: 1863 608

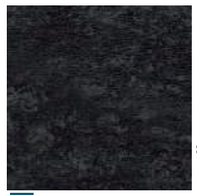

Charcoal♥
2.5mm: 1863 610

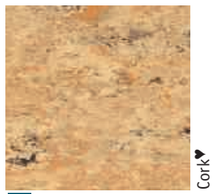

Camel♥
2.5mm: 1863 616

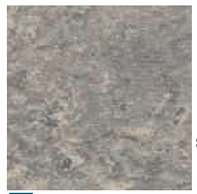

Zinc♥
2.5mm: 1863 671


Aluminium♥
2.5mm: 1863 672


Steel♥
2.5mm: 1863 673

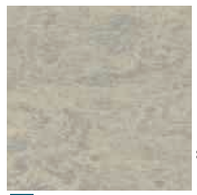

Slate♥
2.5mm: 1863 674


Cork♥
2.5mm: 1863 679


Storm♥
2.5mm: 1863 702


Neutral♥
2.5mm: 1863 710


Ecru♥
2.5mm: 1863 711


Grey♥
2.5mm: 1863 793


Graphite♥
2.5mm: 1863 906

♥ Grands Classiques

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Veneto Sicuro xf²™ R10 2.5mm
Classification		
Classification	ISO 10874 domestic commercial light industrial	Classes: 23 34 43
Characteristics		
Surface Treatment		xf²™
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.50mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	ca. 3 000g/m²
Technical performance		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl} s1
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1 Standard requirements Best measured value	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 DS: ≥ 0.30
Flexibility	ISO 24344 Method A	≤ 30mm
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable for office chairs with castors type W (Norm EN 12529)
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	< 2kV
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Resistant to dilute acids,oils, fats, current solvents and alkalis
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	ISO 10456	0.015m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 Method 3	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717-2	6dB
Impact sound reduction with Elafono*		14dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	Class C (Ln,e,w < 85dB)
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	Naturally bactericidal

*Elafono: 2.0 mm traditional, 100% natural cork underlay to be installed in combination with any compact Tarkett linoleum for additional sound reduction (up to -15dB, depending on the product).
Available in rolls ≤30 x 2m.

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.


Sisal♥
2.5mm: 1863 611

VENETO SICURO xf² ™ R10
Higher slip rating R10

Main Product Features

- Superior xf² ™ protection for extreme mechanical and chemical toughness
- R10 secure grip combined with the ease of cleaning of xf² ™
- 29 colours classical marbled design available on request
- 20 colours are among the 20 Grands Classiques

Surface Treatment

Sustainability Tag

Veneto Sicuro xf² ™

94% 75% Natural Renewable | 100% 34% Recyclable Recycled content | PHTHALATE FREE | ≤100µg/m³ Better Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information

(2.5mm) **Available in rolls**
Rolls length: ≤32lm

Laying direction:

General Information

Veneto xf²™ 2.5mm
0200-0001-DoP-2013-07
http//:professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett SpA
05035 Narni, ITALY
EN 14041:2004
According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

VENETO SICURO xf² ™ R10



Veneto Sicuro xf² ™ R10 - Horizon

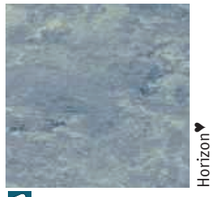

Corn ♥
2.5mm: 1863 612

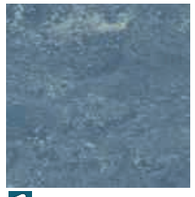

Sunflower
2.5mm: 1863 628


Amber ♥
2.5mm: 1863 636


Terracotta ♥
2.5mm: 1863 641


Raspberry
2.5mm: 1863 945


Horizon ♥
2.5mm: 1863 663


Ocean
2.5mm: 1863 665


Lavender
2.5mm: 1863 670


Deep Blue
2.5mm: 1863 767


Sage
2.5mm: 1863 753


Absinthe
2.5mm: 1863 695


Apple Green
2.5mm: 1863 754


Grass ♥
2.5mm: 1863 650

♥ Grands Classiques

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Veneto Sicuro xf²™ R10 2.5mm
Classification		
Classification	ISO 10874 domestic commercial light industrial	Classes: 23 34 43
Characteristics		
Surface Treatment		xf²™
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.50mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	ca. 3 000g/m²
Technical performance		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl} s1
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1 Standard requirements Best measured value	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 DS: ≥ 0.30
Flexibility	ISO 24344 Method A	≤ 30mm
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable for office chairs with castors type W (Norm EN 12529)
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	< 2kV
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Resistant to dilute acids,oils, fats, current solvents and alkalis
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	ISO 10456	0.015m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 Method 3	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717-2	6dB
Impact sound reduction with Elafono*		14dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	Class C (Ln,e,w < 85dB)
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	Naturally bactericidal

*Elafono: 2.0 mm traditional, 100% natural cork underlay to be installed in combination with any compact Tarkett linoleum for additional sound reduction (up to -15dB, depending on the product).
Available in rolls ≤30 x 2m.

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.


Eggshell
2.5mm: 1863 619

VENETO SICURO xf² ™ R10
Higher slip rating R10

Main Product Features

- Superior xf² ™ protection for extreme mechanical and chemical toughness
- R10 secure grip combined with the ease of cleaning of xf² ™
- 29 colours classical marbled design available on request
- 20 colours are among the 20 Grands Classiques

Surface Treatment

Sustainability Tag

Veneto Sicuro xf² ™

94% 75% Natural Renewable | 100% 34% Recyclable Recycled content | PHTHALATE FREE | ≤100µg/m³ Better Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information

(2.5mm) **Available in rolls**
Rolls length: ≤32lm

Laying direction:

General Information

Sicuro xf²™ R10
0200-0005-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett SpA
05035 Narni, ITALY
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

LINOLEUM

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

VENETO ESSENZA



The linoleum collection with a traditional, factory-applied acrylic finish that is non-permanent and PU-free, perfect for educational and office environments

SENSORY BENEFITS

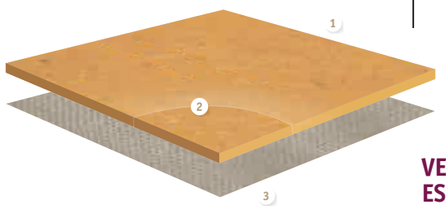
- Natural look
- 30 colours in the classic marbled design
- 30 colours available to order in Acoustic Cork 15dB version
- 20 colours feature in the Grands Classiques♥ range, guaranteed to remain in production until 2033
- Matching accessories, including multicolour welding rods for Grands Classiques

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Ready to walk on: no initial wax or polish needed
- Gloss level adjustable by polishing
- Naturally bactericidal

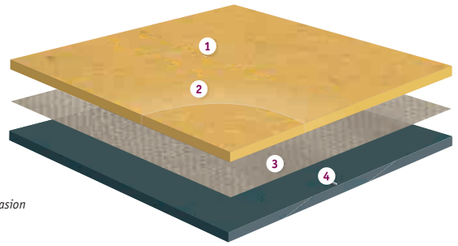
ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Natural, recyclable flooring made from sustainable materials
- C2C Gold made from natural ingredients and without the use of pigments (cf p.387)
- Contributes to better indoor air quality (FloorScore® certified)
- Non-PU surface protection



VENETO ESSENZA

1. *Non permanent factory-applied acrylic finish*
2. **Pure linoleum** *stable design throughout product lifetime*
3. **Jute backing** *natural, 100% bio-degradable*



VENETO ACOUSTIC CORK ESSENZA 15dB

1. **xf²™ surface treatment** *improved performance and resistance to abrasion*
2. **Pure linoleum** *stable design throughout product lifetime*
3. **Jute backing** *natural, 100% bio-degradable*
4. **Cork Acoustic backing** *15dB sound reduction*

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Veneto Essenza 2.5mm	Veneto Acoustic Cork Essenza 4.4mm
Classification			
Classification	ISO 10874 domestic commercial light industrial	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 34 42
Characteristics			
Surface Treatment		acrylic	
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.50mm	4.4mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	ca. 3 000g/m²	ca. 4 600g/m²
Technical performance			
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl} s1	
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1 Standard requirements Best measured value	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm	≤ 0.40 mm ca. 0.25 mm
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	
Flexibility	EN ISO 24344 Method A	≤ 30mm	
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable for office chairs with castors type W (Norm EN 12529)	
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	< 2kV	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Resistant to dilute acids,oils, fats, current solvents	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	ISO 10456	0.015m² K/W Suitable	0.045m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 Method 3	≥ 6	
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717-2	6dB	15dB
Impact sound reduction with Elafono*		14dB	Not applicable
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	Class C (Ln,e,w < 85dB)	Class B (Ln,e,w < 75dB)
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	Naturally bactericidal	
Form of delivery	ISO 24341	≤ 32 x 2m	< 30 x 2 m or < 30 x 1.95 m (subject to availability-please check upon order)
Colours		30	on request: 30

*Elafono: 2.0 mm traditional, 100% natural cork underlay to be installed in combination with any compact Tarkett linoleum for additional sound reduction (up to -15dB, depending on the product). Available in rolls ≤30 x 2m.

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Grands Classiques ♥, a selection of 20 timeless colours guaranteed to remain in production until 2033 in the following options:

- 2.0 - 2.5 - 3.2mm Veneto xf²™
- 2.5mm Veneto Sicuro xf²™ R10
- 2.5mm Veneto Essenza
- 3.8mm Veneto Silencio xf²™ 18dB
- 4.0mm Veneto Acoustic Cork xf²™ 15dB
- 4.4mm Veneto Acoustic Cork xf²™ 15dB
- 4.4mm Veneto Acoustic Cork Essenza 15dB

Find them on the following pages marked with ♥.
Multicolor welding rods available.

All our linoleum ranges*
*Except Silencio, Linoleum SD xf² and Linoleum Conductive xf² ranges

VENETO ESSENZA



Essenza - Zinc

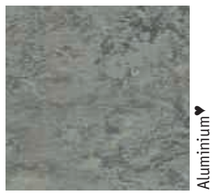
Pebble♥
2.5mm: 1805 604
4.4mm: 14882 604

Smoke♥
2.5mm: 1805 608
4.4mm: 14882 608

Charcoal♥
2.5mm: 1805 610
4.4mm: 14882 610

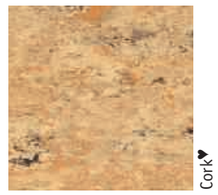
Camel♥
2.5mm: 1805 616
4.4mm: 14882 616

Zinc♥
2.5mm: 1805 671
4.4mm: 14882 671


Aluminium♥
2.5mm: 1805 672
4.4mm: 14882 672


Steel♥
2.5mm: 1805 673
4.4mm: 14882 673


Slate♥
2.5mm: 1805 674
4.4mm: 14882 674


Cork♥
2.5mm: 1805 679
4.4mm: 14882 679


Storm♥
2.5mm: 1805 702
4.4mm: 14882 702


Sisal♥
2.5mm: 1805 611
4.4mm: 14882 611


Neutral♥
2.5mm: 1805 710
4.4mm: 14882 710


Ecru♥
2.5mm: 1805 711
4.4mm: 14882 711


Grey♥
2.5mm: 1805 793
4.4mm: 14882 793


Graphite♥
2.5mm: 1805 906
4.4mm: 14882 906

♥ Grands Classiques

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Veneto Essenza 2.5mm	Veneto Acoustic Cork Essenza 4.4mm
Classification			
Classification	ISO 10874 domestic commercial light industrial	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 34 42
Characteristics			
Surface Treatment		acrylic	acrylic
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.50mm	4.4mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	ca. 3 000g/m²	ca. 4 600g/m²
Technical performance			
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl} s1	
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1 Standard requirements Best measured value	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm	≤ 0.40 mm ca. 0.25 mm
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	
Flexibility	ISO 24344 Method A	≤ 30mm	
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable for office chairs with castors type W (Norm EN 12529)	
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	< 2kV	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Resistant to dilute acids,oils, fats, current solvents	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	ISO 10456	0.015m² K/W Suitable	0.045m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 Method 3	≥ 6	
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717-2	6dB	15dB
Impact sound reduction with Elafono*		14dB	Not applicable
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	Class C (Ln,e,w < 85dB)	Class B (Ln,e,w < 75dB)
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	Naturally bactericidal	

*Elafono: 2.0 mm traditional, 100% natural cork underlay to be installed in combination with any compact Tarkett linoleum for additional sound reduction (up to -15dB, depending on the product).
Available in rolls ≤30 x 2m.

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



VENETO ESSENZA 100% LINEN
The ONLY linoleum awarded with **C2C GOLD**

100% linen

2.5mm: 1805 400
4.4mm: 14882 400

VENETO ESSENZA
Traditional linoleum with acrylic finish surface protection

Main Product Features

- Ready to walk on: no initial wax or polish needed
- Non-PU surface protection
- Gloss level adjustable by polishing
- Selection from the classical marbled design
- All 30 colours available on request in the Acoustic Cork 15dB version
- Essenza 100% linen awarded C2C Gold

Surface Treatment

factory-applied acrylic finish

Sustainability Tag

Veneto Essenza

96% 76% Natural Renewable | 100% 35% Recyclable Recycled content | PHTHALATE FREE | ≤100µg/m³ Better Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Re-Start Ready

Veneto Acoustic Cork

93% 77% Natural Renewable | 100% 33% Recyclable Recycled content | PHTHALATE FREE | ≤100µg/m³ Better Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Re-Start Ready

Logistics Information

(2.5mm) **Available in rolls Rolls length: ≤32lm**

Acoustic Cork (4.4mm) **Available in rolls Rolls length: ≤27lm**

Laying direction:

General Information

Veneto Essenza 2.5mm
0200-0011-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett SpA 05035 Narni, ITALY
EN 14041:2004
According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

Acoustic Cork xf²™ 4.4mm
0200-0025-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett SpA 05035 Narni, ITALY
EN 14041:2004
According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

VENETO ESSENZA



VENETO xf²™- Aluminium


Corn
2.5mm: 1805 612
4.4mm: 14882 612


Sunflower
2.5mm: 1805 628
4.4mm: 14882 628


Amber
2.5mm: 1805 636
4.4mm: 14882 636


Terracotta
2.5mm: 1805 641
4.4mm: 14882 641


Raspberry
2.5mm: 1805 945
4.4mm: 14882 945

Horizon
2.5mm: 1805 663
4.4mm: 14882 663

Ocean
2.5mm: 1805 665
4.4mm: 14882 665

Lavender
2.5mm: 1805 670
4.4mm: 14882 670

Deep Blue
2.5mm: 1805 767
4.4mm: 14882 767

Sage
2.5mm: 1805 753
4.4mm: 14882 753

Absinthe
2.5mm: 1805 695
4.4mm: 14882 695

Apple Green
2.5mm: 1805 754
4.4mm: 14882 754

Grass
2.5mm: 1805 650
4.4mm: 14882 650

♥ Grands Classiques

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Veneto Essenza 2.5mm	Veneto Acoustic Cork Essenza 4.4mm
Classification			
Classification	ISO 10874 domestic commercial light industrial	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 34 42
Characteristics			
Surface Treatment		acrylic	acrylic
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.50mm	4.4mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	ca. 3 000g/m²	ca. 4 600g/m²
Technical performance			
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl} s1	
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1 Standard requirements Best measured value	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm	≤ 0.40 mm ca. 0.25 mm
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	
Flexibility	ISO 24344 Method A	≤ 30mm	
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable for office chairs with castors type W (Norm EN 12529)	
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	< 2kV	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Resistant to dilute acids,oils, fats, current solvents	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	ISO 10456	0.015m² K/W Suitable	0.045m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 Method 3	≥ 6	
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717-2	6dB	15dB
Impact sound reduction with Elafono*		14dB	Not applicable
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	Class C (Ln,e,w < 85dB)	Class B (Ln,e,w < 75dB)
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	Naturally bactericidal	

*Elafono: 2.0 mm traditional, 100% natural cork underlay to be installed in combination with any compact Tarkett linoleum for additional sound reduction (up to -15dB, depending on the product).
Available in rolls ≤30 x 2m.

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.


Eggshell
2.5mm: 1805 619
4.4mm: 14882 619

VENETO ESSENZA
Traditional linoleum with acrylic finish surface protection

Main Product Features

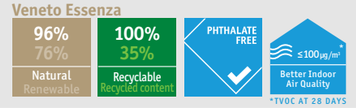
- Ready to walk on: no initial wax or polish needed
- Non-PU surface protection
- Gloss level adjustable by polishing
- Selection from the classical marbled design

Surface Treatment

factory-applied acrylic finish

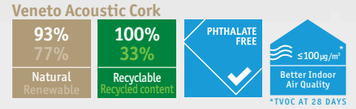
Sustainability Tag

Veneto Essenza



Restart Ready

Veneto Acoustic Cork



Restart Ready

Logistics Information

(2.5mm) **Available in rolls**
Rolls length: ≤32lm

Acoustic Cork (4.4mm) **Available in rolls**
Rolls length: ≤27lm

Laying direction:

General Information





See page 540 for coordinated accessories offer

WOOD

Atelier

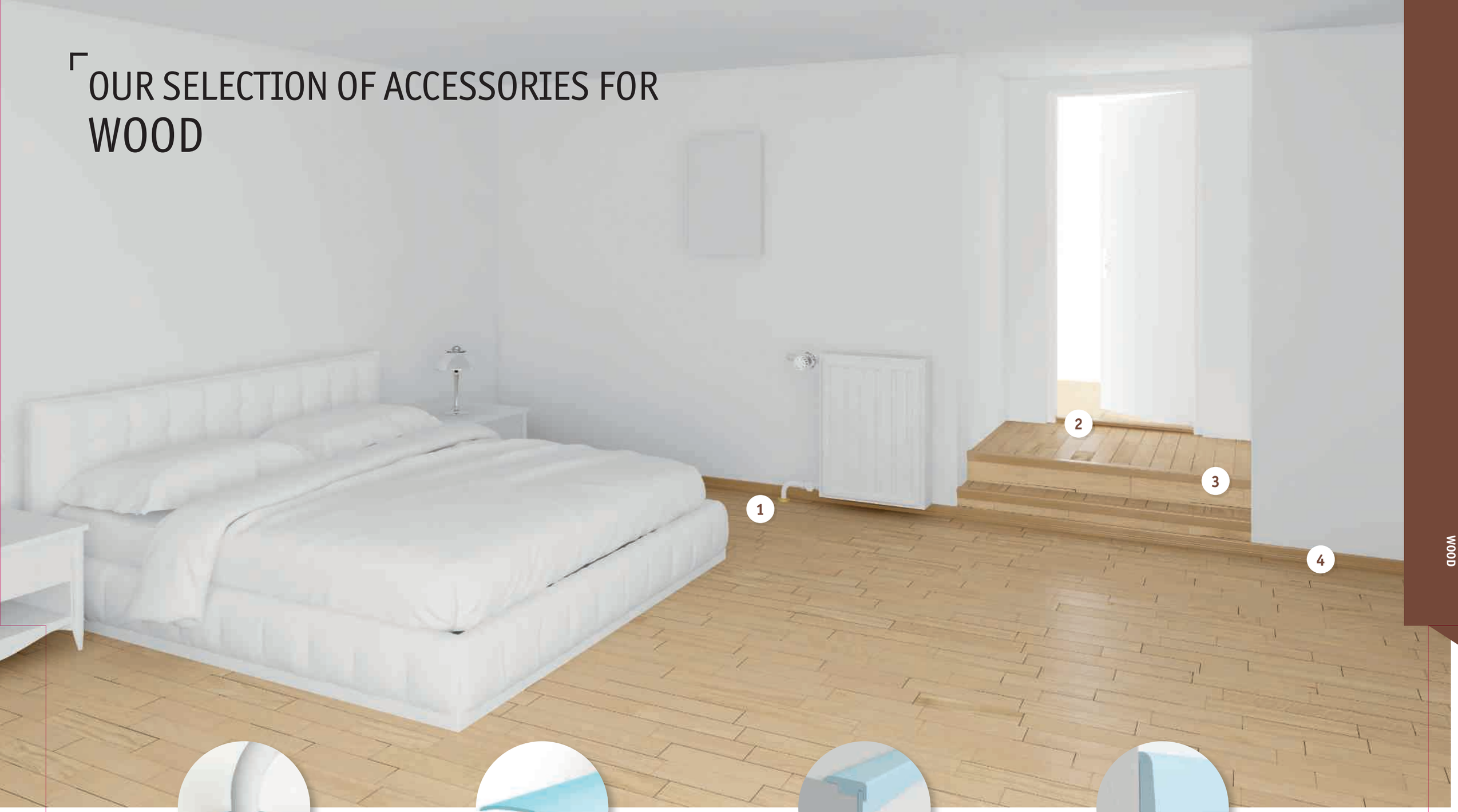
Elegance	p. 424
Prestige	p. 426
Vintage	p. 428
Heritage	p. 430
Noble	p. 432

Play	p. 436
Shade	p. 438
Pure	p. 444
Viva	p. 450

Professional

Professional 22	p. 454
Professional 14	p. 455
Professional 13	p. 456
Professional 10	p. 457

OUR SELECTION OF ACCESSORIES FOR WOOD



Pipe cover
Protects the bottom of pipes.
Made of solid wood.

See p. 571 for detailed info

Alustar transition profile
Creates perfect finishes between 2 floorings.
Very easy to fit and match with wood species.

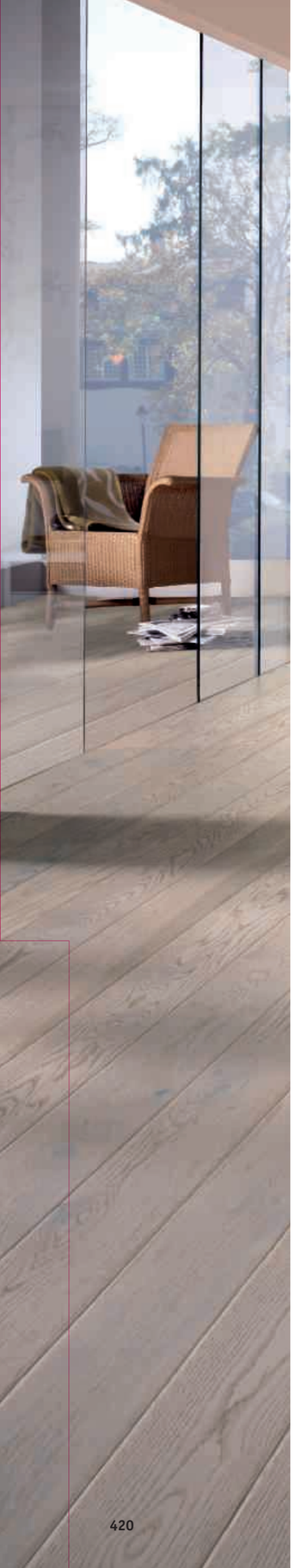
See p. 571 for detailed info

Stair nosing
Protects the flooring at the edge of a step.
Made of solid wood.

See p. 570 for detailed info

Skirting
Veneer skirting matching various wood species, adapted for Clipstar system.

See p. 571 for detailed info



WOOD OFFER

ATELIER

- A range built on emotions for the natural feeling of real wood.
- A prestigious collection of exclusive engineered wood flooring.
- Brings a new level of craftmanship, quality and expression to interior design.

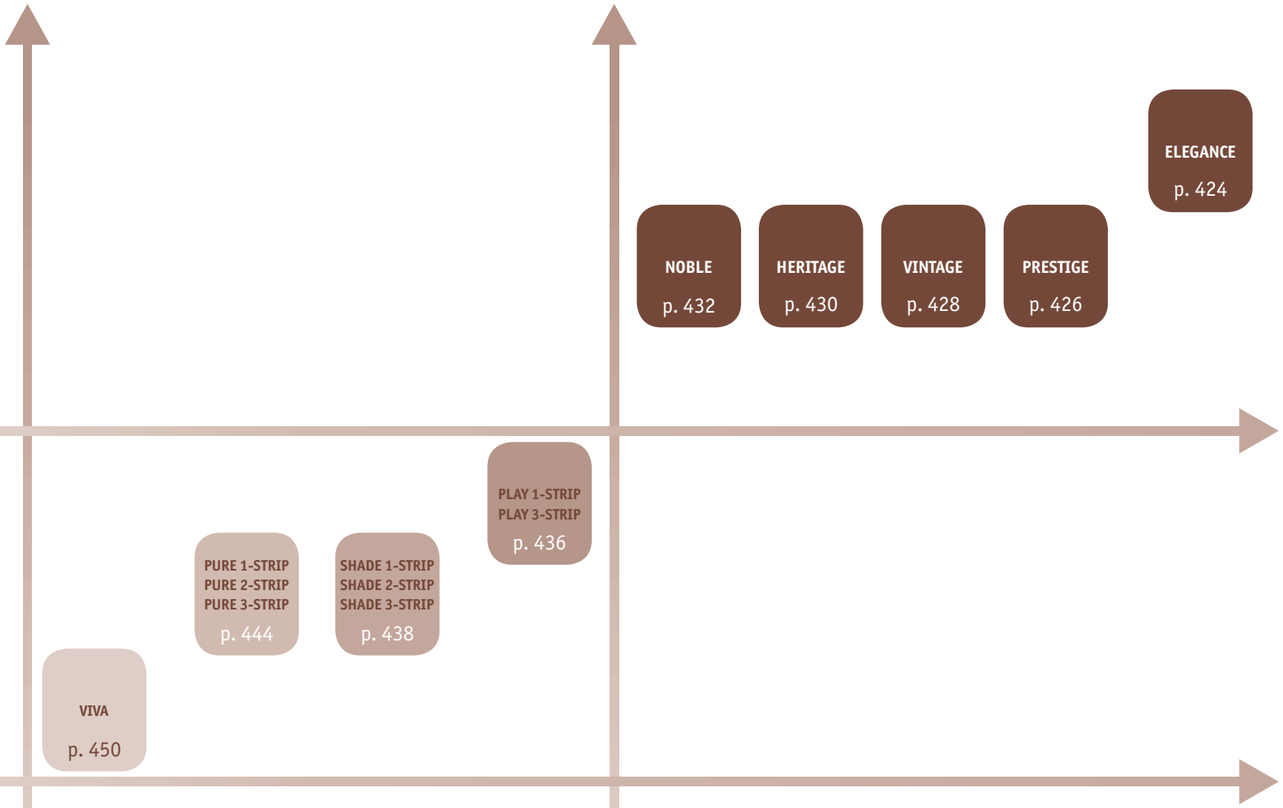
PLANK

- Wide variety of solutions, disigns & colors
- Timeless designs
- Technical performance

PROFESSIONAL

- Professional solutions for new housing, renovation and/or installations on joists





Construction	Multi-layer				Multi-layer				Multi-layer				
Thickness	**10mm**	**13mm**	**14mm**	**22mm**	**8.5mm**	**13-14mm**	**13-14mm**	**13-14mm**	**16mm**	**14mm**	**14mm**	**14mm**	**22mm**
Description	**1-strip**	**3-strip**			**1-strip 2-strip 3-strip Mini plank**	**1-strip 2-strip 3-strip**	**1-strip 2-strip 3-strip**	**1-strip 3-strip**	**Basket Weave Big Block Small Block**	**1-strip 3-strip**			**Wide planks**
Locking system	T&G	2-lock		T&G	Ultraloc	2-lock							T&G
Finishings available	Proteco Lacquer – Proteco Natura					Proteco Lacquer - Proteco Natura - Proteco Hardwax Oil		Proteco Natura	Proteco Lacquer - Proteco Hardwax Oil	Proteco Hardwax Oil			
Colours/Designs	5	2	2	1	11	27	34	10	10	10	10	6	3

ATELIER RANGES



Carefully crafted wood floorings made from the finest materials for homes, shops, hotels, restaurants and offices

SENSORY BENEFITS

- Exclusive flooring from specially selected wood types
- Natural wood designs enhanced by crafted elements
- Unique extra-wide planks for luxury applications
- All the natural warmth and beauty of real wood
- Extensive range of installation and care accessories, such as skirting boards, mouldings and pipe covers in different wood finishes to add the final touch

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Stable, multi-layer structure to minimise movement in changeable humidity
- Proteco – one of the strongest protective surfaces available

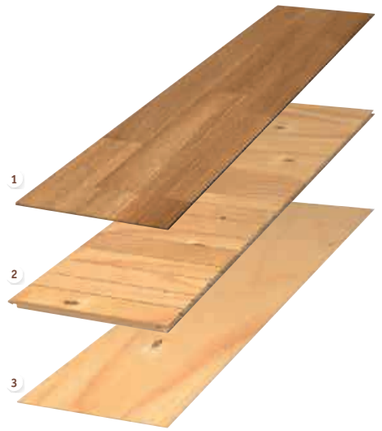
ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- High durability, good acoustics and long life expectancy.
- Very low VOC emission values for better indoor air quality
- Suitable for self-regulating under-floor heating systems (max 27 °C)
- Easy to clean and maintain with no need for aggressive detergents
- All our parquet floors from 10mm thickness are Cradle to Cradle® certified

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Atelier					
		Elegance	Heritage	Prestige	Vintage	Noble 14mm	Noble 16mm
Characteristics							
Total thickness	EN 13489	22mm	14mm			14mm	16mm
Width	-	280mm	190/194mm	162/190/194mm		192mm	190/192mm
Length	-	2 520mm	2 000 - 2 281mm			2 028mm	2 028 - 2 280mm
Wearlayer thickness	-	4.0mm	3.5mm				
Weight	-	11.7kg/m²	7.9kg/m²			9.2kg/m²	9.0 kg/m²
Technical performance							
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	ΔL_w = 17dB with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II					
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 13986	E1					
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	D_{fl}-s1					
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.152m² K/W	RT = 0.101m² K/W				RT = 0.132m² K/W
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.182m² K/W	RT = 0.121m² K/W				RT = 0.152m² K/W
Thermal insulation value with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II		RT = 0.192m² K/W	RT = 0.141m² K/W				RT = 0.172m² K/W
Underfloor heating compatible		Maximum floor surface temperature 27°C with self-regulating under-floor heat system**					
Taber abraser/Lacquer's wear resistance*							
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	N/A	4000 revs				
Proteco Natura	EN 13696	N/A	N/A				

* Data show results with new components according to 2006 update. Method not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products due to the structured surface.
** Not suitable for Oak Basket Weave Proteco Lacquer.

Due to the nature of the material, this table shows typical values.
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



MULTILAYER WOOD SOLUTIONS

1 **Wear layer of real wood**
2 **Strong and supportive middle layer with transverse wood fibres of pine and spruce**
3 **Stabilising bottom layer**

ELEGANCE



Elegance - Oak Champagne

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Elegance
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN 13489	22mm
Width	-	280mm
Length	-	2520mm
Wearlayer thickness	-	4.0mm
Weight	-	11.7kg/m²
Technical performance		
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	ΔL_w = 17dB with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 13986	E1
Reaction fo fire	EN 13501-1	D_{fl}-s1
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.152m² K/W
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.182m² K/W
Thermal insulation value with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II		RT = 0.192m² K/W
Underfloor heating compatible		Maximum floor surface temperature 27°C with self-regulating under-floor heat system
Taber abraser/Lacquer's wear resistance*		
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	N/A
Proteco Natura	EN 13696	N/A

* Data show results with new components according to 2006 update. Method not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products.

Due to the nature of the material this table shows typical values.
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Oak

41008 001



Oak Champagne

41008 002



Oak Sterling

41008 004

ELEGANCE

Main Product Features

- 22mm thick and 2520mm long with a 4 mm wear layer (can be re-sanded 3-4 times)
- Minibevel length- and shortwise
- Proteco Hardwax oil
- T&G profile
- Recommended for glue down installation

Surface Treatment

proteco hardwax oil

Logistics Information

T&G Tarkett

Maxi plank
280 x 2520mm

Sustainability Tag

99% Natural | 100% Recyclable | cradle to cradle CERTIFIED SILVER

General Information

Elegance
0190-0116-DoP-2015-12
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett Sp.z o.o., PL-62-322 Orzechowo
EN 14342:2005

See page 570 for coordinated accessories offer

PRESTIGE



Prestige - Oak Sand

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Prestige
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN 13489	14mm
Width	-	162, 190, 194mm
Length	-	2000-2281mm
Wearlayer thickness	-	3.5mm
Weight	-	7.9kg/m²
Technical performance		
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	ΔL_w = 17dB with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 13986	E1
Reaction fo fire	EN 13501-1	D_{fl}-s1
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.101m² K/W
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.121m² K/W
Thermal insulation value with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II		RT = 0.141m² K/W
Underfloor heating compatible		Maximum floor surface temperature 27°C with self-regulating under-floor heat system
Taber abraser/Lacquer's wear resistance*		
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	N/A
Proteco Natura	EN 13696	N/A

* Data show results with new components according to 2006 update. Method not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products.

Due to the nature of the material this table shows typical values.
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Ash Seashell

162 x 2200mm 7967 018



Oak White Sand

190 x 2200mm 7877 046



Oak

190 x 2200mm 7877 048



Oak Dark Slate

190 x 2000mm 7877 047



Oak Sand

194 x 2281mm 7870 058



Oak Driftwood

194 x 2281mm 7870 059

PRESTIGE

Main Product Features

- 14mm thick with a wear layer of 3.5mm (can be re-sanded 3-4 times)
- The worn effect from a new brushing technique resembles the natural wear and tear like done from sun, wind and water
- Proteco Hardwax Oil
- User friendly, glue-free locking system: 2-lock

Surface Treatment

Logistics Information

1-strip
162 x 2200mm
190 x 2000mm
190 x 2200mm

3-strip
194 x 2281mm

Sustainability Tag

97% Natural

100% Recyclable

General Information

Prestige
0190-0105-DoP-2015-12
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett Sp.z.o.o. PL-62-322 Orzechowo
EN 14342:2005

WOOD

See page 570 for coordinated accessories offer

VINTAGE



Vintage - Oak Salamanca





Oak Uppsala

162 x 2000mm 7876 105



Oak Copenhagen

190 x 2000mm 7877 040



Oak Montpellier

190 x 2200mm 7877 041



Oak Lund

190 x 2000mm 7877 043



Oak Salamanca

190 x 2000mm 7877 044



Oak Chester

190 x 2200mm 7877 042



Oak Padua

190 x 2000mm 7877 045



Oak Cambridge

194 x 2281mm 7870 062



Oak Bologna

194 x 2281mm 7870 063

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Vintage
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN 13489	14mm
Width	-	162, 190, 194mm
Length	-	2000-2281mm
Wearlayer thickness	-	3.5mm
Weight	-	7.9kg/m²
Technical performance		
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	ΔL_w = 17dB with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 13986	E1
Reaction fo fire	EN 13501-1	D_{fl}-s1
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.101m² K/W
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.121m² K/W
Thermal insulation value with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II		RT = 0.141m² K/W
Underfloor heating compatible		Maximum floor surface temperature 27°C with self-regulating under-floor heat system
Taber abraser/Lacquer's wear resistance*		
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	N/A
Proteco Natura	EN 13696	N/A

* Data show results with new components according to 2006 update. Method not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products.

Due to the nature of the material this table shows typical values.
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Oak Orléans

162 x 2000mm 7876 104

VINTAGE

Main Product Features

- 14mm thick with a wear layer of 3.5mm (can be re-sanded 3-4 times)
- Mechanical stressed and stained surface for a vintage look
- Proteco Hardwax Oil
- User friendly, glue-free locking system: 2-lock

Surface Treatment

proteco hardwax oil

Logistics Information

1-strip
162 x 2000mm
190 x 2000mm
190 x 2200mm

3-strip
194 x 2281mm

Sustainability Tag

97% Natural

100% Recyclable

cradle to cradle SILVER

General Information

CE EN 14342:2005
Vintage
0190-0105-DoP-2015-12
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett Sp.z.o.o. PL-62-322 Orzechowo

See page 570 for coordinated accessories offer

HERITAGE



Heritage - Oak





Oak
190 x 2000mm 41007 009



Oak Old Brown
190 x 2200mm 41007 004



Oak Old Grey
190 x 2200mm 41007 005



Oak Urban Grey
190 x 2200mm 41007 007



Oak Blonde
190 x 2000mm 41007 013



Oak Opal White
190 x 2200mm 41007 014



Oak Chalk White
194 x 2281mm 7870 067



Oak Dove Grey
190 x 2200mm 41007 015



Oak Classic
194 x 2281mm 7870 066



Oak Lime Stone
190 x 2200mm 41007 002
190 x 2000mm 41007 010

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Heritage
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN 13489	14mm
Width	-	190/194mm
Length	-	2 000 - 2 281mm
Wearlayer thickness	-	3.5mm
Weight	-	7.9kg/m²
Technical performance		
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	ΔL_w = 17dB with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 13986	E1
Reaction fo fire	EN 13501-1	D_{fl}-s1
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.101m² K/W
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.121m² K/W
Thermal insulation value with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II		RT = 0.141m² K/W
Underfloor heating compatible		Maximum floor surface temperature 27°C with self-regulating under-floor heat system
Taber abraser/Lacquer's wear resistance*		
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	N/A
Proteco Natura	EN 13696	N/A

* Data show results with new components according to 2006 update. Method not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products.

Due to the nature of the material this table shows typical values.
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

HERITAGE

Main Product Features

- 14mm thick with a wear layer of 3.5mm (can be re-sanded 3-4 times)
- Deep brushed surface and an extra rustic look
- Proteco hardwax oil
- User friendly, glue-free locking system: 2-lock

Surface Treatment

proteco hardwax oil

Logistics Information



2-lock Tarkett
1-strip
190 x 2000mm
190 x 2200mm



2-lock Tarkett
3-strip
194 x 2281mm

Sustainability Tag

97% Natural | 100% Recyclable | cradle to cradle CERTIFIED SILVER

General Information

CE EN 14342:2005
Heritage
0190-0105-DoP-2015-12
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett Sp.z o.o. PL-62-322 Orzechowo

See page 570 for coordinated accessories offer

NOBLE



Noble - Oak Retro

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Noble	
Characteristics			
		14mm construction will change to 16 mm during 2017.	
Total thickness	EN 13489	14mm	16mm
Width	-	192mm	190/192mm
Length	-	2 028mm	2 028 - 2 280mm
Wearlayer thickness	-	3.5mm	3.5mm
Weight	-	9.2kg/m²	9.0kg/m²
Technical performance			
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	ΔL_w = 17dB with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II	
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 13986	E1	
Reaction fo fire	EN 13501-1	D_fl-s1	
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.101m² K/W	RT = 0.132m² K/W
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.121m² K/W	RT = 0.152m² K/W
Thermal insulation value with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II		RT = 0.141m² K/W	RT = 0.172m² K/W
Underfloor heating compatible		Maximum floor surface temperature 27°C with self-regulating under-floor heat system	
Taber abraser/Lacquer's wear resistance*			
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	4000 revs	
Proteco Natura	EN 13696	N/A	

* Data show results with new components according to 2006 update. Method not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products.

Due to the nature of the material this table shows typical values.
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Oak Retro

14x192x2028mm 7806 003
16x192x2028mm 7806 007



Oak Scandinavia

14x192x2028mm 7806 004
16x192x2028mm 7806 008



Oak Wasa

14x192x2028mm 7806 006
16x192x2028mm 7806 010



Oak Greenwich

190 x 2280mm 7806 011



Oak Soho

190 x 2280mm 7806 012



Oak Broadway

190 x 2280mm 7806 013



Oak Manhattan

190 x 2280mm 7806 014



Oak Chelsea

190 x 2280mm 7806 016



Oak Art Deco

14x192x2028mm 7806 005
16x192x2028mm 7806 009

NOBLE

Main Product Features

- 14/16mm thick with a wear layer of 3.5mm (can be re-sanded 3-4 times)
- A timeless floor in a classic wood pattern but with a new twist creates an exciting surface
- Proteco Lacquer/Proteco Hardwax Oil
- User friendly, glue-free locking system: 2-lock

Surface Treatment

proteco lacquer
proteco hardwax oil

Logistics Information

2-lock Tarkett 192 x 2028mm

2-lock Tarkett 190 x 2280mm

Sustainability Tag

97% Natural
100% Recyclable
cradle to cradle SILVER

General Information

CE EN 14342:2005
Noble
0190-0113-DoP-2015-12
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett Sp.z o.o. PL-62-322 Orzechowo

See page 570 for coordinated accessories offer

PLAY, SHADE, PURE & VIVA



Experience the natural feel of wood flooring, beautiful and practical for everyday life

SENSORY BENEFITS

- Wood floors in a variety of species, patterns and stains to meet most design needs
- Multiple lengths, widths and thicknesses for flexible use
- Viva: veneered floor available in a host of designs and patterns
- Extensive range of installation and care accessories, such as skirting boards, mouldings and pipe covers in different wood finishes to add the final touch

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Stable, multi-layer structure to minimise movement in changeable humidity
- Proteco – one of the strongest protective surfaces available - comes in lacquer, matt lacquer and hardwax oil
- Easy, fast and safe installation with Tarkett's glue-free locking system
- Viva's slimline structure is ideal for renovations

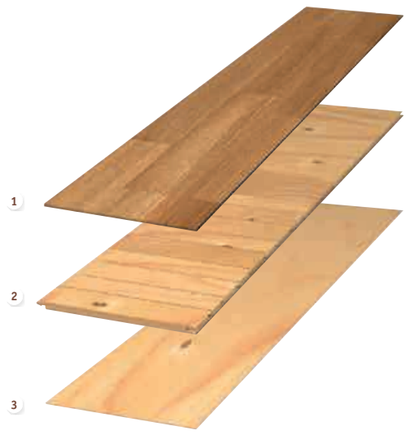
ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- High durability, good acoustics and long life expectancy
- Very low VOC emission values for better indoor air quality
- Suitable for self-regulating under-floor heating systems (max 27°C)
- Easy to clean and maintain with no need for aggressive detergents
- All our parquet floors from 10mm thickness are Cradle to Cradle® certified

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Play		Shade		Pure		Viva
Characteristics								
Total thickness	EN 13489	13mm	14mm	13mm	14mm	13mm	14mm	8.5mm
Width	-	162/194mm		134/162/190/194mm		162/190/194mm		110/190mm
Length	-	2 000 - 2 520mm		1 850 - 2 520mm		2 000 - 2 281mm		1 220mm
Wearlayer thickness	-	2.5mm	3.5mm	2.5mm	3.5mm	2.5mm	3.5mm	0.6mm
Weight	-	7.3kg/m²	7.9kg/m²	7.3kg/m²	7.9kg/m²	7.3kg/m²	7.9kg/m²	7.7kg/m²
Technical performance								
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	ΔL_w = 17dB with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II						
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 13986	E1						
Reaction fo fire	EN 13501-1	D_{fl}						
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.101m² K/W						RT = 0.054m² K/W
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.121m² K/W						RT = 0.074m² K/W
Thermal insulation value with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II		RT = 0.141m² K/W						RT = 0.094m² K/W
Underfloor heating compatible		Maximum floor surface temperature 27°C with self-regulating under-floor heat system**						
Taber abraser/Lacquer's wear resistance*								
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	4000 revs						
Proteco Natura	EN 13696	3500 revs						

* Data show results with new components according to 2006 update. Method not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products.
** Not suitable for the woodspecies beech and maple, except in Viva.

Due to the nature of the material this table shows typical values.
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



MULTILAYER WOOD SOLUTIONS

1. **Wear layer of real wood**
2. **Strong and supportive middle layer with transverse wood fibres of pine and spruce**
3. **Stabilising bottom layer**

PLAY



Play - Oak Winter Plank



Oak Winter Plank

162 x 2000mm 7876 007
162 x 2520mm 7876 024



Oak Autumn Plank

162 x 2200mm 7876 098



Oak Java Plank

162 x 2000mm 7885 003
162 x 2200mm 7885 004



Oak Marble Plank

162 x 2200mm 7876 009



Oak Charcoal Plank

162 x 2000mm 7876 106



Oak Black Plank

162 x 2000mm 7876 082



Oak Black TreS

194 x 2281mm 7870 035

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Play				
Size and package		13x162 x2000	14x162 x2000	14x162 x2200	14x162 x2520	14x194 x2281
Characteristics						
Total thickness	EN 13489	13mm				
Width	-	162mm				194mm
Length	-	2000mm	2000mm	2200mm	2520mm	2281mm
Wearlayer thickness	-	2.5mm				
Weight	-	7.3kg/m²				
Technical performance						
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	ΔL_w = 17dB with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II				
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 13986	E1				
Reaction fo fire	EN 13501-1	D_{fl}-s1				
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.101m² K/W				
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.121m² K/W				
Thermal insulation value with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II		RT = 0.141m² K/W				
Thermal conductivity	EN 12664 / EN 14342:2013	0.104 W/mK				
Taber abraser/Lacquer's wear resistance*						
Proteco Natura	EN 13696	N/A				

* Data show results with new components according to 2006 update. Method not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products.
** Not suitable for the woodspecies beech and maple, except in Viva.

Due to the nature of the material this table shows typical values.
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Ash Ivory Plank

162 x 2000mm 41006 008

PLAY

Main Product Features

- A collection of floors that highlights the quality of the wood through new and experimental effects on its surface, giving every board a touch of the extraordinary
- Three layer construction with excellent stability
- User friendly, glue-free locking system: 2-lock

Surface Treatment

proteco natura lacquer

Logistics Information

2-lock Tarkett

Sustainability Tag

Play 13mm Proteco Natura

98% 98% Natural Renewable | 100% Recyclable | cradle to cradle SILVER

Play 14mm Proteco Natura

97% 97% Natural Renewable | 100% Recyclable | cradle to cradle SILVER

General Information

CE EN 14342:2005 Play 0190-0103-DoP-2015-12 http://professionals.tarkett.com Manufactured by: Tarkett Sp.z o.o. PL-62-322 Orzechowo

CE EN 14342:2005 Play 0190-0105-DoP-2015-12 http://professionals.tarkett.com Manufactured by: Tarkett Sp.z o.o. PL-62-322 Orzechowo

See page 570 for coordinated accessories offer

SHADE



Shade - Oak Cotton White TreS

Ash Pearl White TreS

194 x 2281mm 7965 007



Oak Cotton White Plank XT

190 x 2000mm 7877 034
190 x 2200mm 7877 033



Oak Cotton White DuoPlank

194 x 2281mm 8727 004



Oak Cotton White TreS

194 x 2281mm 7870 031

Ash Linen White Plank

162 x 2200mm 7967 009
162 x 2000mm 7967 008



Ash Linen White TreS

194 x 2281mm 7965 010



Ash Melange DuoPlank

194 x 2281mm 41011 002



Ash Melange TreS

194 x 2281mm 7964 006

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Shade					
Size and package		13x134 x1850	13x162 x2000/ 2200/ 2520	13x194 x2281	14x162 x2000/ 2200/ 2520	14x190x2000/ 2200/2520	14x194 x2281
Characteristics							
Total thickness	EN 13489	13mm			14mm		
Width	-	134mm	162mm	194mm	162mm	190mm	194mm
Length	-	1850mm	2000/ 2200mm	2281mm	2000/ 2200/ 2520mm	2000mm	2000/ 2200/ 2520mm / 2281mm
Wearlayer thickness	-	2.5mm			3.5mm		
Weight	-	7.3kg/m²			7.9kg/m²		
Technical performance							
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	ΔL_w = 17dB with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II					
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 13986	E1					
Reaction fo fire	EN 13501-1	D_{fl}-s1					
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.101m² K/W					
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.121m² K/W					
Thermal insu-lation value with 2mm Tarkofoam/ flex II		RT = 0.141m² K/W					
Thermal conductivity	EN 12664 / EN 14342:2013	0.104 W/mK			0.11 W/mK		
Taber abraser/Lacquer's wear resistance*							
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	N/A					
Proteco Natura		N/A					
Proteco Hardwax Oil		N/A					

* These typical values are not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products.

Due to the nature of the material this table shows typical values.
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Ash Pearl White Plank

162 x 2200mm 7967 007

SHADE

Main Product Features

- This elegant collection enhances the warmth of wood using a wide palette of light and dark colors in soft and natural tones to highlight each authentic and unique design
- Three layer construction with excellent stability
- User friendly, glue-free locking system: 2-lock

Surface Treatment

proteco lacquer · proteco natura lacquer · proteco hardwax oil

Logistics Information



Sustainability Tag

Shade 13mm Proteco Natura / 14mm Protecto Hardwax Oil

98% 98% Natural Renewable · 100% Recyclable · cradle to cradle SILVER

Shade 14mm Protecto Lacquer / Proteco Natura

97% 97% Natural Renewable · 100% Recyclable · cradle to cradle SILVER

General Information

CE EN 14342:2005 — Shade — 0190-0103-DoP-2015-12 — http://professionals.tarkett.com — Manufactured by: Tarkett Sp. z o.o. PL-62-322 Orzechowo

CE EN 14342:2005 — Shade — 0020-0104-DoP-2015-12 — http://professionals.tarkett.com — Manufactured by: Tarkett AB, SE-289 89 Hanaskog

CE EN 14342:2005 — Shade — 0190-0105-DoP-2015-12 — http://professionals.tarkett.com — Manufactured by: Tarkett Sp. z o.o. PL-62-322 Orzechowo

CE EN 14342:2005 — Shade — 0020-0106-DoP-2015-12 — http://professionals.tarkett.com — Manufactured by: Tarkett AB, SE-289 89 Hanaskog

See page 570 for coordinated accessories offer

SHADE



Shade - Ash Melange TreS

190 x 2000mm 7877 049 | 134 x 1850mm 41016 001 | 194 x 2281mm 8727 901 | 194 x 2281mm 7870 030



190 x 2520mm 7877 014
190 x 2200mm 7877 002
190 x 2000mm 7877 013

162 x 2520mm 7876 022
162 x 2200mm 7876 021
162 x 2000mm 7876 020

190 x 2200mm 7877 050

194 x 2281mm 8727 009



162 x 2200mm 7876 091
162 x 2000mm 7876 095

194 x 2281mm 7870 037

162 x 2200mm 7876 089
162 x 2000mm 7876 090

194 x 2281mm 7870 036

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Shade					
Size and package		13x134 x1850	13x162 x2000/ 2200/ 2520	13x194 x2281	14x162 x2000/ 2200/ 2520	14x190x2000/ 2200/2520	14x194 x2281
Characteristics							
Total thickness	EN 13489	13mm			14mm		
Width	-	134mm	162mm	194mm	162mm	190mm	194mm
Length	-	1850mm	2000/ 2200mm	2281mm	2000/ 2200/ 2520mm	2000mm / 2000/ 2200/ 2520mm	2281mm
Wearlayer thickness	-	2.5mm			3.5mm		
Weight	-	7.3kg/m²			7.9kg/m²		
Technical performance							
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	ΔL_w = 17dB with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II					
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 13986	E1					
Reaction fo fire	EN 13501-1	D_{fl}-s1					
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.101m² K/W					
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.121m² K/W					
Thermal insulation value with 2mm Tarkofoam/ flex II		RT = 0.141m² K/W					
Thermal conductivity	EN 12664 / EN 14342:2013	0.104 W/mK			0.11 W/mK		
Taber abraser/Lacquer's wear resistance*							
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	N/A					
Proteco Natura		N/A					
Proteco Hardwax Oil		N/A					

* These typical values are not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products.

Due to the nature of the material this table shows typical values.
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Ash Ginger TreS

194 x 2281mm 7965 011

SHADE

Main Product Features

- This elegant collection enhances the warmth of wood using a wide palette of light and dark colors in soft and natural tones to highlight each authentic and unique design
- Three layer construction with excellent stability
- User friendly, glue-free locking system: 2-lock

Surface Treatment

proteco lacquer | proteco natura lacquer | proteco hardwax oil

Logistics Information

2-lock Tarkett

Sustainability Tag

Shade 13mm Proteco Natura / 14mm Protecto Hardwax Oil

98% 98% Natural Renewable | 100% Recyclable | cradle to cradle SILVER

Shade 14mm Protecto Lacquer / Proteco Natura

97% 97% Natural Renewable | 100% Recyclable | cradle to cradle SILVER

General Information

Shade
0190-0103-DoP-2015-12
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett Sp.z.o.o. PL-62-322 Orzechowo
EN 14342:2005

Shade
0020-0104-DoP-2015-12
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett AB, SE-289 89 Hanaskog
EN 14342:2005

Shade
0190-0105-DoP-2015-12
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett Sp.z.o.o. PL-62-322 Orzechowo
EN 14342:2005

Shade
0020-0106-DoP-2015-12
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett AB, SE-289 89 Hanaskog
EN 14342:2005

See page 570 for coordinated accessories offer

SHADE



Shade - Oak Antique White Plank



Oak Pepper Plank XT

190 x 2000mm 7877 051



Oak Pepper TreS

194 x 2281mm 7870 064



Oak Stone Grey Plank

162 x 2000mm 7876 088



Oak Stone Grey DuoPlank

194 x 2281mm 8727 006



Oak Stone Grey TreS

194 x 2281mm 7870 053



Oak Soft Grey Plank

162 x 2000mm 7878 010



Oak Evening Grey MidiPlank

134 x 1850mm 4101 6002



Oak Evening Grey TreS

194 x 2281mm 7870 065



Oak Misty Grey TreS

194 x 2281mm 7870 052



Oak Satin White Plank

162 x 2200mm 7876 094

162 x 2000mm 7876 031



Oak Satin White TreS

194 x 2281mm 7870 040

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Shade					
Size and package		13x134 x1850	13x162 x2000/ 2200/ 2520	13x194 x2281	14x162 x2000/ 2200/ 2520	14x190x2000/ 2200/2520	14x194 x2281
Characteristics							
Total thickness	EN 13489	13mm			14mm		
Width	-	134mm	162mm	194mm	162mm	190mm	194mm
Length	-	1850mm	2000/ 2200mm	2281mm	2000/ 2200/ 2520mm	2000mm	2000/ 2200/ 2520mm	2281mm
Wearlayer thickness	-	2.5mm			3.5mm		
Weight	-	7.3kg/m²			7.9kg/m²		
Technical performance							
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	ΔL_w = 17dB with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II					
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 13986	E1					
Reaction fo fire	EN 13501-1	D_{fl}-s1					
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.101m² K/W					
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.121m² K/W					
Thermal insulation value with 2mm Tarkofoam/ flex II		RT = 0.141m² K/W					
Thermal conductivity	EN 12664 / EN 14342:2013	0.104 W/mK			0.11 W/mK		
Taber abraser/Lacquer's wear resistance*							
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	N/A					
Proteco Natura		N/A					
Proteco Hardwax Oil		N/A					

* These typical values are not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products.

Due to the nature of the material this table shows typical values.
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Oak Misty Grey Plank

162 x 2520mm 7876 085

SHADE

Main Product Features

- This elegant collection enhances the warmth of wood using a wide palette of light and dark colors in soft and natural tones to highlight each authentic and unique design
- Three layer construction with excellent stability
- User friendly, glue-free locking system: 2-lock

Surface Treatment

proteco lacquer

proteco natura lacquer

proteco hardwax oil

Logistics Information

2-lock Tarkett

Sustainability Tag

Shade 13mm Proteco Natura / 14mm Protecto Hardwax Oil

98% 98% Natural Renewable

100% Recyclable

cradle to cradle CERTIFIED SILVER

Shade 14mm Protecto Lacquer / Proteco Natura

97% 97% Natural Renewable

100% Recyclable

cradle to cradle CERTIFIED SILVER

General Information

CE EN 14342:2005 Shade 0190-0103-DoP-2015-12 http://professionals.tarkett.com Manufactured by: Tarkett Sp.z o.o. PL-62-322 Orzechowo

CE EN 14342:2005 Shade 0020-0104-DoP-2015-12 http://professionals.tarkett.com Manufactured by: Tarkett AB, SE-289 89 Hanasleg

CE EN 14342:2005 Shade 0190-0105-DoP-2015-12 http://professionals.tarkett.com Manufactured by: Tarkett Sp.z o.o. PL-62-322 Orzechowo

CE EN 14342:2005 Shade 0020-0106-DoP-2015-12 http://professionals.tarkett.com Manufactured by: Tarkett AB, SE-289 89 Hanasleg

See page 570 for coordinated accessories offer

PURE



Pure - Oak Nature TreS



Oak Select TreS

14x194x2281mm 7870 024



Oak Nature Plank XT

14x190x2200mm 7877 027



Oak Nature DuoPlank

13x194x2281mm 8727 002



Oak Nature TreS

14x194x2281mm 7869 015
13x194x2281mm 8723 001
14x194x2281mm 7869 017
13x194x2281mm 8723 004
14x194x2281mm 7870 038

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Pure					
Size and package		13x162 x2000/ 2200	13x190 x2000/ 2200	13x194 x2281	14x162 x2000/ 2200	14x190 x2000/ 2200	14x194 x2281
Characteristics							
Total thickness	EN 13489	13mm			14mm		
Width	-	162mm	190mm	194mm	162mm	190mm	194mm
Length	-	2000/2200mm		2281mm	2000/2200mm		2281mm
Wearlayer thickness	-	2.5mm			3.5mm		
Weight	-	7.3kg/m²			7.9kg/m²		
Technical performance							
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	ΔL_w = 17dB with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II					
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 13986	E1					
Reaction fo fire	EN 13501-1	D_{fl}-s1					
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.101m² K/W					
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.121m² K/W					
Thermal insulation value with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II		RT = 0.141m² K/W					
Thermal conductivity	EN 12664 / EN 14342:2013	0.104 W/mK			0.11 W/mK		
Taber abraser/Lacquer's wear resistance*							
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	4000 revs					
Proteco Natura		3500 revs					
Proteco Hardwax Oil		N/A					

* These typical values are not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products.

Due to the nature of the material this table shows typical values.
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Oak Nature Plank

14x162x2200mm 7876 001
14x162x2200mm 7876 070
14x162x2000mm 7876 069
13x162x2200mm 7878 002
13x162x2000mm 7878 001

PURE

Main Product Features

- The authentic design of Mother Nature is left untouched in this collection that enhances and preserves the unique character of each board, to create floors with an everlasting style
- Three layer construction with excellent stability
- User friendly, glue-free locking system: 2-lock

Surface Treatment

proteco lacquer
proteco natura lacquer
proteco hardwax oil

Logistics Information

2-lock Tarkett

Sustainability Tag

Pure 13mm Proteco Lacquer / Proteco Natura / 14mm Protecto Hardwax Oil

98% 98% Natural Renewable
100% Recyclable
cradle to cradle SILVER

Pure 14mm Protecto Lacquer / Proteco Natura

97% 97% Natural Renewable
100% Recyclable
cradle to cradle SILVER

General Information

CE EN 14342:2005 Pure 0190-0103-DoP-2015-12 http://professionals.tarkett.com Manufactured by: Tarkett Sp.z.o.o. PL-62-322 Orzechowo

CE EN 14342:2005 Pure 0020-0104-DoP-2015-12 http://professionals.tarkett.com Manufactured by: Tarkett AB, SE-289 89 Hanaskog

CE EN 14342:2005 Pure 0190-0105-DoP-2015-12 http://professionals.tarkett.com Manufactured by: Tarkett Sp.z.o.o. PL-62-322 Orzechowo

CE EN 14342:2005 Pure 0020-0106-DoP-2015-12 http://professionals.tarkett.com Manufactured by: Tarkett AB, SE-289 89 Hanaskog

See page 570 for coordinated accessories offer

PURE



Pure - Oak Nature Plank





Oak Nature TreS (brushed)

14x194x2281mm 7870 061



Oak Rustic Plank XT

14x190x2200mm 7877 032
14x190x2000mm 7877 031
13x190x2200mm 7879 004
13x190x2000mm 7879 003



Oak Rustic Plank

14x162x2200mm 7876 080
14x162x2000mm 7876 079
14x162x2200mm 7876 037
14x162x2000mm 7876 030



Oak Rustic DuoPlank

13x194x2281mm 8727 003

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Pure					
Size and package		13x162 x2000/ 2200	13x190 x2000/ 2200	13x194 x2281	14x162 x2000/ 2200	14x190 x2000/ 2200	14x194 x2281
Characteristics							
Total thickness	EN 13489	13mm			14mm		
Width	-	162mm	190mm	194mm	162mm	190mm	194mm
Length	-	2000/2200mm		2281mm	2000/2200mm		2281mm
Wearlayer thickness	-	2.5mm			3.5mm		
Weight	-	7.3kg/m²			7.9kg/m²		
Technical performance							
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	ΔL_w = 17dB with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II					
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 13986	E1					
Reaction fo fire	EN 13501-1	D_{fl}-s1					
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.101m² K/W					
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.121m² K/W					
Thermal insulation value with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II		RT = 0.141m² K/W					
Thermal conductivity	EN 12664 / EN 14342:2013	0.104 W/mK			0.11 W/mK		
Taber abraser/Lacquer's wear resistance*							
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	4000 revs					
Proteco Natura		3500 revs					
Proteco Hardwax Oil		N/A					

* These typical values are not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products.

Due to the nature of the material this table shows typical values.
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Oak Rustic TreS

13x194x2281mm 8723 020
14x194x2281mm 7867 005

PURE

Main Product Features

- The authentic design of Mother Nature is left untouched in this collection that enhances and preserves the unique character of each board, to create floors with an everlasting style
- Three layer construction with excellent stability
- User friendly, glue-free locking system: 2-lock

Surface Treatment

proteco lacquer
proteco natura lacquer
proteco hardwax oil

Logistics Information



Sustainability Tag

Pure 13mm Proteco Lacquer / Proteco Natura / 14mm Protecto Hardwax Oil

98% 98% Natural Renewable | 100% Recyclable | cradle to cradle SILVER

Pure 14mm Protecto Lacquer / Proteco Natura

97% 97% Natural Renewable | 100% Recyclable | cradle to cradle SILVER

General Information

CE EN 14342:2005 — Pure — 0190-0103-DoP-2015-12 — http://professionals.tarkett.com — Manufactured by: Tarkett Sp.z.o.o. PL-62-322 Orzechowo

CE EN 14342:2005 — Pure — 0020-0104-DoP-2015-12 — http://professionals.tarkett.com — Manufactured by: Tarkett AB, SE-289 89 Hanasleg

CE EN 14342:2005 — Pure — 0190-0105-DoP-2015-12 — http://professionals.tarkett.com — Manufactured by: Tarkett Sp.z.o.o. PL-62-322 Orzechowo

CE EN 14342:2005 — Pure — 0020-0106-DoP-2015-12 — http://professionals.tarkett.com — Manufactured by: Tarkett AB, SE-289 89 Hanasleg

See page 570 for coordinated accessories offer

PURE



Pure - Oak Nature Plank



Oak Antique Plank

14x162x2200mm 7876 018



Maple Nature TreS

14x194x2281mm 8517 003



Birch TreS

14x194x2281mm 8540 002



Ash Nature TreS

14x194x2281mm 7965 005

14x194x2281mm 7965 008



Beech Nature TreS

14x194x2281mm 7930 003

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Pure					
Size and package		13x162 x2000/ 2200	13x190 x2000/ 2200	13x194 x2281	14x162 x2000/ 2200	14x190 x2000/ 2200	14x194 x2281
Characteristics							
Total thickness	EN 13489	13mm			14mm		
Width	-	162mm	190mm	194mm	162mm	190mm	194mm
Length	-	2000/2200mm		2281mm	2000/2200mm		2281mm
Wearlayer thickness	-	2.5mm			3.5mm		
Weight	-	7.3kg/m²			7.9kg/m²		
Technical performance							
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	ΔL_w = 17dB with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II					
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 13986	E1					
Reaction fo fire	EN 13501-1	D_{fl}-s1					
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.101m² K/W					
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.121m² K/W					
Thermal insulation value with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II		RT = 0.141m² K/W					
Thermal conductivity	EN 12664 / EN 14342:2013	0.104 W/mK			0.11 W/mK		
Taber abraser/Lacquer's wear resistance*							
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	4000 revs					
Proteco Natura		3500 revs					
Proteco Hardwax Oil		N/A					

* These typical values are not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products.

Due to the nature of the material this table shows typical values.
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Walnut TreS

14x194x2281mm 8577 007

14x194x2281mm 8577 008

PURE

Main Product Features

- The authentic design of Mother Nature is left untouched in this collection that enhances and preserves the unique character of each board, to create floors with an everlasting style
- Three layer construction with excellent stability
- User friendly, glue-free locking system: 2-lock

Surface Treatment

proteco lacquer

proteco natura lacquer

proteco hardwax oil

Logistics Information

2-lock Tarkett

Sustainability Tag

Pure 13mm Proteco Lacquer / Proteco Natura / 14mm Protecto Hardwax Oil

98% 98% Natural Renewable | 100% Recyclable | cradle to cradle CERTIFIED SILVER

Pure 14mm Protecto Lacquer / Proteco Natura

97% 97% Natural Renewable | 100% Recyclable | cradle to cradle CERTIFIED SILVER

General Information

CE EN 14342:2005 — Pure — 0190-0103-DoP-2015-12 — http://professionals.tarkett.com — Manufactured by: Tarkett Sp. z o.o. PL-62-322 Orzechowo

CE EN 14342:2005 — Pure — 0020-0104-DoP-2015-12 — http://professionals.tarkett.com — Manufactured by: Tarkett AB, SE-289 89 Hanaskog

CE EN 14342:2005 — Pure — 0190-0105-DoP-2015-12 — http://professionals.tarkett.com — Manufactured by: Tarkett Sp. z o.o. PL-62-322 Orzechowo

CE EN 14342:2005 — Pure — 0020-0106-DoP-2015-12 — http://professionals.tarkett.com — Manufactured by: Tarkett AB, SE-289 89 Hanaskog

See page 570 for coordinated accessories offer

VIVA / VIVA LINE



Viva - Oak (3-strip)

Viva 2-strip
190 x 1220mm



Oak

7828 007



Oak White

7829 002

Ash Design White

7953 003

Viva 3-strip
190 x 1220mm



Oak

7828 001
7828 002



Walnut

8581 002

Viva Line
110 x 1220mm



Oak

7831 002



Oak Brushed

7831 003



Oak Black

7831 004

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Viva Line	Viva
Size and package		8.5x110x1220	8.5x190x1220
Characteristics			
Total thickness	EN 14354	8.5mm	
Width	-	110mm	190mm
Length	-	1220mm	
Wearlayer thickness	-	0.6mm	
Weight	-	7.7kg/m²	
Technical performance			
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	ΔL_w = 17dB with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II	
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 13986	E1	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	D_{fl}-s1	
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.054m² K/W	
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.074m² K/W	
Thermal insulation value with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II		RT = 0.094m² K/W	
Thermal conductivity	EN 12664 / EN 14342:2013	0.14 W/m K	
Taber abraser/Lacquer's wear resistance*			
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	4000 revs	
Proteco Natura		3500 revs	

* These typical values are not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products.

Due to the nature of the material this table shows typical values.
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Viva Line
110 x 1220mm



Walnut

8582 002

Viva 1-strip
190 x 1220mm



Oak

7828 009

VIVA / VIVA LINE
3-strip / 2-strip / 1-strip

Main Product Features

- 8.5 mm floor with a thin veneer layer on top of an HDF core, giving you a hard and durable floor with good acoustic comfort
- Very hard surface (brinell value 6)
- Refreshable but not re-sandable

Surface Treatment

proteco lacquer

proteco natura lacquer

Logistics Information

3-strip
190 x 1220mm

2-strip
190 x 1220mm

1-strip
Miniplank 110 x 1220mm
Plank 190 x 1220mm

Sustainability Tag

95%
95%
Natural
Renewable

100%
Recyclable

General Information

CE
EN 14342:2005

Viva
0190-0101-DoP-2015-12
http://professionals.tarkett.com

Manufactured by: Tarkett Sp.z o.o.
PL-62-322 Orzechowo

WOOD

See page 570 for coordinated accessories offer

PROFESSIONAL



Real wooden floors
for special applications
in homes, shops, hotels,
restaurants and offices

SENSORY BENEFITS

- A limited range of 3-strip and small planks for special applications
- Standard patterns in oak with or without stain
- Extensive range of installation and care accessories, such as skirting boards, mouldings and pipe covers in different wood finishes to add the final touch

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Limited selection of flooring formats ideal for special applications
- Professional 22mm, 3-strip design for installation on joists or floating
- Professional 10mm planks: suitable for the renovation market as a very stable alternative for locations where low structural height is required
- Optimised package dimensions for easier handling on installation site

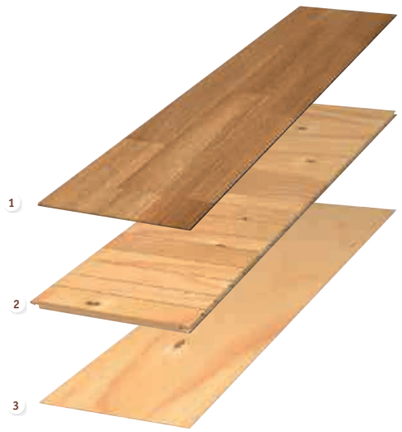
ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- High durability, good acoustics and long life expectancy
- Very low VOC emission values for better indoor air quality
- Suitable for self-regulating under-floor heating systems (max 27°C)
- Easy to clean and maintain with no need for aggressive detergents
- All our parquet floors from 10 mm thickness are Cradle to Cradle® certified

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Professional 10	Professional 13	Professional 14	Professional 22
Characteristics					
Total thickness	EN 13489	10mm	13mm	14mm	22mm
Width	-	162mm	194mm	194mm	194mm
Length	-	1245mm	2027mm	2027mm	2535mm
Wearlayer thickness	-	2.5mm	2.5mm	3.5mm	3.5mm
Weight	-	5.4kg/m²	7.3kg/m²	7.9kg/m²	10.6kg/m²
Technical performance					
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	ΔL_w = 17dB with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II			
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 13986	E1			
Reaction fo fire	EN 13501 -1	D_fl-s1			
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.079m² K/W	RT = 0.101m² K/W		RT = 0.152m² K/W
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.099m² K/W	RT = 0.121m² K/W		RT = 0.182m² K/W
Thermal insulation value with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II		RT = 0.119m² K/W	RT = 0.141m² K/W		RT = 0.192m² K/W
Underfloor heating compatible		Maximum floor surface temperature 27°C with self-regulating under-floor heat system			
Taber abraser/Lacquer's wear resistance*					
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	4000 revs			
Proteco Natura	EN 13696	3500 revs			

* Data show results with new components according to 2006 update. Method not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products.
Due to the nature of the material this table shows typical values.

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



MULTILAYER WOOD SOLUTIONS

1. **Wear layer of real wood**
2. **Strong and supportive middle layer with transverse wood fibres of pine and spruce**
3. **Stabilising bottom layer**

PROFESSIONAL 22



Professional 22 - Oak Nature

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Professional 22
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN 13489	22mm
Width	-	194mm
Length	-	2535mm
Wearlayer thickness	-	3.5mm
Weight	-	10.6kg/m²
Technical performance		
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	ΔL_w = 17dB with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 13986	E1
Reaction fo fire	EN 13501 -1	D_fl -s1
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.152m² K/W
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.182m² K/W
Thermal insulation value with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II		RT = 0.192m² K/W
Underfloor heating compatible		Maximum floor surface temperature 27°C with self-regulating under-floor heat system
Taber abraser/Lacquer's wear resistance*		
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	4000 revs
Proteco Natura	EN 13696	3500 revs

* Data show results with new components according to 2006 update. Method not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products. Due to the nature of the material this table shows typical values.
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Oak Nature

7825 011

PROFESSIONAL
22mm (3-strip)

Main Product Features

- For nail down installation on joists
- Wear layer thickness approx. 3.5mm (can be re-sanded 3-4 times)

Surface Treatment

proteco lacquer

Logistics Information

T&G Tarkett

194 x 2535mm

Sustainability Tag

99% 99% Natural Renewable

100% Recyclable

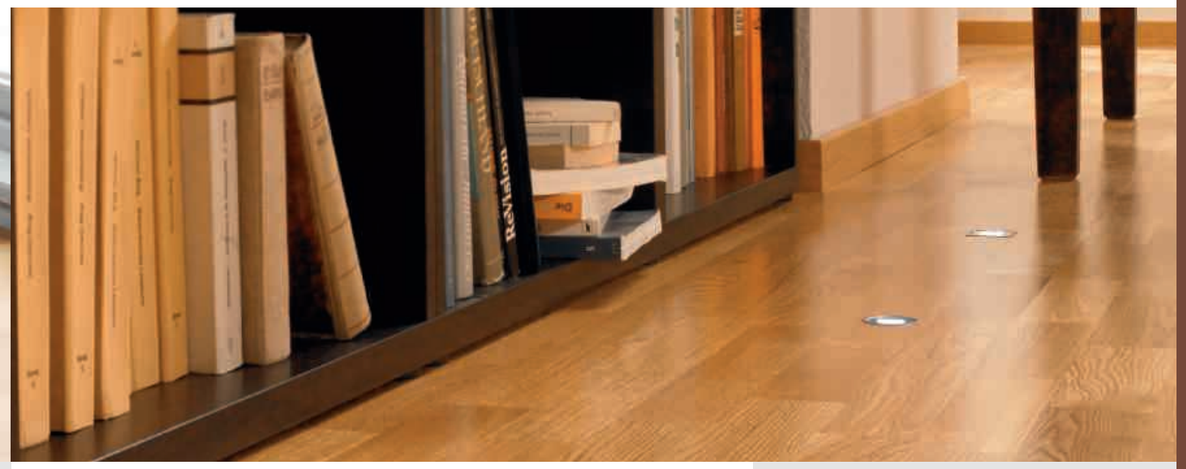
cradle to cradle CERTIFIED SILVER

General Information

CE EN 14342:2005

Professional 22
0020-0117-DoP-2015-12
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett AB SE-289 89 Hanaskog

PROFESSIONAL 14



Professional 14 - Oak Nature

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Professional 14
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN 13489	14mm
Width	-	194mm
Length	-	2027mm
Wearlayer thickness	-	3.5mm
Weight	-	7.9kg/m²
Technical performance		
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	ΔL_w = 17dB with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 13986	E1
Reaction fo fire	EN 13501 -1	D_fl -s1
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.101m² K/W
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.121m² K/W
Thermal insulation value with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II		RT = 0.141m² K/W
Underfloor heating compatible		Maximum floor surface temperature 27°C with self-regulating under-floor heat system
Taber abraser/Lacquer's wear resistance*		
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	4000 revs
Proteco Natura	EN 13696	3500 revs

* Data show results with new components according to 2006 update. Method not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products. Due to the nature of the material this table shows typical values.
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Oak Nature

8721 001

8721 002

PROFESSIONAL
14mm (3-strip)

Main Product Features

- Real wooden floors for special applications
- Three layer construction with excellent stability
- User friendly, glue-free locking system: 2-lock

Surface Treatment

proteco natura lacquer

proteco lacquer

Logistics Information

2-lock Tarkett

194 x 2027mm

Sustainability Tag

98% 98% Natural Renewable

100% Recyclable

General Information

CE EN 14342:2005

Professional 14
0020-0106-DoP-2015-12
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett AB, SE-289 89 Hanaskog

See page 570 for coordinated accessories offer

PROFESSIONAL 13



Professional 13 - Oak Nature

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Professional 13
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN 13489	13mm
Width	-	194mm
Length	-	2027mm
Wearlayer thickness	-	2.5mm
Weight	-	7.3kg/m²
Technical performance		
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	ΔL_w = 17dB with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 13986	E1
Reaction fo fire	EN 13501-1	D_fl-s1
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.101m² K/W
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.121m² K/W
Thermal insulation value with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II		RT = 0.141m² K/W
Underfloor heating compatible		Maximum floor surface temperature 27°C with self-regulating under-floor heat system
Taber abraser/Lacquer's wear resistance*		
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	4000 revs
Proteco Natura	EN 13696	3500 revs

* Data show results with new components according to 2006 update. Method not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products. Due to the nature of the material this table shows typical values.
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Oak Nature

8722 001
8722 002

PROFESSIONAL
13mm (3-strip)

Main Product Features

- Real wooden floors for special applications
- Three layer construction with excellent stability
- User friendly, glue-free locking system: 2-lock

Surface Treatment

proteco natura lacquer
proteco lacquer

Logistics Information

2-lock Tarkett
194 x 2027mm

Sustainability Tag

98% 98% Natural Renewable
100% Recycable
cradle to cradle SILVER

General Information

CE EN 14342:2005
Professional 13
0020-0104-DoP-2015-12
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett AB SE-289 89 Hanaskog

PROFESSIONAL 10



Professional 10 - Oak Nature

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Professional 10
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN 13489	10mm
Width	-	162mm
Length	-	1245mm
Wearlayer thickness	-	2.5mm
Weight	-	5,4kg/m²
Technical performance		
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	ΔL_w = 17dB with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 13986	E1
Reaction fo fire	EN 13501-1	D_fl-s1
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.079m² K/W
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.099m² K/W
Thermal insulation value with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II		RT = 0.119m² K/W
Underfloor heating compatible		Maximum floor surface temperature 27°C with self-regulating under-floor heat system
Taber abraser/Lacquer's wear resistance*		
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	4000 revs
Proteco Natura	EN 13696	3500 revs

* Data show results with new components according to 2006 update. Method not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products. Due to the nature of the material this table shows typical values.
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Oak Nature Brushed

8725 006



Oak Country Brushed

8725 002



Oak Cotton White Brushed

8725 003



Oak Sandy Grey Brushed

8725 004



Oak Country Praline Brushed

8725 005

PROFESSIONAL
10mm (plank)

Main Product Features

- Made for renovation areas
- Recommended for glued down applications
- 2.5mm wear-layer (can be re-sanded 2-3 times)

Surface Treatment

proteco natura lacquer

Logistics Information

T&G Tarkett
162 x 1245mm

Sustainability Tag

98% 98% Natural Renewable
100% Recycable

General Information

CE EN 14342:2005
Professional 10
0190-0102-DoP-2015-12
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett Sp.z o.o. PL-62-322 Orzechowo

See page 570 for coordinated accessories offer

LAMINATE

Heavy Traffic

Welcome 1233 p. 466
Welcome 833 p. 468

Moderate Traffic

Long Boards 932 p. 472
Infinite 832 p. 474
Loft 832 p. 476
Lamin'Art 832 p. 478
Vintage 832 p. 480
Nordic Soul 832 p. 482
Woodstock 832 p. 484
Essentials 832 p. 488
Essentials XXL 832 p. 492

OUR SELECTION OF ACCESSORIES FOR LAMINATE



Skirtings
Veneer skirting
matching the colour
of the laminate
flooring (different sizes available).

See p.572 for detailed info



SoundBlock foam
One single foam 3 key advantages :
- Provides a high-impact sound reduction up to 19 dB
- Acts as a genuine vapour barrier
- levels slight undulations in older subfloors.
- PE foil and standard foam also available

See p.580 for detailed info



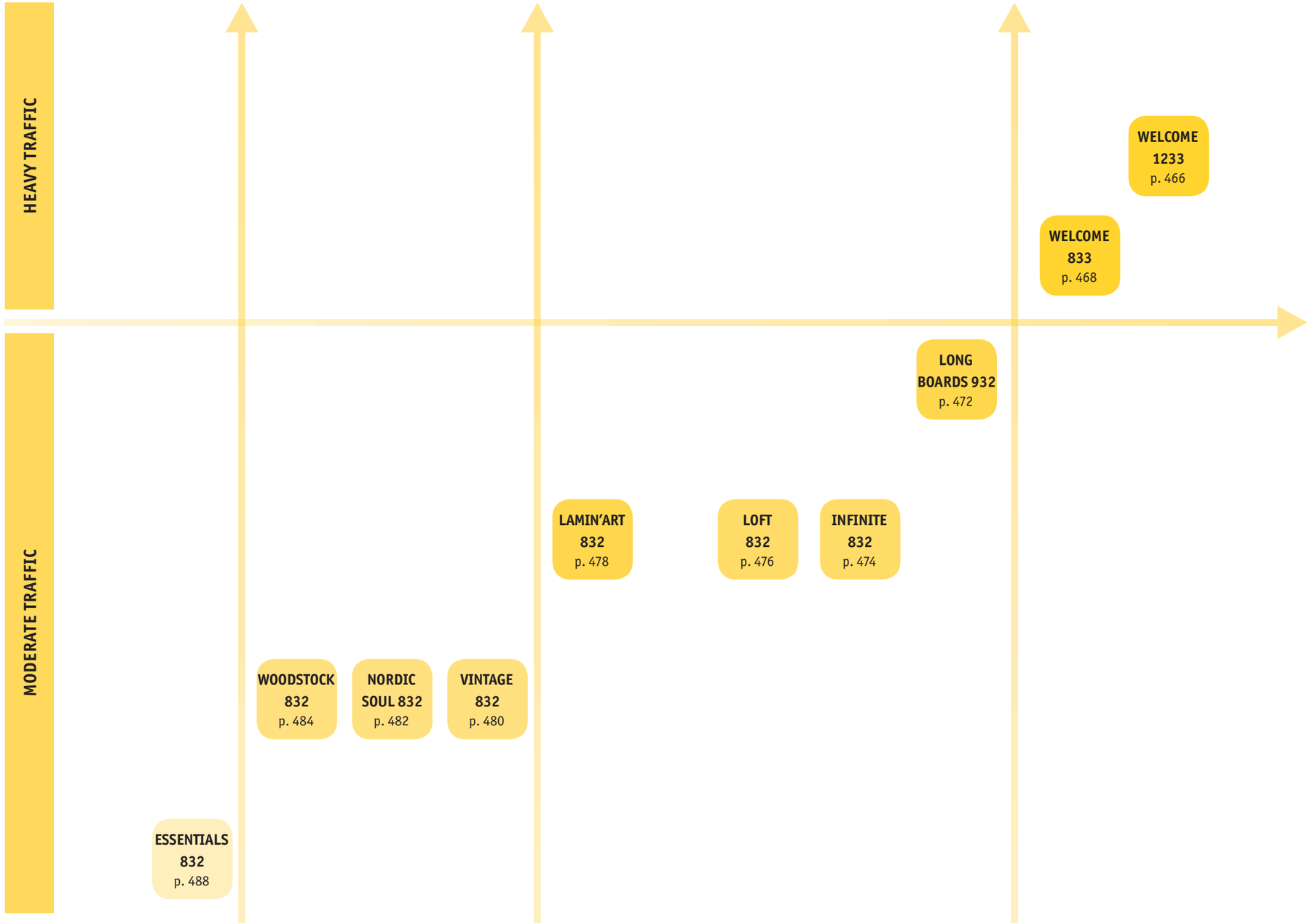
Profiles
- Transition and reduction profiles available
- Aluminium or 100% matching with the floor

See p. 572 for detailed info



LAMINATE

Tarkett Laminate offer combines functional needs like durability, resistance and cost, with elegant decors for a unique customer experience.



Product construction	Basic	Premium	Premium different format	Commercial
Class	32	32	32	33
Abrasion class	AC4	AC4	AC4	AC5
Impact class	IC2	IC2	IC2	IC3

HEAVY TRAFFIC



Specially designed for high trafic areas, a laminate collection with two different thicknesses: 8mm & 12mm

SENSORY BENEFITS

- Distinctive looks for retail and hospitality environments
- Features the most popular designs from our collection
- Enhanced acoustic and thermal comfort

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- 84% natural, 100% recyclable and produced in ISO certified plant
- PEFC™ and Blue Angel certified

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Reinforced structure offers optimal resistance to heavy furniture and trolleys or carts
- Overnight installation: quick, mess-free and ready for immediate use
- Full range of matching accessories



WELCOME 1233 & 833

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Welcome 1233	Welcome 833
Classification			
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial	Class: 33	Class: 33
Characteristics			
Total thickness	EN 13329	12 mm; +/- 0.4 mm	8mm; +/- 0.4mm
Width	EN 13329	194 mm; +/- 0.1 mm	194 mm; +/- 0.1 mm
Length	EN 13329	1292 mm; +/- 0.2 mm	1292 mm; +/- 0.2 mm
Total weight	-	12.10 kg/m²	8 kg/m²
Flatness width	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0.15% - Convex ≤ 0.20%	Concave ≤ 0.15% - Convex ≤ 0.20%
Flatness length	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0.50 % - Convex ≤ 1.00 %	Concave ≤ 0.50 % - Convex ≤ 1.00 %
Technical performance			
Abrasion resistance	EN 13329 - Annex E	AC5	AC5
Impact resistance	EN 13329	IC3	IC3
Stain resistance	EN 438-2 (Group 1,2 & 3)	Groups 1 & 2: grade 5 - group 3: ≥ grade 4	Groups 1 & 2: grade 5 - group 3: ≥ grade 4
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	No damage
Castor wheel tests	EN 425	No change in appearance or damage	No change in appearance or damage
Thickness swelling	EN 13329 - Annex G	≤ 9 %	≤ 9 %
Dimentional variations	EN 13329	≤ 0.9 mm	≤ 0.9 mm
Light fastness	EN 13329 Blue wool scale - EN ISO 105 Grey scale - EN 20105	 ≥ level 6 ≥ level 5	 ≥ level 6 ≥ level 5
Static indentation	EN 433	No visible change, indentation ≤ 0.01 mm	No visible change, indentation ≤ 0.01 mm
Surface soundness	EN 13329	≥ 1.60 N/mm²	≥ 1.60 N/mm²
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl}-s1	C_{fl}-s1
Slip resistance: friction coefficient	EN 14041 EN 13983	≥ 0.30 – class DS	≥ 0.30 – class DS
Thermal resistance	DIN EN 12667	≤ 0.150 m²K/W	≤ 0.150 m²K/W
Electrical discharge	DIN EN 1815	Up ≤ 2kV	Up ≤ 2kV
Formaldehyde emission	EN 717-1	E1	E1

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

WELCOME 1233



Welcome 1233 - Barn Oak

Black & Hype



EIR Woodstock

42261 239 / P 0V

Mocha Sherwood Oak



EIR Woodstock

42261 216 / P 0V

Beige Sherwood Oak



EIR Woodstock

42261 218 / P 0V

Suede Sherwood Oak



EIR Woodstock

42261 217 / P 0V

Grey Beige Sherwood Oak



EIR Woodstock

42261 288 / P 0V

White & Hype



EIR Woodstock

42261 240 / P 0V

Heritage Rustic Oak



EIR Stratochrome

42261 380 / P 0V

Heritage Grey Oak



EIR Stratochrome

42261 381 / P 0V

Barn Oak



Authentico

42262 392 / P 0V

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Welcome 1233
Classification		
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial	Class: 33
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN 13329	12 mm; +/- 0.4 mm
Width	EN 13329	194 mm; +/- 0.1 mm
Length	EN 13329	1292 mm; +/- 0.2 mm
Total weight	-	12.10 kg/m²
Flatness width	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0.15% - Convex ≤ 0.20%
Flatness length	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0.50 % - Convex ≤ 1.00 %
Technical performance		
Abrasion resistance	EN 13329 - Annex E	AC5
Impact resistance	EN 13329	IC3
Stain resistance	EN 438-2 (Group 1,2 & 3)	Groups 1 & 2: grade 5 - group 3: ≥ grade 4
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel tests	EN 425	No change in appearance or damage
Thickness swelling	EN 13329 - Annex G	≤ 9 %
Dimentional variations	EN 13329	≤ 0.9 mm
Light fastness	EN 13329 Blue wool scale - EN ISO 105 Grey scale - EN 20105	≥ level 6 ≥ level 5
Static indentation	EN 433	No visible change, indentation ≤ 0.01 mm
Surface soundness	EN 13329	≥ 1.60 N/mm²
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl}-s1
Slip resistance: friction coefficient	EN 14041 EN 13983	≥ 0.30 – class DS
Thermal resistance	DIN EN 12667	≤ 0.150 m²K/W
Electrical discharge	DIN EN 1815	Up ≤ 2kV
Formaldehyde emission	EN 717-1	E1

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Deep Honey Sherwood Oak



EIR Woodstock

42261 214 / P 0V

WELCOME 1233

Main Product Features

- High-traffic resistance (Class 33)
- Superior resistance to abrasion and scratches
- High thickness product
- Low swelling board and treated edges (MR tech treatment)
- Antistatic: no unpleasant electro-static discharges
- 2-lock: most user-friendly locking system on the market

Surface and Edge Treatment

Sustainability Tag

84% 80% Natural Renewable

100% Recyclable

<100 µg/m³ Better Indoor Air Quality

*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information

mm	1292 x 194 x 12	**m²/bx**	1.253
guarantee	10 years professional use	**box/pallet**	56
click system	2-Lock	**kg/m²**	12.10
planks/box	5	**m²/palette**	70.168

General Information

Welcome 1233
071-DoP-2015-12-08
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Laminate Park GmbH & Co KG Werkstr. 66265 Heusweiler – Eiweiler, GERMANY
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification EN 685

PEFC PEFC/04-31-07-57

3 strips : 3S 2 strips : 2S plank : P patchwork : MS

LAMINATE

See page 572 for coordinated accessories offer

WELCOME 833



Welcome 833 - Heritage Rustic Oak

Black & Hype

EIR Woodstock
42259 239 / P 0V

Mocha Sherwood Oak

EIR Woodstock
42259 216 / P 0V

Deep Honey Sherwood Oak

EIR Woodstock
42259 214/ P 0V

Beige Sherwood Oak

EIR Woodstock
42259 218 / P 0V

Grey Beige Sherwood Oak

EIR Woodstock
42259 288/ P 0V

White & Hype

EIR Woodstock
42259 240/ P 0V

Heritage Rustic Oak

EIR Stratochrome
42259 380/ P 0V

Heritage Grey Oak

EIR Stratochrome
42259 381/ P 0V

Barn Oak

Authentico
42260 392/ P 0V

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Welcome 833
Classification		
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial	Class: 33
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN 13329	8mm; +/- 0.4mm
Width	EN 13329	194 mm; +/- 0.1 mm
Length	EN 13329	1292 mm; +/- 0.2 mm
Total weight	-	8 kg/m²
Flatness width	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0.15% - Convex ≤ 0.20%
Flatness length	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0.50 % - Convex ≤ 1.00 %
Technical performance		
Abrasion resistance	EN 13329 - Annex E	AC5
Impact resistance	EN 13329	IC3
Stain resistance	EN 438-2 (Group 1,2 & 3)	Groups 1 & 2: grade 5 - group 3: ≥ grade 4
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel tests	EN 425	No change in appearance or damage
Thickness swelling	EN 13329 - Annex G	≤ 9 %
Dimentional variations	EN 13329	≤ 0.9 mm
Light fastness	EN 13329 Blue wool scale - EN ISO 105 Grey scale - EN 20105	 ≥ level 6 ≥ level 5
Static indentation	EN 433	No visible change, indentation ≤ 0.01 mm
Surface soundness	EN 13329	≥ 1.60 N/mm²
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl}-s1
Slip resistance: friction coefficient	EN 14041 EN 13983	 ≥ 0.30 – class DS
Thermal resistance	DIN EN 12667	≤ 0.150 m²K/W
Electrical discharge	DIN EN 1815	Up ≤ 2kV
Formaldehyde emission	EN 717-1	E1

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Suede Sherwood Oak

EIR Woodstock
42259 217/ 0V

WELCOME 833

Main Product Features

- High-traffic resistance (Class 33)
- Superior resistance to abrasion and scratches
- Low swelling board and treated edges (MR tech treatment)
- Antistatic: no unpleasant electro-static discharges
- 2-lock: most user-friendly locking system on the market



Surface and Edge Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

mm	1292 x 194 x 8	**m²/bx**	2.005
guarantee	10 years professional use	**box/pallet**	56
click system	2-Lock	**kg/m²**	8
planks/box	8	**m²/palette**	112.28

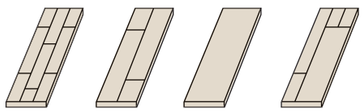
General Information





According to European Classification EN 685





3 strips : 3S 2 strips : 2S plank : P patchwork : MS

LAMINATE

See page 572 for coordinated accessories offer

MODERATE TRAFFIC



A full laminate design offer for all needs and tastes

SENSORY BENEFITS

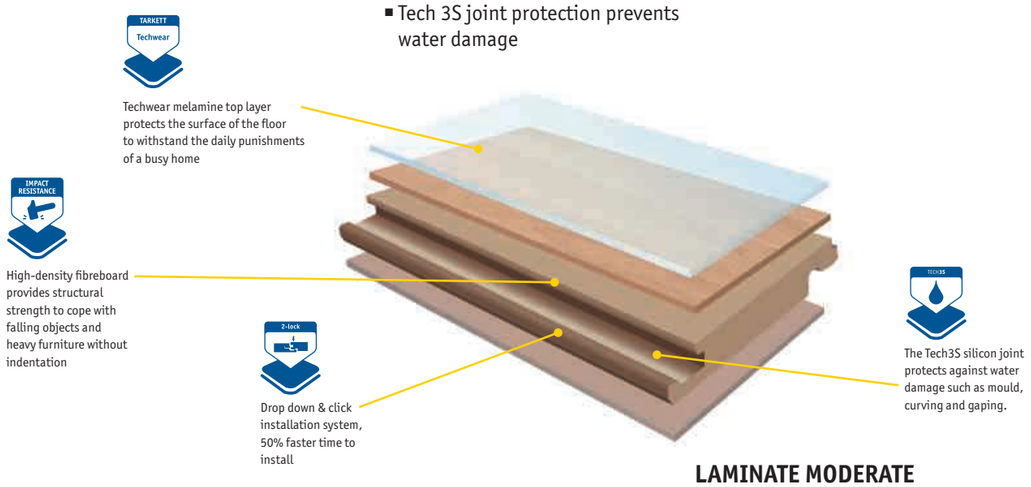
- Comprehensive range for all decors
- Enhanced acoustic and thermal comfort
- Hard, sealed surface for greater impact and stain resistance

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Quick installation with the 2-lock click system
- High-density fibreboard construction with Techwear treatment offers better resistance to falling objects and indentation from rolling heavy furniture
- Tech 3S joint protection prevents water damage

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- 84% natural, 100% recyclable and produced in ISO certified plant
- PEFC™ and Blue Angel certified



LAMINATE MODERATE TRAFFIC OFFER

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Long Boards 932	Lamin'Art 832	Loft 832	Infinite 832	Woostock 832	Nordic Soul 832	Vintage 832	Essentials 832
Classification									
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial	Class: 32							
Characteristics									
Total thickness	EN 13329	9 mm; +/- 0.4 mm	8 mm; +/- 0.4 mm	8 mm; +/- 0.4 mm	8 mm; +/- 0.4 mm	8 mm; +/- 0.4 mm	8 mm; +/- 0.4 mm	8 mm; +/- 0.4 mm	8 mm; +/- 0.4 mm
Width	EN 13329	240 mm; +/- 0.1 mm	194/331 mm; +/- 0.1mm	331 / 329mm +/- 0.1 mm	331 mm; +/- 0.1 mm	194 mm; +/- 0.1 mm	194 mm; +/- 0.1 mm	194 mm; +/- 0.1 mm	194 mm; +/- 0.1 mm
Length	EN 13329	2033 mm; +/- 0.2 mm	1292 mm; +/- 0.2mm	855 / 612 mm +/- 0.2 mm	1292 mm; +/- 0.2 mm	1292 mm; +/- 0.2 mm	1292 mm; +/- 0.2 mm	1292 mm; +/- 0.2 mm	1292 mm; +/- 0.2 mm
Total weight	-	7.93 kg/m²	7.09 / 7.20 kg/m²	7.3 / 7.29 kg/m²	7.14 kg/m²	7.16 kg/m²	7.09 kg/m²	7.16 kg/m²	7.09 kg/m²
Flatness width	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0.15% - Convex ≤ 0.20%							
Flatness length	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0.50 % - Convex ≤ 1.00 %							
Technical performance									
Abrasion resistance	EN 13329 - Annex E	AC4							
Impact resistance	EN 13329	IC2							
Stain resistance	EN 438-2 (Group 1,2 & 3)	Groups 1 & 2: grade 5 - group 3: ≥ grade 4							
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage							
Castor wheel tests	EN 425	No change in appearance or damage							
Thickness swelling	EN 13329 - Annex G	≤ 18 %							
Dimentional variations	EN 13329	≤ 0.9 mm							
Light fastness	EN 13329 Blue wool scale - EN ISO 105 Grey scale - EN 20105	≥ level 6 ≥ level 5							
Static indentation	EN 433	No visible changes; ≤ 0.01 mm							
Surface soundness	EN 13329	≥ 1.60 N/mm²							
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl}-s1							
Slip resistance: friction coefficient	EN 14041 EN 13983	≥ 0.30 – class DS							
Thermal resistance	DIN EN 12667	≤ 0.150 m²K/W							
Formaldehyde emission	EN 717-1	E1							

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

LONG BOARDS 932



Long Boards 932 - Heritage Rustic Oak

Moonshadow Light Oak



Patina

42088 328 / P 4V

Classic Oak Natural



Mat

42086 408 / P 4V

Soft Ginger Oak



EIR Lunar

42089 435 / P 4V

Snow Oak



Mat

42086 409 / P 4V

Heritage Grey Oak



EIR Stratochrome

42090 381 / P 4V

Barn Oak



Patina

42088 392 / P 4V

Craft Oak Granite



EIR Sawmarks

42264 538 / P 4V

Craft Oak Clay



EIR Sawmarks

42264 539 / P 4V

Nostalgic Pine



Autentico

42087 425 / P 4V

Craft Oak Gold



EIR Sawmarks

42264 537 / P 4V

Nostalgic Spruce



Patina

42088 426 / P 4V

Heritage Rustic Oak



EIR Stratochrome

42090 380 / P 4V

Heritage Royal Oak



EIR Stratochrome

42090 534 / P 4V

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Long Boards 932
Classification		
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial	Class: 32
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN 13329	9 mm; +/- 0.4 mm
Width	EN 13329	240 mm; +/- 0.1 mm
Length	EN 13329	2033 mm; +/- 0.2 mm
Wearlayer thickness	EN 13329	
Total weight	-	7.93 kg/m²
Flatness width	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0.15% - Convex ≤ 0.20%
Flatness length	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0.50 % - Convex ≤ 1.00 %
Technical performance		
Abrasion resistance	EN 13329 - Annex E	AC4
Impact resistance	EN 13329	IC2
Stain resistance	EN 438-2 (Group 1,2 & 3)	Groups 1 & 2: grade 5 - group 3: ≥ grade 4
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel tests	EN 425	No change in appearance or damage
Thickness swelling	EN 13329 - Annex G	≤ 18 %
Dimentional variations	EN 13329	≤ 0.9 mm
Light fastness	EN 13329 Blue wool scale - EN ISO 105 Grey scale - EN 20105	≥ level 6 ≥ level 5
Static indentation	EN 433	≤ 0.01 mm
Surface soundness	EN 13329	≥ 1.60 N/mm²
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl}-s1
Slip resistance: friction coefficient	EN 14041 EN 13983	≥ 0.30 – class DS
Thermal resistance	DIN EN 12667	≤ 0.150 m²K/W
Formaldehyde emission	EN 717-1	E1

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Heritage Authentic Oak



EIR Stratochrome

42090 546 / P 4V

LONG BOARDS 932

Main Product Features

- Long plank with a wide space effect
- Superior resistance to abrasion and scratches
- Low swelling board and treated edges (Tech3S)
- 2-lock: most user-friendly locking system on the market

Surface and Edge Treatment

Sustainability Tag

84% 80% Natural Renewable

100% Recyclable

<100µg/m³ Better Indoor Air Quality

*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

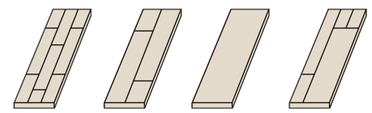
Logistics Information

mm	2033 x 240 x 9	**m²/bx**	2.44
guarantee	10 years professional use	**box/pallet**	54
click system	2-Lock	**kg/m²**	7.93
planks/box	5	**m²/palette**	131.76

General Information

Long Boards 832
020-DoP-2013-07-17
066-DoP-2015-12-08
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Laminate Park GmbH & Co KG Werkstr. 66265 Heusweiler - Eiweiler, GERMANY
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification EN 685



3 strips : 3S 2 strips : 2S plank : P patchwork : MS

LAMINATE

See page 579 for coordinated accessories offer

INFINITE 832



Infinite 832 - Infinite White Oak

Infinite White Oak



Patina

8215 300 / P 2V

Infinite Beige Oak



Patina

8215 301 / P 2V

Infinite Honey Oak



Patina

8215 302 / P 2V

Infinite Light Shade Oak



Patina

8215 277 / P 2V

Infinite Dark Shade Oak



Patina

8215 276 / P 2V

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Infinite 832
Classification		
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial	Class: 32
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN 13329	8 mm; +/- 0.4 mm
Width	EN 13329	331 mm; +/- 0.1 mm
Length	EN 13329	1292 mm; +/- 0.2 mm
Wearlayer thickness	EN 13329	
Total weight	-	7.14 kg/m²
Flatness width	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0.15% - Convex ≤ 0.20%
Flatness length	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0.50 % - Convex ≤ 1.00 %
Technical performance		
Abrasion resistance	EN 13329 - Annex E	AC4
Impact resistance	EN 13329	IC2
Stain resistance	EN 438-2 (Group 1,2 & 3)	Groups 1 & 2: grade 5 - group 3: ≥ grade 4
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel tests	EN 425	No change in appearance or damage
Thickness swelling	EN 13329 - Annex G	≤ 18 %
Dimentional variations	EN 13329	≤ 0.9 mm
Light fastness	EN 13329 Blue wool scale - EN ISO 105 Grey scale - EN 20105	 ≥ level 6 ≥ level 5
Static indentation	EN 433	No visible changes; ≤ 0.01 mm
Surface soundness	EN 13329	≥ 1.60 N/mm²
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl}-s1
Slip resistance: friction coefficient	EN 14041 EN 13983	≥ 0.30 – class DS
Thermal resistance	DIN EN 12667	≤ 0.150 m²K/W
Formaldehyde emission	EN 717-1	E1

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Infinite Coffee Oak



Patina

8215 303 / P 2V

INFINITE 832

Main Product Features

- Infinite effect due to infinite plank connection and two-side bevels
- Superior resistance to abrasion and scratches
- Low swelling board and treated edges (Tech3S)
- 2-lock: most user-friendly locking system on the market

Surface and Edge Treatment

Sustainability Tag

84% 80% Natural Renewable

100% Recyclable

<100 µg/m³ Better Indoor Air Quality

*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information

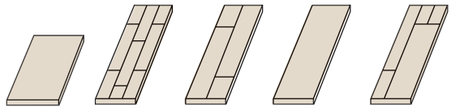
mm	1292 x 331 x 8	**m²/bx**	2.565
guarantee	10 years professional use	**box/pallet**	36
click system	2-Lock	**kg/m²**	7.14
planks/box	6	**m²/palette**	92.34

General Information

Infinite 833
002-DoP-2013-07-01
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Laminate Park GmbH & Co KG Werkstr. 66265 Heusweiler – Eiweiler, GERMANY
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification EN 685

PEFC



tiles : T | 3 strips : 3S | 2 strips : 2S | plank : P | patchwork : MS

LAMINATE

See page 578 for coordinated accessories offer

LOFT 832



Loft 832 - Light Sand

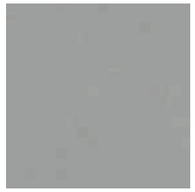
Dark Sand



Stone Reflection

855x331mm 8258 281 / T 4V

Light Sand



Stone Reflection

855x331mm 8258 282 / T 4V

Concrete Dark



Stone Reflection

855x331mm 8258 283 / T 4V

Concrete Light



Stone Reflection

855x331mm 8258 284 / T 4V

French slate black



EIR Stone Reflection

612x329mm 42085 439 / T 4V

Storm Slate Dark



EIR Stone Reflection

612x329mm 42085 440 / T 4V

Storm Slate Sand



EIR Stone Reflection

612x329mm 42085 441 / T 4V

Soft Concrete Light



Patina

612x329mm 42085 443 / T 4V

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Loft 832
Classification		
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial	Class: 32
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN 13329	8 mm; +/- 0.4 mm
Width	EN 13329	331 / 329mm +/- 0.1 mm
Length	EN 13329	855 / 612 mm +/- 0.2 mm
Wearlayer thickness	EN 13329	
Total weight	-	7.29 / 7.3 kg/m²
Flatness width	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0.15% - Convex ≤ 0.20%
Flatness length	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0.50 % - Convex ≤ 1.00 %
Technical performance		
Abrasion resistance	EN 13329 - Annex E	AC4
Impact resistance	EN 13329	IC2
Stain resistance	EN 438-2 (Group 1,2 & 3)	Groups 1 & 2: grade 5 - group 3: ≥ grade 4
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel tests	EN 425	No change in appearance or damage
Thickness swelling	EN 13329 - Annex G	≤ 18 %
Dimentional variations	EN 13329	≤ 0.9 mm
Light fastness	EN 13329 Blue wool scale - EN ISO 105 Grey scale - EN 20105	 ≥ level 6 ≥ level 5
Static indentation	EN 433	No visible changes; ≤ 0.01 mm
Surface soundness	EN 13329	≥ 1,60 N/mm²
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl}-s1
Slip resistance: friction coefficient	EN 14041 EN 13983	≥ 0.30 – class DS
Thermal resistance	DIN EN 12667	≤ 0.150 m²K/W
Formaldehyde emission	EN 717-1	E1

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Soft Concrete Dark



Mat

612x329mm 42085 438 / T 4V

LOFT 832

Main Product Features

- All the stone decors gathered in one single range
- Superior resistance to abrasion and scratches
- Low swelling board and treated edges (Tech3S)
- 2-lock: most user-friendly locking system on the market

Surface and Edge Treatment

Sustainability Tag

84% 80% Natural Renewable

100% Recyclable

<100µg/m³* Better Indoor Air Quality

*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information

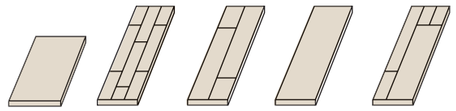
mm	855 x 331 x 8 612 x 329 x 8	**m²/bx**	1.698 2.013
guarantee	10 years professional use	**box/pallet**	36 30
click system	2-Lock	**kg/m²**	7.29 7.3
planks/box	6 10	**m²/palette**	61.128 60.39

General Information

Loft 832
002-DoP-2013-07-01
019-DoP-2013-07-17
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Laminate Park GmbH & Co KG Werkstr. 66265 Heusweiler – Eiweiler, GERMANY
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification EN 685

PEFC/04-31-07-57



tiles : T | 3 strips : 3S | 2 strips : 2S | plank : P | patchwork : MS

LAMINATE

See page 578 for coordinated accessories offer

LAMIN'ART 832



Lamin'Art 832 - Fusion White

Patchwork Black

Wood reflection
1292x331mm 8213 526 / MS 0V

Patchwork Cappucino

Wood reflection
1292x331mm 8213 296 / MS 0V

Patchwork Latte

Wood reflection
1292x331mm 8213 297 / MS 0V

Painted Black

Wood reflection
1292x331mm 8213 525 / MS 0V

Painted White

Wood reflection
1292x331mm 8213 299 / MS 0V

Manor Oak Vogue

Mat
1292x331mm 42280 554 / P 0V

Fusion White

Mat
1292x194mm 42268 535 / P 0V

Fusion Black

Mat
1292x194mm 42268 542 / P 0V

Black Buzz

Luminous
1292x194mm 8366 241 / P 0V

Black & White

Luminous
1292x194mm 8366 238 / P 0V

White Buzz

Luminous
1292x194mm 8366 242 / P 0V

Antique Paint

Mat Wood
1292x194mm 42254 387 / P 0V

Taiga Pine

Autentico
1292x194mm 42255 433 / 2S Microbevel

Wild Dark Stone

Stone reflection
1292x331mm 42256 357 / MS 0V

Wild Light Stone

Stone reflection
1292x331mm 42256 356 / MS 0V

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Lamin'Art 832
Classification		
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial	Class: 32
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN 13329	8 mm; +/- 0.4 mm
Width	EN 13329	194/331 mm; +/- 0.1mm
Length	EN 13329	1292 mm; +/- 0.2mm
Wearlayer thickness	EN 13329	
Total weight	-	7.09 / 7.20 kg/m²
Flatness width	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0.15% - Convex ≤ 0.20%
Flatness length	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0.50 % - Convex ≤ 1.00 %
Technical performance		
Abrasion resistance	EN 13329 - Annex E	AC4
Impact resistance	EN 13329	IC2
Stain resistance	EN 438-2 (Group 1,2 & 3)	Groups 1 & 2: grade 5 - group 3: ≥ grade 4
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel tests	EN 425	No change in appearance or damage
Thickness swelling	EN 13329 - Annex G	≤ 18 %
Dimentional variations	EN 13329	≤ 0.9 mm
Light fastness	EN 13329 Blue wool scale - EN ISO 105 Grey scale - EN 20105	≥ level 6 ≥ level 5
Static indentation	EN 433	No visible changes; ≤ 0.01 mm
Surface soundness	EN 13329	≥ 1.60 N/mm²
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl}-s1
Slip resistance: friction coefficient	EN 14041 EN 13983	≥ 0.30 – class DS
Thermal resistance	DIN EN 12667	≤ 0.150 m²K/W
Formaldehyde emission	EN 717-1	E1

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Manor Oak Classic

Mat
1292x331mm 42280 553 / P 0V

LAMIN'ART 832

Main Product Features

- Artistic decors for a signature look
- Superior resistance to abrasion and scratches
- Low swelling board and treated edges (Tech3S)
- 2-lock: most user-friendly locking system on the market

Surface and Edge Treatment

Sustainability Tag

84% 80% Natural Renewable
100% Recyclable
<100 µg/m³* Better Indoor Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

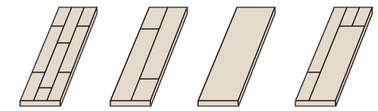
Logistics Information

mm	1292 x 331 x 8 1292 x 194 x 8	**m²/bx**	2.565 2.005
guarantee	10 years professional use	**box/pallet**	36 56
click system	2-Lock	**kg/m²**	7,20 7,09
planks/box	6 8	**m²/palette**	92.34 112.28

General Information

Lamin'Art 832
002-DoP-2013-07-01
061-DoP-2015-12-01
062-DoP-2015-12-01
063-DoP-2015-12-01
068-DoP-2015-12-08
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Laminate Park GmbH & Co KG Werkstr. 66265 Heusweiler – Eiweiler, GERMANY
EN 14041:2004
According to European Classification EN 685

PEFC™ PEFC/04-31-07-57


3 strips : 3S 2 strips : 2S plank : P patchwork : MS

See page 577 for coordinated accessories offer

VINTAGE 832



Vintage 832 - Heritage Grey Oak

Antique Pine



Autentico

42072 434 / P Microbevel

Barn Oak



Patina

42073 392 / P 0V

Heritage Light Oak



Autentico

42071 385 / P 0V

Heritage Grey Oak



EIR Stratochrome

42068 381 / P 2V

Craft Oak Granite



EIR Sawmarks

42265 538 / P 4V

Craft Oak Clay



EIR Sawmarks

42265 539 / P 4V

Craft Oak Gold



EIR Sawmarks

42265 537 / P 4V

Heritage Rustic Oak



EIR Stratochrome

42068 380 / P 2V

Nostalgic Spruce



Patina

42073 426 / P 0V

Heritage Royal Oak



EIR Stratochrome

42068 534 / P 2V

Heritage Authentic Oak



EIR Stratochrome

42068 546 / P 2V

Bergamo Grey Oak



Mat Wood

8391 362 / 3S 0V

Dayspring Rainbow



Autentico

42071 326 / 2S 0V

Moonshadow Light Oak



Patina

8388 328 / 2V

Sunset Sand Oak



Patina

42073 325 / 2S 0V

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Vintage 832
Classification		
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial	Class: 32
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN 13329	8 mm; +/- 0.4 mm
Width	EN 13329	194 mm; +/- 0.1 mm
Length	EN 13329	1292 mm; +/- 0.2 mm
Wearlayer thickness	EN 13329	
Total weight	-	7.16 kg/m²
Flatness width	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0,15% - Convex ≤ 0,20%
Flatness length	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0,50 % - Convex ≤ 1,00 %
Technical performance		
Abrasion resistance	EN 13329 - Annex E	AC4
Impact resistance	EN 13329	IC2
Stain resistance	EN 438-2 (Group 1,2 & 3)	Groups 1 & 2: grade 5 - group 3: ≥ grade 4
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel tests	EN 425	No change in appearance or damage
Thickness swelling	EN 13329 - Annex G	≤ 18 %
Dimentional variations	EN 13329	≤ 0,9 mm
Light fastness	EN 13329 Blue wool scale - EN ISO 105 Grey scale - EN 20105	≥ level 6 ≥ level 5
Static indentation	EN 433	No visible changes; ≤ 0.01 mm
Surface soundness	EN 13329	≥ 1,60 N/mm²
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl}-s1
Slip resistance: friction coefficient	EN 14041 EN 13983	≥ 0,30 – class DS
Thermal resistance	DIN EN 12667	≤ 0,150 m²K/W
Formaldehyde emission	EN 717-1	E1

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Bourbon Oak



Patina

8388 210 / MS 2V

VINTAGE 832

Main Product Features

- Rustic Wood decors
- Superior resistance to abrasion and scratches
- Low swelling board and treated edges (Tech3S)
- 2-lock: most user-friendly locking system on the market

Surface and Edge Treatment

Sustainability Tag

84% 80% Natural Renewable

100% Recyclable

<100 µg/m³* Better Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information

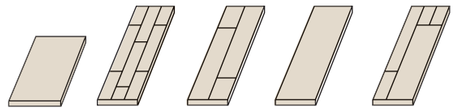
mm	1292 x 194x 8	m²/bx	2.005
guarantee	10 years professional use	box/pallet	56
click system	2-Lock	kg/m²	7.16
planks/box	8	m²/palette	112.28

General Information

Vintage 832
002-DoP-2013-07-01
016-DoP-2013-07-10
067-DoP-2015-12-08
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Laminate Park GmbH & Co KG Werkstr. 66265 Heusweiler - Eweiler, GERMANY
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification EN 685

PEFC/04-31-217-57



tiles : T 3 strips : 3S 2 strips : 2S plank : P patchwork : MS

LAMINATE

See page 576 for coordinated accessories offer

NORDIC SOUL 832



Nordic Soul 832 - Harmony Ash Limed

Poetic Oak Silk



Mat Wood

42267 541 / P 0V

Poetic Oak Sand



Mat Wood

42267 540 / P 0V

Melody Oak Grey



Mat Wood

42267 532 / P 0V

Melody Oak Cream



Mat Wood

42267 533 / P 0V

Harmony Ash Authentic



Mat

42266 536 / P 0V

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Nordic Soul 832
Classification		
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial	Class: 32
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN 13329	8 mm; +/- 0.4 mm
Width	EN 13329	194 mm; +/- 0.1 mm
Length	EN 13329	1292 mm; +/- 0.2 mm
Wearlayer thickness	EN 13329	
Total weight	-	7.09 kg/m²
Flatness width	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0.15% - Convex ≤ 0.20%
Flatness length	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0.50 % - Convex ≤ 1.00 %
Technical performance		
Abrasion resistance	EN 13329 - Annex E	AC4
Impact resistance	EN 13329	IC2
Stain resistance	EN 438-2 (Group 1,2 & 3)	Groups 1&2: grade 5 - group 3: ≥ grade 4
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel tests	EN 425	No change in appearance or damage
Thickness swelling	EN 13329 - Annex G	≤ 18 %
Dimentional variations	EN 13329	≤ 0.9 mm
Light fastness	EN 13329 Blue wool scale - EN ISO 105 Grey scale - EN 20105	 ≥ level 6 ≥ level 5
Static indentation	EN 433	No visible changes; ≤ 0.01 mm
Surface soundness	EN 13329	≥ 1,60 N/mm²
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl}-s1
Slip resistance: friction coefficient	EN 14041 EN 13983	≥ 0.30 – class DS
Thermal resistance	DIN EN 12667	≤ 0.150 m²K/W
Formaldehyde emission	EN 717-1	E1

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Harmony Ash Limed



Mat

42266 545 / P 0V

NORDIC SOUL 832

Main Product Features

- Scandinavian inspiration for a smooth wood offer
- Superior resistance to abrasion and scratches
- Low swelling board and treated edges (Tech3S)
- 2-lock: most user-friendly locking system on the market

Surface and Edge Treatment

Sustainability Tag

84%
80%
Natural
Renewable

100%
Recyclable

<100µg/m³*
Better Indoor Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information

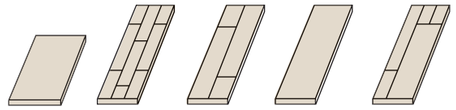
mm	1292x194x8	**m²/bx**	2.005
guarantee	10 years professional use	**box/pallet**	56
click system	2-Lock	**kg/m²**	7.09
planks/box	8	**m²/palette**	112.28

General Information

Nordic Soul 832
069-DoP-2015-12-08
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Laminate Park GmbH & Co KG Werkstr. 66265 Heusweiler – Eiweiler, GERMANY
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification EN 685

PEFC
PEFC/04-31-07-57



tiles : T | 3 strips : 3S | 2 strips : 2S | plank : P | patchwork : MS

LAMINATE

See page 575 for coordinated accessories offer

WOODSTOCK 832



Woodstock 832 - Soft Cumin Oak

Suede Sherwood Oak



EIR Woodstock

8153 217 / P 0V
8119 217 / P 2V
8374 217 / P 4V

Beige Sherwood Oak



EIR Woodstock

8153 218 / P 0V
8119 218 / P 2V
8374 218 / P 4V

Grey Beige Sherwood Oak



EIR Woodstock

8153 288 / P 0V
8119 288 / P 2V
8374 288 / P 4V

Grey Mocha Sherwood Oak



EIR Woodstock

8153 289 / P 0V
8119 289 / P 2V
8374 289 / P 4V

Mocha Sherwood Oak



EIR Woodstock

8153 216 / P 0V
8119 216 / P 2V
8374 216 / P 4V

Tobacco Sherwood Oak



EIR Woodstock

8153 215 / P 0V
8119 215 / P 2V
8374 215 / P 4V

Forest Oak Clay



EIR Victorian

42065 400 / P 0V
42257 400 / P 2V
42066 400 / P 4V

Forest Oak Gold



EIR Victorian

42065 401 / P 0V
42257 401 / P 2V
42066 401 / P 4V

Forest Oak Praline



EIR Victorian

42065 402 / P 0V
42257 402 / P 2V
42066 402 / P 4V

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Woodstock 832
Classification		
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial	Class: 32
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN 13329	8 mm; +/- 0.4 mm
Width	EN 13329	194 mm; +/- 0.1 mm
Length	EN 13329	1292 mm; +/- 0.2 mm
Wearlayer thickness	EN 13329	
Total weight	-	7,16 kg/m²
Flatness width	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0.15% - Convex ≤ 0.20%
Flatness length	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0.50 % - Convex ≤ 1.00 %
Technical performance		
Abrasion resistance	EN 13329 - Annex E	AC4
Impact resistance	EN 13329	IC2
Stain resistance	EN 438-2 (Group 1,2 & 3)	Groups 1 & 2: grade 5 - group 3: ≥ grade 4
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel tests	EN 425	No change in appearance or damage
Thickness swelling	EN 13329 - Annex G	≤ 18 %
Dimentional variations	EN 13329	≤ 0,9 mm
Light fastness	EN 13329 Blue wool scale - EN ISO 105 Grey scale - EN 20105	 ≥ level 6 ≥ level 5
Static indentation	EN 433	No visible changes; ≤ 0.01 mm
Surface soundness	EN 13329	≥ 1.60 N/mm²
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl}-s1
Slip resistance: friction coefficient	EN 14041 EN 13983	≥ 0.30 – class DS
Thermal resistance	DIN EN 12667	≤ 0.150 m²K/W
Formaldehyde emission	EN 717-1	E1

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Forest Oak Cloud



EIR Victorian

42065 399 / P 0V
42257 399 / P 2V
42066 399 / P 4V

WOODSTOCK 832

Main Product Features

- Classic Wood design with embossing in register
- Plank designs available with 0.2 or 4 bevels
- Superior resistance to abrasion and scratches
- Low swelling board and treated edges (Tech3S)
- 2-lock: most user-friendly locking system on the market

Surface and Edge Treatment

Sustainability Tag

84% 80% Natural Renewable

100% Recyclable

<100 µg/m³ Better Indoor Air Quality

*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information

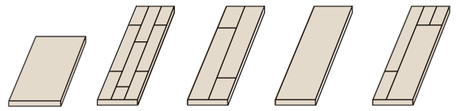
mm	1292 x 194x 8	**m²/bx**	2.005
guarantee	10 years professional use	**box/pallet**	56
click system	2-Lock	**kg/m²**	7.16
planks/box	8	**m²/palette**	112.28

General Information

Woodstock 832
002-DoP-2013-07-01
013-DoP-2013-07-10
064-DoP-2015-12-02
065-DoP-2015-12-02
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Laminate Park GmbH & Co.KG Werkstr. 66265 Heusweiler – Eiweiler, GERMANY
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification EN 685

PEFC PEFC/04-31-074/7



tiles : T | 3 strips : 3S | 2 strips : 2S | plank : P | patchwork : MS

See page 574 for coordinated accessories offer

WOODSTOCK 832



Woodstock 832 - Grey Pepper Oak

Broceliande Oak Brown



EIR Woodstock

8153 414 / 2S 0V

Broceliande Oak Light



EIR Woodstock

8153 412 / 2S 0V

Princess Fontainebleau Oak



EIR Woodstock

8153 222 / 3S 0V

King Oak Fontainebleau



EIR Woodstock

8153 224 / 3S 0V

Queen Fontainebleau Oak



EIR Woodstock

8153 223 / 3S 0V

Deep Honey Sherwood Oak



EIR Woodstock

8153 214 / P 0V
8119 214 / P 2V
8374 214 / P 4V

Soft Cumin Oak



EIR Heliochrome

42062 365 / P 0V
42063 365 / P 2V
42258 365 / P 4V

Soft Saffron Oak



EIR Heliochrome

42062 364 / P 0V
42063 364 / P 2V
42258 364 / P 4V

White & Hype



EIR Woodstock

8153 240 / P 0V
8119 240 / P 2V
8374 240 / P 4V

Black & Hype



EIR Woodstock

8153 239 / P 0V
8119 239 / P 2V
8374 239 / P 4V

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Woodstock 832
Classification		
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial	Class: 32
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN 13329	8 mm; +/- 0.4 mm
Width	EN 13329	194 mm; +/- 0.1 mm
Length	EN 13329	1292 mm; +/- 0.2 mm
Wearlayer thickness	EN 13329	
Total weight	-	7.16 kg/m²
Flatness width	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0.15% - Convex ≤ 0.20%
Flatness length	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0.50 % - Convex ≤ 1.00 %
Technical performance		
Abrasion resistance	EN 13329 - Annex E	AC4
Impact resistance	EN 13329	IC2
Stain resistance	EN 438-2 (Group 1,2 & 3)	Groups 1 & 2: grade 5 - group 3: ≥ grade 4
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel tests	EN 425	No change in appearance or damage
Thickness swelling	EN 13329 - Annex G	≤ 18 %
Dimentional variations	EN 13329	≤ 0,9 mm
Light fastness	EN 13329 Blue wool scale - EN ISO 105 Grey scale - EN 20105	 ≥ level 6 ≥ level 5
Static indentation	EN 433	No visible changes; ≤ 0.01 mm
Surface soundness	EN 13329	≥ 1,60 N/mm²
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl}-s1
Slip resistance: friction coefficient	EN 14041 EN 13983	 ≥ 0.30 – class DS
Thermal resistance	DIN EN 12667	≤ 0.150 m²K/W
Formaldehyde emission	EN 717-1	E1

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Grey Pepper Oak



EIR Heliochrome

42062 370 / 3S 0V

WOODSTOCK 832

Main Product Features

- Oak intemporal designs with embossing in register
- Plank, 2 and 3 strips designs
- Superior resistance to abrasion and scratches
- Low swelling board and treated edges (Tech3S)
- 2-lock: most user-friendly locking system on the market

Surface and Edge Treatment

Sustainability Tag

84%
80%
Natural
Renewable

100%
Recyclable

<100µg/m³
Better Indoor Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information

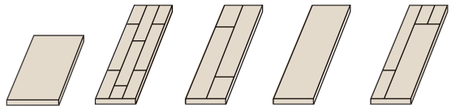
mm	1292 x 194x 8	**m²/bx**	2.005
guarantee	10 years professional use	**box/pallet**	56
click system	2-Lock	**kg/m²**	7.16
planks/box	8	**m²/palette**	112.28

General Information

Woodstock 832
002-DoP-2013-07-01
013-DoP-2013-07-10
065-DoP-2015-12-02
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Laminate Park GmbH & Co.Kg Werkstr. 66265 Heusweiler - Eiweiler, GERMANY
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification EN 685

PEFC
PEFC/04-31-07-57



tiles : T | 3 strips : 3S | 2 strips : 2S | plank : P | patchwork : MS

LAMINATE

See page 574 for coordinated accessories offer

ESSENTIALS 832



Essentials 832 - Contrasting Meringue

Cotton Oak White

Mat Wood
42058 547 / P 0V

Beige Maple

Autentico
42056 350 / P 0V

Vanilla Oak

Mat
42055 406 / P 0V

Cotton Oak Beige

Mat Wood
42058 442 / P 0V

Oak Plank Middle

Patina
42060 335 / P 0V

Oak Plank Natural

Patina
42060 336 / P 0V

Caramel Oak

Mat Wood
42058 352 / P 0V

Oak Plank Grey

Patina
42060 337 / P 0V

Jatoba

Patina
42060 411 / P 0V

Doussie

Patina
42060 407 / P 0V

Cherry Plank

Patina
42060 544 / P 0V

Grey pepper Oak

Mat Wood
42058 370 / 3S 0V

Light Misty Walnut

Patina
42060 354 / 2S 0V

Contrasting Meringue

Mat Wood
42058 345 / MS 0V

Beech 3S Medium

Standard
42057 013 / 3S 0V

Broceliande Oak brown

Mat Wood
42058 414 / 2S 0V

Old World Walnut

Patina
42060 197 / 2S 0V

Mahogany 2S

Patina
42060 428 / 2S 0V

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Essentials 832
Classification		
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial	Class: 32
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN 13329	8 mm; +/- 0.4 mm
Width	EN 13329	194 mm; +/- 0.1 mm
Length	EN 13329	1292 mm; +/- 0.2 mm
Wearlayer thickness	EN 13329	
Total weight	-	7.09 kg/m²
Flatness width	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0,15% - Convex ≤ 0,20%
Flatness length	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0,50 % - Convex ≤ 1,00 %
Technical performance		
Abrasion resistance	EN 13329 - Annex E	AC4
Impact resistance	EN 13329	IC2
Stain resistance	EN 438-2 (Group 1,2 & 3)	Groups 1 & 2: grade 5 - group 3: ≥ grade 4
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel tests	EN 425	No change in appearance or damage
Thickness swelling	EN 13329 - Annex G	≤ 18 %
Dimentional variations	EN 13329	≤ 0,9 mm
Light fastness	EN 13329 Blue wool scale - EN ISO 105 Grey scale - EN 20105	≥ level 6 ≥ level 5
Static indentation	EN 433	No visible changes; ≤ 0.01 mm
Surface soundness	EN 13329	≥ 1,60 N/mm²
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl}-s1
Slip resistance: friction coefficient	EN 14041 EN 13983	≥ 0,30 – class DS
Thermal resistance	DIN EN 12667	≤ 0,150 m²K/W
Formaldehyde emission	EN 717-1	E1

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Modern Wenge

Luminous
42059 346 / P 0V

ESSENTIALS 832

Main Product Features

- All the wood species from classic to exotic in a wide color range
- Superior resistance to abrasion and scratches
- Low swelling board and treated edges (Tech3S)
- 2-lock: most user-friendly locking system on the market

Surface and Edge Treatment

Sustainability Tag

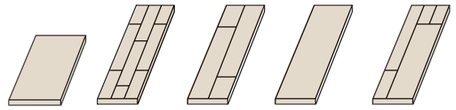
84% 80% Natural Renewable
100% Recyclable
<100µg/m³* Better Indoor Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information

mm	1292 x 194 x 8	**m²/bx**	2.005
guarantee	10 years professional use	**box/pallet**	56
click system	2-Lock	**kg/m²**	7.09
planks/box	8	**m²/palette**	112.28

General Information

Essentials 832
012-DoP-2013-07-10
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Laminate Park GmbH & Co KG Werkstr. 66265 Heusweiler – Eiweiler, GERMANY
EN 14041:2004
According to European Classification EN 685


tiles : T
3 strips : 3S
2 strips : 2S
plank : P
patchwork : MS

LAMINATE

See page 572 for coordinated accessories offer

ESSENTIALS 832



Essentials 832 - Country Oak Beige

Infinite Walnut



Patina

42060 279 / P 0V

Dark Fumes Oak



Patina

42060 212 / MS 0V

Country Oak Beige



Patina

42060 543 / P 0V

Aged Oak



Patina

42060 429 / 2S 0V

Brushed Oak



Mat Wood

42058 347 / 3S 0V

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Essentials 832
Classification		
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial	Class: 32
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN 13329	8 mm; +/- 0.4 mm
Width	EN 13329	194 mm; +/- 0.1 mm
Length	EN 13329	1292 mm; +/- 0.2 mm
Wearlayer thickness	EN 13329	
Total weight	-	7.09 kg/m²
Flatness width	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0,15% - Convex ≤ 0,20%
Flatness length	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0,50 % - Convex ≤ 1,00 %
Technical performance		
Abrasion resistance	EN 13329 - Annex E	AC4
Impact resistance	EN 13329	IC2
Stain resistance	EN 438-2 (Group 1,2 & 3)	Groups 1 & 2: grade 5 - group 3: ≥ grade 4
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel tests	EN 425	No change in appearance or damage
Thickness swelling	EN 13329 - Annex G	≤ 18 %
Dimentional variations	EN 13329	≤ 0,9 mm
Light fastness	EN 13329 Blue wool scale - EN ISO 105 Grey scale - EN 20105	 ≥ level 6 ≥ level 5
Static indentation	EN 433	No visible changes; ≤ 0.01 mm
Surface soundness	EN 13329	≥ 1,60 N/mm²
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl}-s1
Slip resistance: friction coefficient	EN 14041 EN 13983	≥ 0,30 – class DS
Thermal resistance	DIN EN 12667	≤ 0,150 m²K/W
Formaldehyde emission	EN 717-1	E1

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Heritage Rustic Oak



Patina

42060 380 / P 0V

ESSENTIALS 832

Main Product Features

- All the wood species from classic to exotic in a wide color range
- Superior resistance to abrasion and scratches
- Low swelling board and treated edges (Tech3S)
- 2-lock: most user-friendly locking system on the market

Surface and Edge Treatment

Sustainability Tag

84%
80%
Natural
Renewable

100%
Recyclable

<100µg/m³*
Better Indoor Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information

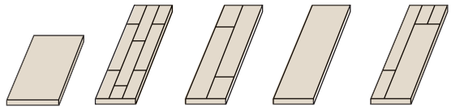
mm	1292 x 194 x 8	**m²/bx**	2.005
guarantee	10 years professional use	**box/pallet**	56
click system	2-Lock	**kg/m²**	7.09
planks/box	8	**m²/palette**	112.28

General Information

Essentials 832
012-DoP-2013-07-10
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Laminate Park GmbH & Co KG Werkstr. 66265 Heusweiler – Eiweiler, GERMANY
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification EN 685

PEFC/04-31-07-57



tiles : T | 3 strips : 3S | 2 strips : 2S | plank : P | patchwork : MS

LAMINATE

See page 572 for coordinated accessories offer

ESSENTIALS XXL 832



Essentials XXL 832 - Oak Plank Grey

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Essentials XXL 832
Classification		
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial	Class: 32
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN 13329	8mm; +/- 0.4 mm
Width	EN 13329	240mm; +/- 0.1 mm
Length	EN 13329	2 033mm; +/- 0.2 mm
Wearlayer thickness	EN 13329	
Total weight	-	6,96 kg/m²
Flatness width	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0,15% - Convex ≤ 0,20%
Flatness length	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0,50 % - Convex ≤ 1,00 %
Technical performance		
Abrasion resistance	EN 13329 - Annex E	AC4
Impact resistance	EN 13329	IC2
Stain resistance	EN 438-2 (Group 1,2 & 3)	Groups 1 & 2: grade 5 - group 3: ≥ grade 4
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel tests	EN 425	No change in appearance or damage
Thickness swelling	EN 13329 - Annex G	≤ 18 %
Dimentional variations	EN 13329	≤ 0,9 mm
Light fastness	EN 13329 Blue wool scale - EN ISO 105 Grey scale - EN 20105	≥ level 6 ≥ level 5
Static indentation	EN 433	No visible changes; ≤ 0.01 mm
Surface soundness	EN 13329	≥ 1,60 N/mm²
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl}-s1
Slip resistance: friction coefficient	EN 14041 EN 13983	≥ 0,30 – class DS
Thermal resistance	DIN EN 12667	≤ 0,150 m²K/W
Formaldehyde emission	EN 717-1	E1

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Countryside



White Oak

42296 300



Oak Plank Natural

42296 336



Oak Plank Grey

42296 337

Countryside



Caramel Oak

42296 352

ESSENTIALS XXL 832

Main Product Features

- All the wood species from classic to exotic in a wide color range
- Superior resistance to abrasion and scratches
- Low swelling board and treated edges (Tech3S)
- 2-lock: most user-friendly locking system on the market

Surface and Edge Treatment

Sustainability Tag

84% Natural Renewable

80%

100% Recyclable

<100µg/m³* Better Indoor Air Quality

*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information

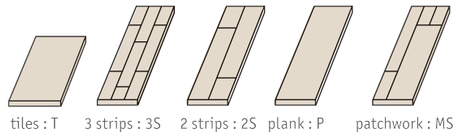
mm	2033 x 240 x 8	**m²/bx**	2.927
guarantee	20 years professional use	**box/pallet**	54
click system	2-Lock	**kg/m²**	6.96
planks/box	6	**m²/palette**	158.058

General Information

Essentials XXL 832
081-DoP-2016-06-23
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Laminate Park GmbH & Co KG Werkstr. 66265 Heusweiler – Eiweiler, GERMANY
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification EN 685

PEFC PEFC/04-31-07-57



tiles : T | 3 strips : 3S | 2 strips : 2S | plank : P | patchwork : MS

LAMINATE

See page 572 for coordinated accessories offer

INDOOR SPORTS

VINYL SPORTS SOLUTIONS

Omnisports

Omnisports Reference, Excel & Pureplay p. 506
Omnisports Compact, Speed & Training p. 510

WOOD SPORTS SOLUTIONS

S'Match-It

Proflex M p. 516
Flexlock p. 517
Multiflex M p. 518
Reflex M Evolution p. 519

COMBINATED SPORTS SOLUTIONS

Lumaflex

Lumaflex Duo Omnisports p. 524
Lumaflex Duo Linosport p. 528

FLOOR PROTECTION

PROTECTION

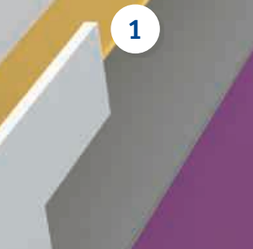
ProtecTiles+ p. 534
Touchdown p. 535

OUR SELECTION OF ACCESSORIES FOR INDOOR SPORTS



Skirting
PVC semi-rigid skirting matching the colour of the flooring.

See p. 582 for detailed info



ProtectWALL
Protects the wall from impacts.

Cap
Provides a perfect finish and protects the edge of the wall covering.

See p. 558 for detailed info



Transition set
Facilitates access to wood or combined sports systems (up to 40mm high).

See p. 585 for detailed info



Welding rod
Secures the junction between 2 rolls of flooring or wall and floor coverings.

See p. 538 for detailed info



Trapdoor
Secures the anchorage of goals while being invisible with colour matching with flooring (wood or PVC/linoleum covered for S'Match-It or Lumaflex ranges).

See p. 584 for detailed info



ProtecTiles trolley
Easy storage of protection tiles in case of multi-use need.

See p. 587 for detailed info



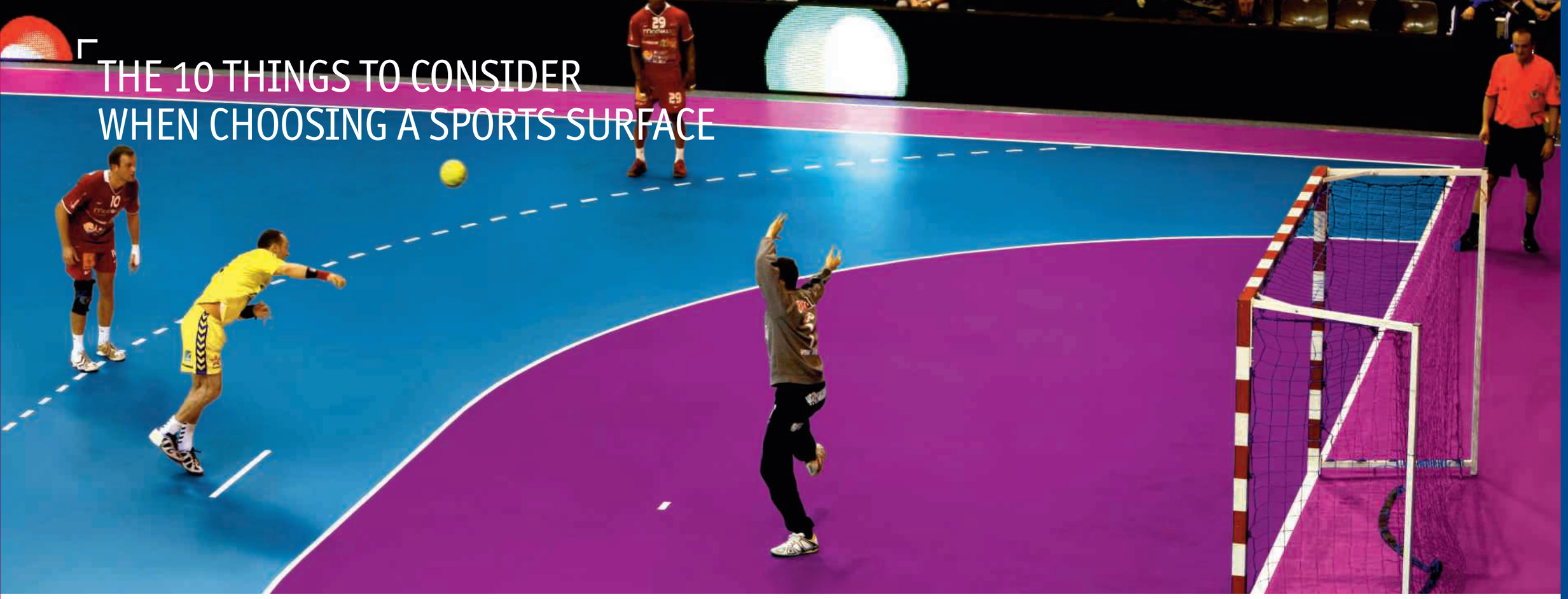
Wood ventilated skirting
Specific wood varnished skirting with spaces made to allow cross ventilation of the subfloor when installing Lumaflex, S'Match-It systems or Omnisports Reference and Omnisports Excel by using GreenLay® method.

See p. 584 for detailed info



ProtecTiles
Carpet tiles used to protect the sports flooring for muti-use. Easy to set up and remove.

THE 10 THINGS TO CONSIDER WHEN CHOOSING A SPORTS SURFACE



STANDARDS

Understand the standards defined (EN 14904) and how they relate to the different requirements of sports surfaces.

› **Tarkett Sports solutions meet the EN 14904 standard and ensure athlete body integrity and high technical features to ease sports practice.**

PRACTICE

Choose the right product for the right usage: profile and age of users, type and levels of sports played, number of hours of usage etc.

› **Vinyl point-elastic surfaces for comfort and safety (Omnisports).**
› **Wooden and combined area-elastic surfaces for performance (S'match-it) or multi-use (Lumaflex Linosport).**
› **Combined-elastic surfaces for performance and versatility (Lumaflex Omnisports).**
› **Protections to keep your investment safe.**

SUBFLOOR AND INSTALLATION

Find a solution adapted to the subfloor in place (renovation) or build an adapted subfloor (new construction).

› **Tarkett Sports guides you through the steps of choosing the appropriate solution to meet existing constraints.**

COST

Optimise your budget in minimising downtime in installation and reducing future maintenance costs.

› **Save time on installation with easy to install solutions.**
› **Engineered surface treatments (TopClean XP, Proteco, xf²™) reducing maintenance costs by up to 30%.**

DURABILITY

Identify and minimise the potential weak areas of your surface.

Choose a resistant sports flooring:

› **Our products are engineered to be highly resistant to day-to-day usage.**
› **Our top layer surfaces are designed to offer a great crack and wear resistance, and to provide a durable lasting aspect of your installation.**

COLOUR PERSONALISATION

Choose the right colours to create a dynamic environment, enhance the visibility of court markings and define the identity of your facility.

› **On-trend colour ranges to allow personalisation and trendy atmosphere.**

GLOBAL THINKING

Look at all the flooring needs within your facility in order to optimise project management and colour matching.

› **Tarkett provides you with integrated flooring solutions for all areas like entrance, changing rooms, lockers, corridors, administration zones as well as sports courts.**

WARRANTY

Secure your investment over time.

› **Tarkett Sports offers a 10 years warranty for the systems - except for removable systems.**

LONG TERM RENOVATION

Think about renovation constraints from the beginning to make it easier and save time and money.

› **GreenLay® is a loose-lay technique offering a quick and easy solution that's resistant to heat and humidity, and facilitates the removal and recyclability of Omnisports.**

HEALTH & ENVIRONMENT

Choose materials that contribute to a healthy indoor environment with good indoor air quality and which also preserves the natural environment.

› **All ranges: TVC emissions 10 times lower than European requirements (after 28 days) at 100 µg/m².**
› **Lino solutions: one layer natural product naturally bacteriostatic - Silver Cradle-to-Cradle certified.**
› **Wood solutions: 100% PEFC certified- Top layers Silver Cradle-to-Cradle certified (Only the 14mm multi-layer boards).**
› **Omnisports: GreenLay® installation 98% adhesive free.**

** For Omnisports Excel and Reference*

INTRODUCTION TO SPORTS SURFACES STANDARDS EN 14904



WHAT IS IT?

The construction and installation of sports floorings in Europe is set out in EN 14904*, which specifies certain requirements for multi-use sports surfaces in indoor facilities. It has been mandatory since February 2008, and replaces older local standards across the European Union.

WHY IS IT IMPORTANT?

The requirements of this standard act as a guarantee of finding the best compromise of:

- A safe and adapted surface for sports performance and comfort.
- A durable and resistant flooring throughout its lifespan, for a better return on investment.

HOW CAN I BE SURE THAT A PRODUCT IS OF EN STANDARD?

Managed by independent certified testing bodies, the tests conducted are based on strict criteria, whose exact results are shown in official test reports. These reports are the guarantee that the product you've chosen meets the requirements.

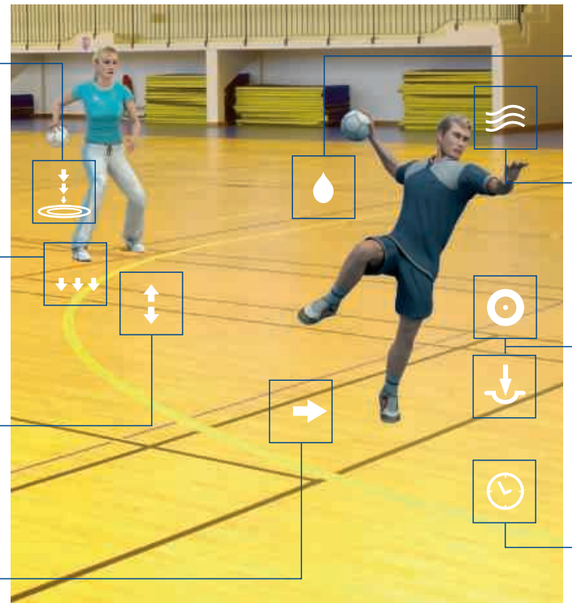
PERFORMANCE

Vertical ball behaviour
A uniformly reactive surface provides a consistent ball bounce, close to the rebound on a concrete slab.

Shock absorption
- Improve comfort of the player by decreasing the risk of wound.
- Choose the right level of shock absorption according to the weigth of the athletes and the level of performance required.

Vertical deformation
A limited vertical deformation provides good foot support, reactivity and playability, as well as a consistent surface behaviour, for more safety.

Friction
Good surface friction must be balanced to control the grip support and sliding required for acceleration, deceleration, and sudden changes of direction without risk to the athlete.



HEALTH & HYGIENE

Hygiene
Strengthen the resistance of the sports surface to scratches and stains - where germs can develop - with efficient surface treatments.

Low TVOC emissions
All Tarkett floors contribute to better air quality with under 100µg/m² TVOC emissions (after 28 days) - 10 times lower than standard level.

DURABILITY

Resistance to indentation and rolling load
Floorings must be resistant to static load, indentation and pressure marks thanks to their inner construction, as well as resistant to tear when heavy furniture, both static and rolling loads, are moved.

Resistance to wear
Cleaning and maintenance represent 92% of the cost of a floor over its lifetime. Save time and money with surfaces treatments engineered to require fewer cleaning agents.

*The EN standard is the basis of the EC marking for indoor sports surfaces.

EN 14904

Requirements for safety in use	Standards	Requirements
Friction	EN 13036-4	80-110
Shock absorption	EN 14808	≥ 25%
Vertical deformation	EN 14809	≤ 5mm
Vertical ball behaviour	EN 12235	≥ 90%
Resistance to a rolling load	EN 1569	≤ 0.5mm
Resistance to wear	EN ISO 5470-1	< 1g for resilient systems < 0.08g for hard floorings
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	According to standard
Resistance to indentation	EN 1516	< 0.5mm
Resistance to impact	EN 1517	< 0.5mm
Formaldehyde emission and content of pentachlorophenol	EN 717-1 EN 717-2	Declaration
Specular reflectance	EN 13745	According to standard
Specular gloss	EN ISO 2813	≤ 30% at 85° angle ≤ 45% for lacquered surfaces

3 SPORTS SURFACE CLASSIFICATIONS

Point-elastic floor



A surface that provides deflection only at or close to the point of impact – for example vinyl floorings with cushion backing.

Comfort and safety

Type of users: For younger users of low to medium weight, looking for underfoot comfort and support.

TARKETT SPORTS SOLUTION

Omnisports

Area-elastic floor



A surface that deflects the force of point impact over a relatively large area – for example parquet floors.

Performance & shock absorption for competition level

Type of users: adult athletes, medium to heavier weight requiring reactive surfaces.

TARKETT SPORTS SOLUTION

S'Match-it
+ Lumaflex Duo
Linosport
+ Lumaflex Duo
Omnisports Compact / Speed

Combined-elastic floor



Area elastic floor with a point elastic top layer, which provides both localized deflection and deflection over a wide area of the force of point impact – typically cushion vinyl floors over a sub-construction.

Comfort, safety, performance, versatility

Type of users: all athletes.

TARKETT SPORTS SOLUTION

Lumaflex Duo
Omnisports Training
Lumaflex Duo
Omnisports Reference



INDOOR SPORTS
VINYL SPORTS SURFACES
OMNISPORTS OFFER

MULTI-SPORTS

MIDDLE, HIGH SCHOOL & CITY HALL GYMNASIUM

Sports performance
- Optimal safety, comfort & sports performance
- Approved by sports federations
- GreenLay® installation option

LEISURE

PRIMARY SCHOOL, FITNESS, TABLE TENNIS, BADMINTON

Comfort
- Walking and acoustic comfort

TRAFFIC AREAS

CORRIDORS, ENTRANCE HALL, LOCKERS*

Resistance to traffic
- High mechanical resistance to indentation and tear
- Easy circulation of rolling loads

OMNISPORTS PUREPLAY - P2
p. 506

OMNISPORTS EXCEL - P1
p. 506

OMNISPORTS REFERENCE - P1
p. 506

OMNISPORTS TRAINING
p. 510

OMNISPORTS SPEED
p. 510

OMNISPORTS COMPACT
p. 510

EN 14904 Compliant	Non EN compliant point-elastic products			EN compliant point-elastic products		
Shock Absorption performance	<25%			≥ 25%		
Surface treatment	TopClean XP					
Total thickness	2mm	3.45mm	5mm	6.5mm	8.3mm	9.4mm

*without direct access to wetrooms

OMNISPORTS



Multi-sports vinyl surfaces for school sports halls and leisure centres

SENSORY BENEFITS

- 35 exclusive colours to play with
- Tarkett Sports visualiser to explore different aesthetic options and create your own look
- Full set of matching accessories available

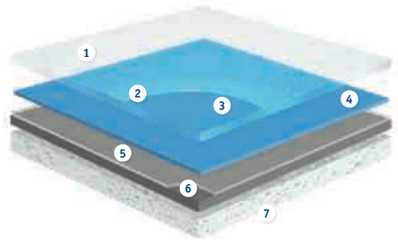
FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Compliant with EN 14904*
- 6 different thicknesses offering a range of performance standards
- Safe and durable for all levels of sports and users
- Save up to 30% on maintenance with TopCLEAN XP™ surface treatment
- GreenLay® enables 20% faster installation*

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- TVOC emissions 100 times lower than European requirements (after 28 days) at 10µg/m²
- Reduced risk of asthma & allergy
- Made from recycled material, 100% recyclable
- Reduced carbon footprint with GreenLay® installation method*: 98% adhesive free

*Omnisports Reference, Excel and PurePlay



OMNISPORTS

1. **Adequate balance of friction and grip control:** *Specific engineered surface embossing*
2. **Very high resistance to scratches and easy maintenance:** *TopCLEAN XP™ treatment*
3. **Exceptional resistance to wear:** *Pure transparent vinyl wear layer*
4. **Dynamic colours and realistic decors:** *High definition printing for a perfect wood surface appearance and built-in unis for higher colour intensity*
5. **Superior dimensional stability (<0.10%):** *Unwoven glass fibre*
6. **High resistance to indentation and tearing:** *Solid homogeneous calendered sheet made of recycled vinyl*
7. **Comfort, safety and sound reduction:** *High-density closed-cell foam with engineered honeycomb backing*

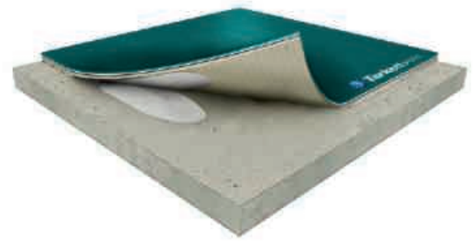
TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Omnisports Compact	Omnisports Speed	Omnisports Training	Omnisports Reference	Omnisports Excel	Omnisports PurePlay
Classification							
Type of floor covering	EN 14041	Heterogeneous indoor floorcoverings			–		
	EN 14904	–			Heterogeneous vinyl indoor sports floor coverings		
Characteristics							
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2mm	3.45mm	5mm	6.5mm	8.3mm	9.4mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	3 045g/m²	3 095g/m²	4 080g/m²	4 570g/m²	6 035g/m²	6 100g/m²
Width	ISO 24341	2m					
Length	ISO 24341	23lm	20.5 / 23lm				
Requirements for safety in use							
Shock absorption	Average measured value	–	≥ 4%	≥ 17%	P1	P1	P2
	EN 14808 requirement	–			≥ 25%		≥ 35%
Friction	EN 13036-4	80 to 110					
Vertical deformation	Average measured value	-	≤ 0.8mm	≤ 1mm	P1	P1	P2
	EN 14809 requirement	≤ 5mm			≤ 2.0mm		≤ 3mm
Technical requirements							
Vertical ball behaviour	Average measured value	–	compliant		compliant		
	EN 12235 requirement	≥ 90%					
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1	C_{fl}-s1				
Resistance to wear	EN ISO 5470-1	–	≤1g				
Resistance to indendation	Average measured value	–	≤ 0.18mm	≤ 0.16mm	≤ 0.12mm	≤ 0.15mm	compliant
	EN 1516 requirement	≤ 0.50mm					
Resistance to a rolling load	Average measured value	compliant					
	EN 1569 requirement	≤ 0.5mm					
In room noise	NFS 31-074	–	class A ≤ 65dB				
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	approx. 0.02m².K/W	approx. 0.05m².K/W	approx. 0.07m².K/W	approx. 0.09m².K/W	approx. 0.12m².K/W	approx. 0.14m².K/W
Colours		Uni: 10 Wood: 4	Uni: 11 Wood: 4	Uni: 10 Wood: 4	Uni: 20 - Wood: 6 Coloured Wood: 4 - Esquisse: 5		

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett Sports

GreenLay®: a unique, sustainable and economical installation method

GreenLay® is Tarkett Sports' loose-lay option for Omnisports Reference and Excel

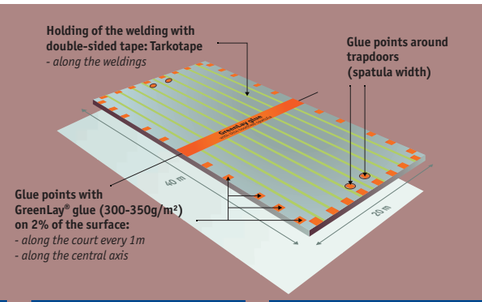
- Over 20 years of installation
- Over 1 million sqm installed
- Exclusive system



Greenlay® unique installation method

Greenlay is a sustainable loose-lay installation method – only 2% of the surface is glued – offering an economical and easy installation solution. This unique method is made possible by:

- **The product's exceptional dimensional stability (0.10%)**
- **Omnisports Reference, Excel & PurePlay's weight**
- **The honeycomb backing, creating a suction effect**



SAFE & EFFICIENT	QUICK & EASY TO USE	CONVENIENT & PRACTICAL	ANSWERING JOBSITES NEEDS
- EN 14904 compliant - Over 1 million m² installed over 20 years - 10 year warrantied installation method	- Reduced installation time by 20% - Immediate setting in traffic	- Easy access to subfloor after installation without damaging the subfloor - Resistance to rolling load	- Resistant to rising moisture (up to 10% CCM) - Compatible with heated subfloor

OMNISPORTS REFERENCE, EXCEL, PUREPLAY



Uni - Light Green / Wood - Light Maple

Uni



Grey

6.5mm: 3912 009
8.3mm: 3914 009
9.4mm: 26513 009



Black

6.5mm: 3912 010
8.3mm: 3914 010
9.4mm: 26513 010



Sky Blue

6.5mm: 3912 017
8.3mm: 3914 017
9.4mm: 26513 017



Royal Blue

6.5mm: 3912 016
8.3mm: 3914 016
9.4mm: 26513 016



Night Blue

6.5mm: 3912 024
8.3mm: 3914 024
9.4mm: 26513 024



Yellow

6.5mm: 3912 013
8.3mm: 3914 013
9.4mm: 26513 013



Orange

6.5mm: 3912 012
8.3mm: 3914 012
9.4mm: 26513 012



Dark Orange

6.5mm: 3912 021
8.3mm: 3914 021
9.4mm: 26513 021



Red

6.5mm: 3912 011
8.3mm: 3914 011
9.4mm: 26513 011



Brown

6.5mm: 3912 023
8.3mm: 3914 023
9.4mm: 26513 023



Light Green

6.5mm: 3912 020
8.3mm: 3914 020
9.4mm: 26513 020

Lime

6.5mm: 3912 035
8.3mm: 3914 035
9.4mm: 26513 035



Mint Green

6.5mm: 3912 026
8.3mm: 3914 026
9.4mm: 26513 026



Forest Green

6.5mm: 3912 014
8.3mm: 3914 014
9.4mm: 26513 014



Teal

6.5mm: 3912 015
8.3mm: 3914 015
9.4mm: 26513 015

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Omnisports Reference	Omnisports Excel	Omnisports PurePlay
Classification				
Type of floor covering	EN 14041	–		
	EN 14904	Heterogeneous vinyl indoor sports floor coverings		
Characteristics				
Total thickness	ISO 24346	6.5mm	8.3mm	9.4mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	4 570g/m²	6 035g/m²	6 100g/m²
Width	ISO 24341	2m		
Length	ISO 24341	20.5 / 23lm		
Requirements for safety in use				
Shock absorption	Average measured value	P1	P1	P2
	EN 14808 requirement	≥ 25%		≥ 35%
Friction	EN 13036-4	80 to 110		
Vertical deformation	Average measured value	P1	P1	P2
	EN 14809 requirement	≤ 2.0mm		≤ 3mm
Technical requirements				
Vertical ball behaviour	Average measured value	compliant		
	EN 12235 requirement	≥ 90%		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl} s1		
Resistan ce to wear	EN ISO 5470-1	≤1g		
Resistance to indendation	Average measured value	≤ 0.12mm	≤ 0.15mm	compliant
	EN 1516 requirement	≤ 0.50mm		
Resistance to a rolling load	Average measured value	compliant		
	EN 1569 requirement	≤ 0.5mm		
In room noise	NFS 31-074	class A ≤ 65dB		
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	approx. 0.09m².K/W	approx. 0.12m².K/W	approx. 0.14m².K/W
Colours		Uni: 20 - Wood: 6 Coloured Wood: 4 - Esquisse: 5		

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett Sports



Purple

6.5mm: 3912 025
8.3mm: 3914 025
9.4mm: 26513 025



Magenta

6.5mm: 3912 022
8.3mm: 3914 022
9.4mm: 26513 022



Lagoon

6.5mm: 3912 034
8.3mm: 3914 034
9.4mm: 26513 034



Coral

6.5mm: 3912 033
8.3mm: 3914 033
9.4mm: 26513 033

OMNISPORTS
Reference, Excel & PurePlay

Main Product Features

- Choose between 3 thicknesses to meet the right level of performance and resistance reaching EN 14904 standard
- New Omnisports PurePlay with P2 performances for the highest level of players protection
- Omnisports Reference with great resistance to indentation
- 20 uni decors to mix & match
- Available with GreenLay® installation method

Surface Treatment

Extreme Performance Tarkett xp PUR REINFORCED

Sustainability Tag

Omnisports Reference

100% 20% Recyclable Recycled content
PHTHALATE FREE *except recycled content
< 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS
ReStart Ready

Omnisports Excel

100% 23% Recyclable Recycled content
PHTHALATE FREE *except recycled content
< 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS
ReStart Ready

Omnisports PurePlay

100% 5% Recyclable Recycled content
PHTHALATE FREE *except recycled content
< 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS
ReStart Ready

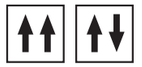
Logistics Information



Reference 6.5mm | Excel 8.3mm | PurePlay 9.4mm

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 20.5lm or 23lm
(Omnisports Compact 23lm only)

Laying direction:



Wood | Esquisse

General Information

CE EN 14904:2006 — Omnisports Excel — 0120-041-DoP-2013-04 — http://professionals.tarkett.com — Manufactured by: Tarkett SA 08203 Sedan - FRANCE

CE EN 14904:2006 — Omnisports Reference — 0120-016-DoP-2013-04 — http://professionals.tarkett.com — Manufactured by: Tarkett SA 08203 Sedan - FRANCE

CE EN 14904:2006 — Omnisports PurePlay — 0120-071DoP-2016-04 — http://professionals.tarkett.com — Manufactured by: Tarkett SA 08203 Sedan - FRANCE

See page 582 for coordinated accessories offer

OMNISPORTS REFERENCE, EXCEL, PUREPLAY



Wood - Golden Maple / Maple Red

Wood



Dark Beech

6.5mm: 3913 020
8.3mm: 3915 020
9.4mm: 26505 020



Beech

6.5mm: 3913 001
8.3mm: 3915 001
9.4mm: 26505 001



Classic Oak

6.5mm: 3913 003
8.3mm: 3915 003
9.4mm: 26505 003



Golden Maple

6.5mm: 3913 002
8.3mm: 3915 002
9.4mm: 26505 002

Light Maple

6.5mm: 3913 019
8.3mm: 3915 019
9.4mm: 26505 019



Maple Sky Blue

6.5mm: 3913 017
8.3mm: 3915 017
9.4mm: 26505 0017



Maple Mint Green

6.5mm: 3913 018
8.3mm: 3915 018
9.4mm: 26505 0018



Maple red

6.5mm: 3913 011
8.3mm: 3915 011
9.4mm: 26505 011

Esquisse



Light Green

6.5mm: 26506 001
8.3mm: 26507 001
9.4mm: 26514 001



Beige

6.5mm: 26506 005
8.3mm: 26507 005
9.4mm: 26514 005



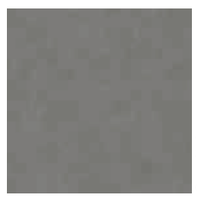
Dark Orange

6.5mm: 26506 003
8.3mm: 26507 003
9.4mm: 26514 003



Sky Blue

6.5mm: 26506 002
8.3mm: 26507 002
9.4mm: 26514 002



Grey Uni

6.5mm: 26506 004
8.3mm: 26507 004
9.4mm: 26514 004

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Omnisports Reference	Omnisports Excel	Omnisports PurePlay
Classification				
Type of floor covering	EN 14041	–		
	EN 14904	Heterogeneous vinyl indoor sports floor coverings		
Characteristics				
Total thickness	ISO 24346	6.5mm	8.3mm	9.4mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	4 570g/m²	6 035g/m²	6 100g/m²
Width	ISO 24341	2m		
Length	ISO 24341	20.5 / 23lm		
Requirements for safety in use				
Shock absorption	Average measured value	P1	P1	P2
	EN 14808 requirement	≥ 25%		≥ 35%
Friction	EN 13036-4	80 to 110		
Vertical deformation	Average measured value	P1	P1	P2
	EN 14809 requirement	≤ 2.0mm		≤ 3mm
Technical requirements				
Vertical ball behaviour	Average measured value	compliant		
	EN 12235 requirement	≥ 90%		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl} s1		
Resistan ce to wear	EN ISO 5470-1	≤1g		
Resistance to indendation	Average measured value	≤ 0.12mm	≤ 0.15mm	compliant
	EN 1516 requirement	≤ 0.50mm		
Resistance to a rolling load	Average measured value	compliant		
	EN 1569 requirement	≤ 0.5mm		
In room noise	NFS 31-074	class A ≤ 65dB		
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	approx. 0.09m².K/W	approx. 0.12m².K/W	approx. 0.14m².K/W
Colours		Uni: 20 - Wood: 6 Coloured Wood: 4 - Esquisse: 5		

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett Sports



Maple Grey

6.5mm: 3913 009
8.3mm: 3915 009
9.4mm: 26505 009

OMNISPORTS
Reference, Excel & PurePlay

Main Product Features

- Choose between 3 thicknesses to meet the right level of performance and resistance reaching EN 14904 standard
- New Omnisports PurePlay with P2 performances for the highest level of players protection
- Omnisports Reference with great resistance to indentation
- 20 uni decors to mix & match
- Available with GreenLay® installation method

Surface Treatment

Extreme Performance Tarkett xp PUR REINFORCED

Sustainability Tag

Omnisports Reference

100% 20% Recyclable Recycled content
PHTHALATE FREE *except recycled content
< 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS
ReStart Ready

Omnisports Excel

100% 23% Recyclable Recycled content
PHTHALATE FREE *except recycled content
< 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS
ReStart Ready

Omnisports PurePlay

100% 5% Recyclable Recycled content
PHTHALATE FREE *except recycled content
< 10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS
ReStart Ready

Logistics Information

Reference 6.5mm | Excel 8.3mm | PurePlay 9.4mm

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 20.5lm or 23lm
(Omnisports Compact 23lm only)

Laying direction: Wood | Esquisse

General Information

CE EN 14904:2006 — Omnisports Excel — 0120-041-DoP-2013-04 — http://professionals.tarkett.com — Manufactured by: Tarkett SA 08203 Sedan - FRANCE

CE EN 14904:2006 — Omnisports Reference — 0120-016-DoP-2013-04 — http://professionals.tarkett.com — Manufactured by: Tarkett SA 08203 Sedan - FRANCE

CE EN 14904:2006 — Omnisports PurePlay — 0120-071DoP-2016-04 — http://professionals.tarkett.com — Manufactured by: Tarkett SA 08203 Sedan - FRANCE

FIBA EQUIPMENT & VENUE

See page 582 for coordinated accessories offer

OMNISPORTS COMPACT, SPEED & TRAINING



Uni - Royal Blue

Uni



Grey

2mm: 3917 009
3.45mm: 3707 009
5.00mm: 3708 009



Black

2mm: 3917 010
3.45mm: 3707 010
5.00mm: 3708 010



Sky Blue

2mm: 3917 017
3.45mm: 3707 004
5.00mm: 3708 017



Royal Blue

2mm: 3917 016
3.45mm: 3707 016
5.00mm: 3708 016



Yellow

2mm: 3917 013
3.45mm: 3707 013
5.00mm: 3708 013



Orange

2mm: 3917 012
3.45mm: 3707 012
5.00mm: 3708 012



Red

2mm: 3917 011
3.45mm: 3707 003*
5.00mm: 3708 011



Mint Green

3.45mm: 3707 002



Field Green

2mm: 3917 002
3.45mm: 3707 019
5.00mm: 3708 002



Forest Green

2mm: 3917014
3.45mm: 3707 014
5.00mm: 3708 014

Wood



Beech

2mm: 3916 001
3.45mm: 3911 001
5.00mm: 3709 001



Gunstock Oak

2mm: 3916 004
3.45mm: 3911 004
5.00mm: 3709 004



Classic Oak

2mm: 3916 003
3.45mm: 3911 003
5.00mm: 3709 003



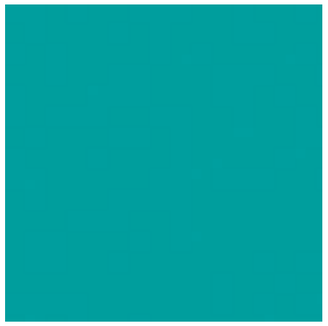
Golden Maple

2mm: 3916 002
3.45mm: 3911 002
5.00mm: 3709 002

*3910 002 for table tennis

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Omnisports Compact	Omnisports Speed	Omnisports Training
Classification				
Type of floor covering	EN 14041	Heterogeneous indoor floorcoverings		
	EN 14904	–		
Characteristics				
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2mm	3.45mm	5mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	3 045g/m²	3 095g/m²	4 080g/m²
Width	ISO 24341	2m		
Length	ISO 24341	23lm	20.5 / 23lm	
Requirements for safety in use				
Shock absorption	Average measured value	–	≥ 4%	≥ 17%
	EN 14808 requirement	–		
Friction	EN 13036-4	80 to 110		
Vertical deformation	Average measured value	-	≤ 0.8mm	≤ 1mm
	EN 14809 requirement	≤ 5mm		
Technical requirements				
Vertical ball behaviour	Average measured value	–	compliant	
	EN 12235 requirement	≥ 90%		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_fs1	C_fs1	
Resistance to wear	EN ISO 5470-1	–	≤1g	
Resistance to indendation	Average measured value	–	≤ 0.18mm	≤ 0.16mm
	EN 1516 requirement	≤ 0.50mm		
Resistance to a rolling load	Average measured value	compliant		
	EN 1569 requirement	≤ 0.5mm		
In room noise	NFS 31-074	–	class A ≤ 65dB	
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	approx. 0.02m².K/W	approx. 0.05m².K/W	approx. 0.07m².K/W
Colours		Uni: 10 Wood: 4	Uni: 11 Wood: 4	Uni: 10 Wood: 4

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett Sports



Teal

2mm: 3917 015
3.45mm: 3707 015
5.00mm: 3708 015

OMNISPORTS
Compact, Speed & Training

Main Product Features

- Non EN 14904 certified products for leisure activities
- Omisports Compact 2mm for traffic areas, lockers, wight rooms
- Omnisports Speed 3.45mm and Training 5mm for leisure activites and acoustic comfort in badminton, wellness centres, boxing

Surface Treatment

Xtreme Performance
Tm Clean
xp
PUR REINFORCED

Sustainability Tag

Omnisports Compact

100%
33%
Recyclable
Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE
*execpt recycled content

< 10 µg/m³
Optimal Indoor Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Omnisports Speed

100%
28%
Recyclable
Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE
*execpt recycled content

< 10 µg/m³
Optimal Indoor Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

Omnisports Training

100%
22%
Recyclable
Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE
*execpt recycled content

< 10 µg/m³
Optimal Indoor Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

ReStart Ready

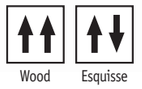
Logistics Information



Compact 2mm | Speed 3.45mm | Training 5.00mm

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 20.5lm or 23lm
(Omnisports Compact 23lm only)

Laying direction:



Wood | Esquisse

General Information

CE EN 14904:2006
Omnisports Compact
0120-003-DoP-2013-04
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett SA
08203 Sedan - FRANCE

CE EN 14904:2006
Omnisports Speed
0120-006-DoP-2013-04
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett SA
08203 Sedan - FRANCE

CE EN 14904:2006
Omnisports Training
0120-026-DoP-2013-04
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett SA
08203 Sedan - FRANCE

See page 582 for coordinated accessories offer



INDOOR SPORTS
WOOD SPORTS SURFACE
S'MATCH-IT OFFER

DEDICATED FACILITY / COMPETITION

DEDICATED FACILITIES BASKETBALL SQUASH

Performance at its best
- Optimal safety & comfort
- High sport performances

PROFLEX M
p. 516

MULTI-SPORTS

EDUCATION & CITY HALL GYMNASIUM

Easy-to-install solution
- 30% saved time on installation
- High sports performance

FLEXLOCK
p. 517

High versability system
- Consistent sport properties
- Ideal for refurbishment projects

MULTIFLEX M
p. 518

Economical solution
- Dynamic system with good sports properties
- Quick and easy installation

REFLEX M EVOLUTION
p. 519

EN 14904 Compliant	EN compliant Area-elastic systems			
Surface treatment	Sports Lacquer			
Type of construction	Single batten system	Continuous sub-construction	Single batten prefabricated panels	Double batten system
Total thickness	56mm	38mm	58mm	88mm

S'MATCH-IT



Crédit photo : MSB

Multi-layer wood sports surfaces for school use up to professional level

SENSORY BENEFITS

- A variety of solutions offering high performance (shock absorption, truer bounce, lower surface friction)
- Comprehensive range of 3 wood types from light to dark
- Full set of matching accessories available

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

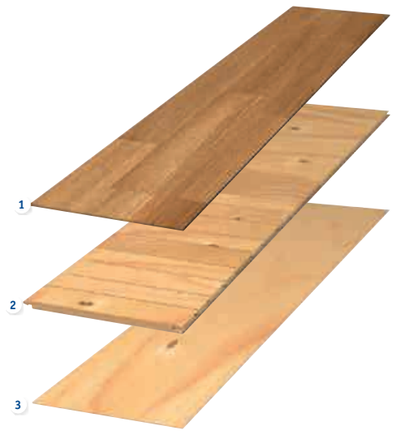
- Approved by the highest national and international authorities (FIBA, WSF, IHF)
- Easy to install with 2-lock (14mm) or T&G (22mm) interlocking systems
- Extremely durable and safe with specific Sports surface treatment
- Easy to maintain

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Cradle to Cradle certified*
- PEFC certfied*
- Multi- layer system: 4 times less slow growing hard wood than a comparable solid surface

Technical data	Standards	Proflex M	Flexlock	Multiflex M	Reflex M Evolution
Classification					
Type of floor covering	EN 14904	Area elastic wood floorings			
Characteristics					
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	20kg/m²		16.10kg/m²	15.90kg/m²
Width	EN ISO 24342	188mm	194mm	194mm	188mm
Length	EN ISO 24341	2 520mm	2 520mm	2 281mm	2 520mm
Total thickness	EN ISO 24340	88mm	58mm	38mm	56mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	3.6mm			
Requirements for safe use					
Friction / Slipperiness	EN 13036-4	80 - 110			
Shock absorption	Average measured value	A4	A3	A4	
	EN 14808 requirement	≥ 55% < 75%	≥ 40% < 55%	≥ 55% < 75%	
Vertical deformation	EN 14809	A4	A3	A4	
	EN 14809 requirement	≥ 2.3mm < 5.0mm	≥ 1.8mm < 3.5mm	≥ 2.3mm < 5.0mm	
Specular gloss	EN ISO 2813	compliant			
Technical performance					
Vertical ball behaviour	EN 12235	≥ 90%			
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	D_{fl}-s1 C_{fl}-s1 (wear layer of Beech)			
Resistance to wear	EN ISO 5470-1	< 80mg			
Resistance to indentation	Average measured value	compliant			
	EN 1516 requirement	< 0.5mm			
Resistance to a rolling load	EN 1569	compliant			

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett Sports.



TOP-LAYER BOARD CONSTRUCTION

1. Wear layer of hard wood
2. Middle layer of pine or spruce with transverse fibers
3. Counter-balanced layer

*This information concerns the Sports multi-layer only, except Sportable Evolution.
Please refer to construction scheme.

PROFLEX M



Proflex M - Oak

Technical data	Standards	Proflex M
Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN 14904	Area elastic wood floorings
Characteristics		
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	20kg/m²
Width	EN ISO 24342	188mm
Length	EN ISO 24341	2 520mm
Total thickness	EN ISO 24340	88mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	3.5mm
Requirements for safe use		
Friction / Slipperiness	EN 13036-4	80 - 110
Shock absorption	Average measured value	A4
	EN 14808 requirement	≥ 55% < 75%
Vertical deformation	EN 14809	A4
	EN 14809 requirement	≥ 2.3mm < 5.0mm
Specular gloss	EN ISO 2813	compliant
Technical performance		
Vertical ball behaviour	EN 12235	≥ 90%
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	D_{fl}-s1 C_{fl}-s1 (wear layer of Beech)
Resistance to wear	EN ISO 5470-1	< 80mg
Resistance to indentation	Average measured value	compliant
	EN 1516 requirement	< 0.5mm
Resistance to a rolling load	EN 1569	compliant

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett Sports.



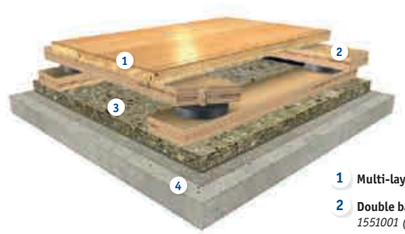
Beech

22mm multi-layer Beech:
8786001



Oak

22mm multi-layer Oak:
8787001



1 **Multi-layer Sports floor** *(22mm) 3 strips*
2 **Double batten system with elastomeric pads** *1551001 (box of 650)*
3 **Tarfoam 1200** *1551001 (roll of 25lm x 2.07m)*
4 **Tarfilm:** *1027006 (roll of 40lm x 3m)*
Foam colour is not contractual

PROFLEX M

Performance at its best

Main Product Features

- Ideal for professional facilities and especially basketball competition
- Double-batten system providing excellent shock absorption and consistent ball bounce
- Capable of supporting frequent trainings with reduced risks of injuries

Surface Treatment

Sports lacquer

Logistics Information

T&G Tarkett

Available in planks
Width: 188mm
Length: 2 520mm

Sustainability Tag

99% 96% Natural Renewable
100% Recyclable

General Information

CE EN 14904
Proflex M
0020-0019-DoP-2015-04
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett AB
SE-289 89 Hanaskog

FLEXLOCK



Flexlock -

Technical data	Standards	Flexlock
Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN 14904	Area elastic wood floorings
Characteristics		
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	20kg/m²
Width	EN ISO 24342	194mm
Length	EN ISO 24341	2 520mm
Total thickness	EN ISO 24340	58mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	3.6mm
Requirements for safe use		
Friction / Slipperiness	EN 13036-4	80 - 110
Shock absorption	Average measured value	A3
	EN 14808 requirement	≥ 40% < 55%
Vertical deformation	EN 14809	A3
	EN 14809 requirement	≥ 1.8mm < 3.5mm
Specular gloss	EN ISO 2813	compliant
Technical performance		
Vertical ball behaviour	EN 12235	≥ 90%
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	D_{fl}-s1 C_{fl}-s1 (wear layer of Beech)
Resistance to wear	EN ISO 5470-1	< 80mg
Resistance to indentation	Average measured value	compliant
	EN 1516 requirement	< 0.5mm
Resistance to a rolling load	EN 1569	compliant

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett Sports.



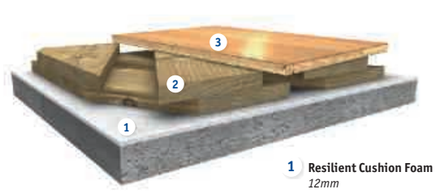
Beech

22mm multi-layer Beech:
8786001



Oak

22mm multi-layer Oak:
8787001



1 **Resilient Cushion Foam** *12mm*
2 **Sports sub-construction Flexlock** *38mm*
3 **Multi-layer sports Floor** *(22mm) - 3 strips*

FLEXLOCK

Easy-to-install sports solutions

Main Product Features

- Sub-construction made of pre-fabricated panels saving time on installation and reducing downtime
- Uniformity of sports performances on all the surface
- Excellent acoustic insulation
- Better ventilation and durability of the system thanks to opened sub-construction

Surface Treatment

Sports lacquer

Logistics Information

T&G Tarkett

Available in planks
Width: 184mm
Length: 2 520mm

Sustainability Tag

99% 96% Natural Renewable
100% Recyclable

General Information

CE EN 14904
Flexbock
0020-0021-DoP-2016-06
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett AB
SE-289 89 Hanaskog

See page 584 for coordinated accessories offer

MULTIFLEX M



Multiflex M - Oak

Technical data	Standards	Multiflex M
Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN 14904	Area elastic wood floorings
Characteristics		
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	20kg/m²
Width	EN ISO 24342	188mm
Length	EN ISO 24341	2 520mm
Total thickness	EN ISO 24340	38mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	3.5mm
Requirements for safe use		
Friction / Slipperiness	EN 13036-4	80 - 110
Shock absorption	Average measured value	A4
	EN 14808 requirement	≥ 55% < 75%
Vertical deformation	EN 14809	A4
	EN 14809 requirement	≥ 2.3mm < 5.0mm
Specular gloss	EN ISO 2813	compliant
Technical performance		
Vertical ball behaviour	EN 12235	≥ 90%
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	D_{fl}-s1 C_{fl}-s1 (wear layer of Beech)
Resistance to wear	EN ISO 5470-1	<80mg
Resistance to indentation	Average measured value	compliant
	EN 1516 requirement	< 0.5mm
Resistance to a rolling load	EN 1569	compliant

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett Sports.



Beech

14mm multi-layer Beech:
8771002



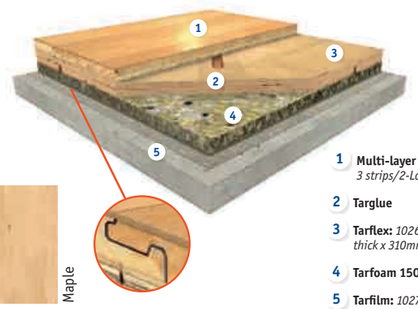
Oak

14mm multi-layer Oak:
8772002



Maple

14mm multi-layer Maple:
8773002 (on demand)



1 **Multi-layer Sports floor** *(14mm)*
3 strips/2-Lock interlocking system
2 **Targlue**
3 **Tarflex:** *1026004 (1 pack of 8 units = 6.05sqm. 9mm thick x 310mm width x 2.44m long)*
4 **Tarfoam 1500:** *1027002 (roll of 25lm x 2.05m)*
5 **Tarfilm:** *1027006 (roll of 40lm x 3m)*

Foam colour is not contractual

MULTIFLEX M

The versatile solution

Main Product Features

- Comfortable solution for multi-sports facilities
- Continuous sub-construction creating soft and homogeneous surface, with good shock absorption and vertical deformation
- Excellent underfoot comfort and acoustic insulation
- Adapted to renovation (38mm thickness)

Surface Treatment

Sports lacquer

Logistics Information

2-lock Tarkett

Available in planks
Width: 194mm
Length: 2 281mm

Sustainability Tag

98% 94% Natural Renewable | 100% Recyclable

General Information

Multiflex M
0020-0018-DoP-2015-04
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett AB
SE-289 89 Hanaskog
EN 14904

REFLEX M EVOLUTION



Reflex M Evolution - Beech

Technical data	Standards	Reflex M Evolution
Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN 14904	Area elastic wood floorings
Characteristics		
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	15.90kg/m²
Width	EN ISO 24342	188mm
Length	EN ISO 24341	2 520mm
Total thickness	EN ISO 24340	56mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	3.5mm
Requirements for safe use		
Friction / Slipperiness	EN 13036-4	80 - 110
Shock absorption	Average measured value	A4
	EN 14808 requirement	≥ 55% < 75%
Vertical deformation	EN 14809	A4
	EN 14809 requirement	≥ 2.3mm < 5.0mm
Specular gloss	EN ISO 2813	compliant
Technical performance		
Vertical ball behaviour	EN 12235	≥ 90%
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	D_{fl}-s1 C_{fl}-s1 (wear layer of Beech)
Resistance to wear	EN ISO 5470-1	< 80mg
Resistance to indentation	Average measured value	compliant
	EN 1516 requirement	< 0.5mm
Resistance to a rolling load	EN 1569	compliant

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett Sports.



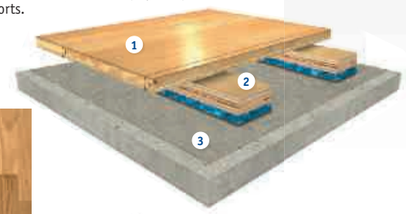
Beech

22mm multi-layer Beech:
8786001



Oak

22mm multi-layer Oak:
8787001



1 **Multi-layer sports floor**
(22mm)3 strips/Tongue & Groove interlocking system
2 **Single batten system with PU foam included:** *1026009*
(1 pack of 4 units = 9.76lm. 34mm thick x 60mm wide x 2.44m long)
3 **Tarfilm:** *1027006 (roll of 40lm x 3m)*

Foam colour is not contractual

REFLEX M EVOLUTION

Classic wood system for all applications

Main Product Features

- Dynamic system for multi-sports facilities
- Single-batten system providing good shock absorption and return of energy
- Quick and easy to install

Surface Treatment

Sports lacquer

Logistics Information

T&G Tarkett

Available in planks
Width: 188mm
Length: 2 520mm

Sustainability Tag

99% 96% Natural Renewable | 100% Recyclable

General Information

Reflex M Evolution
0020-0020-DoP-2015-04
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett AB
SE-289 89 Hanaskog
EN 14904

See page 584 for coordinated accessories offer



INDOOR SPORTS
COMBINED SPORTS SURFACES
LUMAFLEX OFFER

MULTI-SPORTS

DEDICATED FACILITY HANDBALL & VOLLEYBALL

High performance Combined system
- High & consistent sports properties
- Optimal comfort and safety for athletes

UIVERSITY / CITY HALL GYMNASIUM

Lighter combined systems
- Lumaflex Omnisports Training better shock absorption value
- Lumaflex Omnisports Speed: multi-sports facilities

MULTI-USE

FOR BOTH SPORT AND NON SPORT EVENTS FACILITY

Combined system with a natural Linosport on top
- High resistance to scuff
- Suitable for roller practice

Combined system with a compact PVC on top
- High resistance to wear
- Easy to to maintain thanks the TopClean XP treatment

LUMAFLEX DUO OMNISPORTS REFERENCE p. 524

LUMAFLEX DUO OMNISPORTS TRAINING p. 524

LUMAFLEX DUO OMNISPORTS SPEED p. 524

LUMAFLEX DUO LINOSPORT xf²TM p. 528

LUMAFLEX DUO LINOSPORT CLASSIC p. 530

LUMAFLEX DUO OMNISPORTS COMPACT p. 524

EN 14904 Compliant		EN compliant area-elastic systems			EN compliant combined-elastic systems		
Surface treatment		TopClean XP™	xf²	No treatment	TopClean XP™		
Thickness	Sub-construction	Continuous sub-construction 33mm					
	Top Layer	Vinyl 2mm	Linoleum 3.2mm	Linoleum 4mm	Vinyl 3.45mm	Vinyl 5mm	Vinyl 6.5mm

LUMAFLEX



Sports flooring systems with a vinyl or linoleum surface for multisport and multi-use facilities

SENSORY BENEFITS

- Choose the surface you need - linoleum or Onmisports Compact for multi-use, cushioned vinyl for high-level multisport performance
- Unique playing comfort and safety for users
- Multiple design options: 32 new and exclusive colours for Omnisports top-layer, 19 colours for Linosport top-layer,

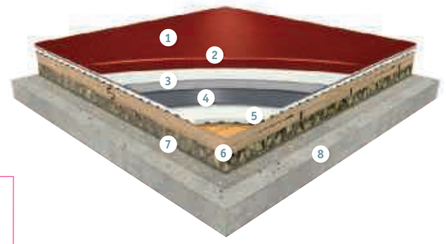
FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- EN 14904 compliant
- High-quality birch plywood sub-construction (18mm) for optimum dimensional stability, homogeneous behaviour, and enhanced shock absorption
- Easy installation
- Easy maintance with TopClean XP™ (Lumaflex Omnisports) and xf²™ (Lumaflex Linosport xf²™) surface treatments

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

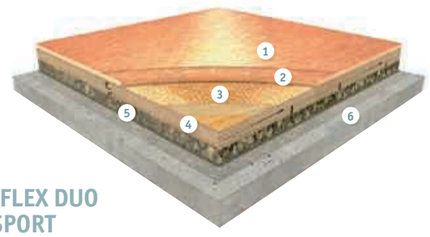
- Contributes to better indoor air quality with TVOC <100µg/m³
- Linosport top-layer certified Cradle to Cradle
- Reduced carbon footprint with GreenLay® installation option*: 98% adhesive free

** For Lumaflex Duo Omnisports only*



LUMAFLEX DUO OMNISPORTS

1. **Top clean XP**
2. **Non-pigmented wear layer**
3. **Unwoven fibreglass mat with vinyl coating**
4. **Compact vinyl layer**
5. **Highly cellularised acoustic foam (HCF)** *with engineered honeycomb backing (except Omnisports Compact)*
6. **Lumaflex Duo** *(birch plywood - 18mm thick - boards dimensions: 2430 x 295mm)*
7. **Tarfoam**
8. **Tarfilm**



LUMAFLEX DUO LINOSPORT

1. **Finish (X-treme xf²™ for Linosport xf²™** *or Classic Linofinish applied in situ for Linosport Classic)*
2. **Homogenous monolayer linoleum**
3. **Jute backing**
4. **Lumaflex Duo** *(birch plywood - 18mm thick - boards dimensions: 2430 x 295mm)*
5. **Tarfoam**
6. **Tarfilm**

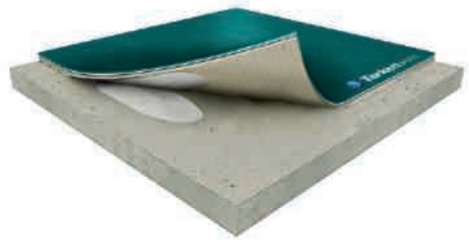
Technical data	Standards	Omnisports top surface				Linosport top surface	
		Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Compact	Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Speed	Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Training	Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Reference	Lumaflex Duo Linosport xf²™	Lumaflex Duo Linosport Classic
Classification							
Type of floorcovering	EN 14904	Area-elastic sports floorings		Combined-elastic sports flooring		Area-elastic sports floorings	
Characteristics							
Total weight	EN 430 - ISO 23997	17.08kg/m²	17.28kg/m²	18.21kg/m²	18.7kg/m²	17.98kg/m²	18.8kg/m²
Width	EN 427 - ISO 24342	2m					
Length	EN 426 - ISO 24341	23lm	20.5lm or 23lm			28m x 2m	
Strip dimension	EN 426 - ISO 24341 EN 427 - ISO 24342	2430 x 295 x 18mm				2430 x 295 x 18mm	
Total thickness	EN 429 - ISO 24340	35mm	36.45mm	38mm	39.5mm	36.2mm	37mm
Requirements for safe use							
Friction	EN 13036-4	80 to 110					
Shock absorption	Average measured value	A3	C3		C3	A3	
	EN 14808 requirement	≥ 40% < 55%	≥ 45% < 55%		≥ 55% < 75%	≥ 25% ≤75%	
Vertical deformation	EN 14809	A3	C3		C4	A3	
Specular gloss	EN 13745 EN ISO 2813	compliant					
Technical performance							
Vertical ball behaviour	EN 12235	90%					
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1	C_{fl}-s1				Cfl-s2
Resistance to wear	EN ISO 5470-1	≤ 1g					
Resistance to indendation	Average measured value	compliant					
	EN 1516 requirement	≤ 0.50mm					
Resistance to a rolling load	EN 1569	compliant					
Colours		Uni: 10 Wood: 4	Uni: 11 Wood: 4	Uni: 10 Wood: 4	Uni: 20 Wooden pattern: 10 Esquisse: 5	19	6

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett Sports
* test result = Linosport Classic with Linofinish on top

GreenLay®: a unique, sustainable and economical installation method

GreenLay® is Tarkett Sports' loose-lay option for Omnisports Reference and Excel

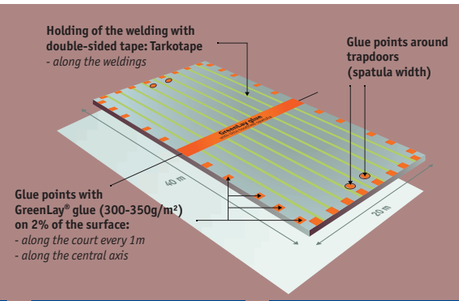
- Over 20 years of installation
- Over 1 million m² installed
- Exclusive system



Greenlay® unique installation method

Greenlay is a sustainable loose-lay installation method – only 2% of the surface is glued – offering an economical and easy installation solution. This unique method is made possible by:

- **The product's exceptional dimensional stability (0.10%)**
- **Omnisports Reference, Excel & PurePlay's weight**
- **The honeycomb backing, creating a suction effect**



SAFE & EFFICIENT	QUICK & EASY TO USE	CONVENIENT & PRACTICAL	ANSWERING JOBSITES NEEDS
- EN 14904 compliant - Over 1 million m² installed over 20 years - 10 year warrantied installation method	- Reduced installation time by 20% - Immediate setting in traffic	- Easy access to subfloor after installation without damaging the subfloor - Resistance to rolling load	- Resistant to rising moisture (up to 10% CCM) - Compatible with heated subfloor

LUMAFLEX DUO OMNISPORTS



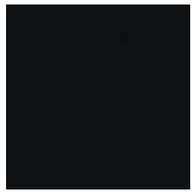
Uni - Sky Blue

Unis



Grey

2mm: 3917 009
3.45mm: 3707 009
5.00mm: 3708 009
6.5mm: 3912 009



Black

2mm: 3917 010
3.45mm: 3707 010
5.00mm: 3708 010
6.5mm: 3912 010



Sky Blue

2mm: 3917 017
3.45mm: 3707 004
5.00mm: 3708 017
6.5mm: 3912 017



Royal Blue

2mm: 3917 016
3.45mm: 3707 016
5.00mm: 3708 016
6.5mm: 3912 016



Night Blue

6.5mm: 3912 024



Yellow

2mm: 3917 013
3.45mm: 3707 013
5.00mm: 3708 013
6.5mm: 3912 013



Orange

2mm: 3917 012
3.45mm: 3707 012
5.00mm: 3708 012
6.5mm: 3912 012



Dark Orange

6.5mm: 3912 021



Red

2mm: 3917 011
3.45mm: 3707 003
5.00mm: 3708 011
6.5mm: 3912 011



Brown

6.5mm: 3912 023



Light Green

6.5mm: 3912 020



Mint Green

3.45mm: 3707 002
6.5mm: 3912 026



Field Green

2mm: 3917 002
3.45mm: 3707 019
5.00mm: 3708 002



Forest Green

2mm: 3917 014
3.45mm: 3707 014
5.00mm: 3708 014
6.5mm: 3912 014



Teal

2mm: 3917 015
3.45mm: 3707 015
5.00mm: 3708 015
6.5mm: 3912 015

Technical data	Standards	Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Compact	Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Speed	Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Training	Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Reference
Classification					
Type of floorcovering	EN 14904	Area-elastic sports floorings		Combined-elastic sports floorings	
Characteristics					
Total weight	EN 430 - ISO 23997	17.08kg/m²	17.28kg/m²	18.21kg/m²	18.7kg/m²
Width	EN 427- ISO 24342	2m			
Length	EN 426 - ISO 24341	23lm	20.5lm or 23lm		
Strip dimension	EN 426 - ISO 24341 EN 427 - ISO 24342	2 430 x 295 x 18mm			
Total thickness	EN 429 - ISO 24340	35mm	36.45mm	38mm	39.5mm
Requirements for safe use					
Friction	EN 13036-4	80 to 110			
Shock absorption	Average measured value	A3	C3		C3
	EN 14808 requirement	≥ 40% < 55%	≥ 45% < 55%		≥ 55% < 75%
Vertical deformation	EN 14809	A3	C3		C4
Specular gloss	EN 13745 EN ISO 2813	compliant			
Technical performance					
Vertical ball behaviour	EN 12235	90%			
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1	C_{fl}-s1		
Resistance to wear	EN ISO 5470-1	≤ 1g			
Resistance to indendation	Average measured value	compliant			
	EN 1516 requirement	≤ 0.50mm			
Resistance to a rolling load	EN 1569	compliant			

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett Sports

Unis



Purple

6.5mm: 3912 025



Magenta

6.5mm: 3912 022

Lime

6.5mm: 3912 035
8.3mm: 3914 035



Lagoon

6.5mm: 3912 034
8.3mm: 3914 034



Coral

6.5mm: 3912 033
8.3mm: 3914 033

General Information









LUMAFLEX DUO OMNISPORTS
Unis

Main Product Features

- Ideal multi-sports solution with great shock absorption for up to competition level
- Comfort and high sports performance thanks to the combination of a point-elastic covering with an area-elastic surface
- Easy installation

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag

Omnisports Compact



(1)

Omnisports Speed



(1)

Omnisports Training



(1)

Omnisports Reference



(1)

(1) Top layer only

Logistics Information



Available in rolls
Rolls length: 20.5lm or 23lm
(Omnisports Compact 23lm only)

Laying direction:



See page 584 for coordinated accessories offer

LUMAFLEX DUO OMNISPORTS



Wood - Golden Maple / Uni - Red

Woods



Dark Beech

6.5mm: 3913 020



Beech

2mm: 3916 001
3.45mm: 3911 001
5.00mm: 3709 001
6.5mm: 3913 001



Gunstock Oak

2mm: 3916 004
3.45mm: 3911 004
5.00mm: 3709 004



Classic Oak

2mm: 3916 003
3.45mm: 3911 003
5.00mm: 3709 003
6.5mm: 3913 003



Golden Maple

2mm: 3916 002
3.45mm: 3911 002
5.00mm: 3709 002
6.5mm: 3913 002

Light Maple

6.5mm: 3913 019



Maple Grey

6.5mm: 3913 009



Maple Sky Blue

6.5mm: 3913 017



Maple Mint Green

6.5mm: 3913 018



Maple Red

6.5mm: 3913 011

Esquisse



Sky Blue

6.5mm: 26506 002



Light Green

6.5mm: 26506 001



Beige

6.5mm: 26506 005

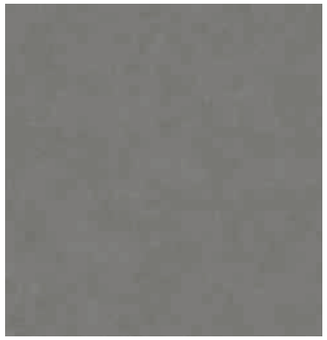


Dark Orange

6.5mm: 26506 003

Technical data	Standards	Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Compact	Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Speed	Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Training	Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Reference
Classification					
Type of floorcovering	EN 14904	Area-elastic sports floorings		Combined-elastic sports floorings	
Characteristics					
Total weight	EN 430 - ISO 23997	17.08kg/m²	17.28kg/m²	18.21kg/m²	18.7kg/m²
Width	EN 427- ISO 24342	2m			
Length	EN 426 - ISO 24341	23lm	20.5lm or 23lm		
Strip dimension	EN 426 - ISO 24341 EN 427 - ISO 24342	2 430 x 295 x 18mm			
Total thickness	EN 429 - ISO 24340	35mm	36.45mm	38mm	39.5mm
Requirements for safe use					
Friction	EN 13036-4	80 to 110			
Shock absorption	Average measured value	A3	C3		C3
	EN 14808 requirement	≥ 40% < 55%	≥ 45% < 55%		≥ 55% < 75%
Vertical deformation	EN 14809	A3	C3		C4
Specular gloss	EN 13745 EN ISO 2813	compliant			
Technical performance					
Vertical ball behaviour	EN 12235	90%			
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1	C_{fl}-s1		
Resistance to wear	EN ISO 5470-1	≤ 1g			
Resistance to indendation	Average measured value	compliant			
	EN 1516 requirement	≤ 0.50mm			
Resistance to a rolling load	EN 1569	compliant			

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett Sports



Grey Uni

6.5mm: 26506 004

General Information









LUMAFLEX DUO OMNISPORTS
Woods / Esquisse

Main Product Features

- Ideal multisports solution with great shock absorption for up to competition level
- Comfort and high sports performance thanks to the combination of a point-elastic covering with an area-elastic surface
- Easy installation

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag

Omnisports Compact



Omnisports Speed



Omnisports Training



Omnisports Reference



(1) Top layer only

Logistics Information



Available in rolls
Rolls length: 20.5lm or 23lm
(Omnisports Compact 23lm only)

Laying direction:





INDOOR SPORTS

See page 584 for coordinated accessories offer

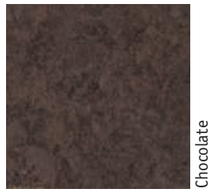
LUMAFLEX DUO LINOSPORT xf²™



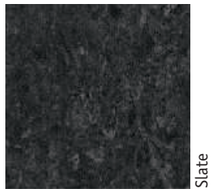
100% Linen - Chocolate

Linosport xf²™ (3.2mm)


Sisal
3.2mm: 14849 611


Chocolate
3.2mm: 14849 632


100% Linen
3.2mm: 14849 400

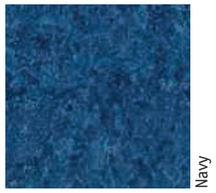

Slate
3.2mm: 14849 674

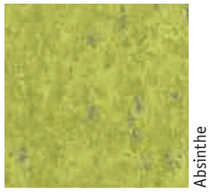

Grey
3.2mm: 14849 793

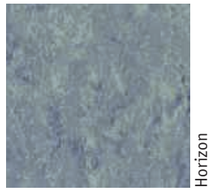

Steel
3.2mm: 14849 673


Periwinkle
3.2mm: 14849 761

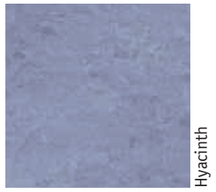

Blue Purple
3.2mm: 14849 762

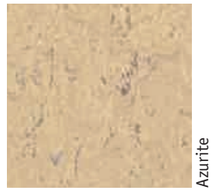

Navy
3.2mm: 14849 688

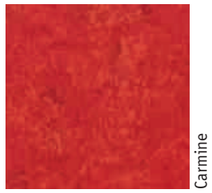

Absinthe
3.2mm: 14849 695


Horizon
3.2mm: 14849 663


Begonia
3.2mm: 14849 742

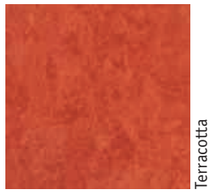

Hyacinth
3.2mm: 14849 764


Azurite
3.2mm: 14849 624


Carmine
3.2mm: 14849 645


Sunflower
3.2mm: 14849 628


Amber
3.2mm: 14849 636


Terracotta
3.2mm: 14849 641

Technical data	Standards	Lumaflex Duo Linosport xf²™
Classification		
Type of floorcovering	EN 14904	Combined-elastic sports floorings
Characteristics		
Total weight	ISO 23997	17.98kg/m²
Width	ISO 24342	2m
Length	ISO 24341	approx. 28m x 2m
Strip dimension	ISO 24341 ISO 24342	2 430 x 295 x 18mm
Total thickness	ISO 24340	36.2mm +/- 3mm
Requirements for safe use		
Friction	EN 13036-4	80 to 110
Shock absorption	Average measured value	A3
	EN 14808 requirement	≥ 25% ≤75%
Vertical deformation	EN 14809	A3
Specular gloss	EN 13745 EN ISO 2813	compliant
Technical performance		
Vertical ball behaviour	EN 12235	≥ 90%
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl}-s1
Resistance to wear	EN ISO 5470-1	≤ 1g
Resistance to indentation	Average measured value	compliant
	EN 1516 requirement	≤ 0.50mm
Resistance to a rolling load	EN 1569	approx. 0.10 mm - no damage

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett Sports


Mint
14849 651

*This information concerns the sports multi-layer only. Please refer to construction scheme.

LUMAFLEX DUO LINOSPORT XF²™

Main Product Features

- Linoleum top layer for a durable solution for multi- use sportshall
- xf²™ surface treatment, with matt appearance
- High resistance to wear and crushing, allowing intensive use without floor protection
- Optimal safety and performance, with Lumaflex Duo subconstruction

Surface Treatment

Sustainability Tag

Linosport xf²™*

93% 78% Natural Renewable
100% 39% Recyclable Recycled content
PHTHALATE FREE
<100µg/m³ Better Indoor Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information

Linosport xf²™ 3.2mm
Available in rolls
Rolls length: ca. 28lm

Laying direction:

General Information

Lumaflex Duo Linosport xf²™
0200-0036-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett SpA 05035 Narni - ITALY
EN 14904:2006

cradle to cradle CERTIFIED SILVER

FIBA EQUIPMENT & VENUE

INDOOR SPORTS

See page 584 for coordinated accessories offer

LUMAFLEX DUO LINOSPORT CLASSIC



Lumaflex Linosport Classic - Beige

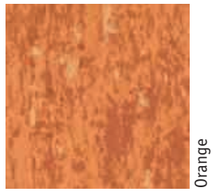
Linosport Classic (4mm)


Beige
4mm: 1844 811


Lawn
4mm: 1844 895


Yellow
4mm: 1844 830


Navy Blue
4mm: 1844 888


Orange
4mm: 1844 836


Blue
4mm: 1844 868

Technical data	Standards	Lumaflex Duo Linosport Classic
Classification		
Type of floorcovering	EN 14904	Combined-elastic sports floorings
Characteristics		
Total weight	ISO 23997	18.8kg/m²
Width	ISO 24342	2m
Length	ISO 24341	approx. 28m x 2m
Strip dimension	ISO 24341 ISO 24342	2 430 x 295 x 18mm
Total thickness	ISO 24340	37mm
Requirements for safe use		
Friction	EN 13036-4	80 to 110
Shock absorption	Average measured value	A3
	EN 14808 requirement	≥ 25% ≤75%
Vertical deformation	EN 14809	A3
Specular gloss	EN 13745 EN ISO 2813	compliant
Technical performance		
Vertical ball behaviour	EN 12235	≥ 90%
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl}-s2
Resistance to wear	EN ISO 5470-1	< 1g
Resistance to indendation	Average measured value	compliant
	EN 1516 requirement	≤ 0.50mm
Resistance to a rolling load	EN 1569	approx. 0.50 mm - no damage

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett Sports

*This information concerns the sports multi-layer only. Please refer to construction scheme.

LUMAFLEX DUO LINOSPORT CLASSIC

Main Product Features

- Linoleum top layer for a durable solution for multi- use sportshall
- 4mm pure linoleum top-layer: allowing endless renovationpossibilities if needed
- Linofinish: resistant treatment to be added in situ (Art. code: 1551083)
- Optimal safety and sports performances

Surface Treatment

Linofinish applied in situ
(Article code: 1551083)

Sustainability Tag

Linosport Classic*

91% 79% Natural Renewable
100% 41% Recyclable Recycled content
PHTHALATE FREE
<100µg/m³ Better Indoor Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 28lm
Linosport Classic 4mm

Laying direction:

General Information

CE
Linosport Classic
0200-0037-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett SpA 05035 Narni - ITALY
EN 14904:2006

cradle to cradle CERTIFIED SILVER

FIBA EQUIPMENT & VENUE

See page 584 for coordinated accessories offer

PROTECTION



Protective floor coverings to convert any sports facility for temporary exhibition or event use

SENSORY BENEFITS

- A variety of products for all needs, from one-off use to reusable temporary solutions

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Quick and easy to install and remove (under 2 hours)
- High resistance to wear and tear
- Durable solution

Technical data	Standards	ProtecTiles+	Touchdown
Characteristics			
Description		Polypropylene textile pile on polyolefin under layer	Compact vinyl floor covering
Total thickness	EN 428 ISO 24346	5.2mm (± 0.4mm)	1.3mm
Total weight	EN 430 ISO 23997	3.060kg/m²	1.8kg/m²
Technical performance			
Residual indentation	EN 433	–	0.10mm
Dimensional stability	EN 434	< 0.2%	0.1%
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} s1 on cement	C_{fl} s1 (on concrete support)
Slip resistance	EN 13893	–	≥ 0.3
Acoustic absorption	EN 20354 ISO354	(alpha) w=0.15 (H)	–
Impact sound reduction	ISO 140/8 NF EN ISO 717/2	l_w=19dB	l_w=2dB
Electrical properties	EN 1081	–	R1 > 10^{10} ohms
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV	–
Formaldehyde	EN 717-1 EN 727-2	No formaldehyde - E1	No formaldehyde
Pentachlorophenol	EN 12673	No pentachlorophenol	
Underfloor heating compatibility	EN 12524	0.08 Ru=m² K/W Suitable - max 27°C	–
Colours		7	3
Form of delivery	EN 427	Tiles: 1 x 2m	Roll: 2m x 10 to 40lm

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett Sports

PROTECTILES+

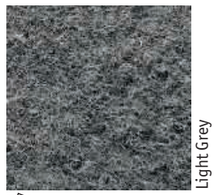




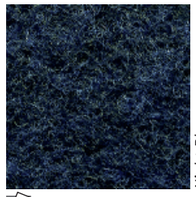
Technical data	Standards	ProtecTiles+
Characteristics		
Description		Polypropylene textile pile on polyolefin under layer
Total thickness	EN 428 ISO 24346	5.2mm (± 0.4mm)
Total weight	EN 430 ISO 23997	3.060kg/m²
Technical performance		
Dimensional stability	EN 434	< 0.2%
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} s1 on cement
Acoustic absorption	EN 20354 ISO354	(alpha) w=0.15 (H)
Impact sound reduction	ISO 140/8 NF EN ISO 717/2	L_w=19dB
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Formaldehyde	EN 717-1 EN 727-2	No formaldehyde - E1
Pentachlorophenol	EN 12673	No pentachlorophenol
Underfloor heating compatibility	EN 12524	0.08 Ru=m² K/W Suitable - max 27°C

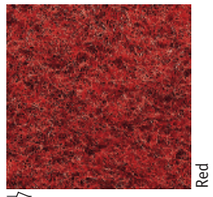
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett Sports

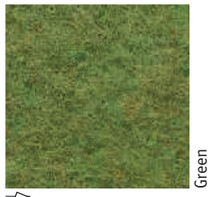

Anthracite
44003 000

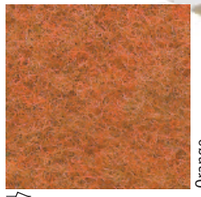

Light Grey
44003 001


Dark Brown
44003 002


Night Blue
44003 003


Red
44003 004


Green
44003 005


Orange
44003006

PROTECTILES+

Textile floor protection for social events

Main Product Features

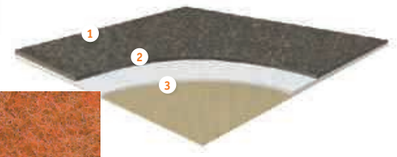
- Effective solution to protect your floor from heavy weights and furniture (podium, stages etc.)
- Easy to install (less than 1.5 hour to install 1000m²) with dedicated Protectiles trolley (capacity 100 tiles)
- Easy to maintain

Logistics Information

Available in tiles 1 x 2m

General Information

ProtecTiles+
<25>GCDSW-QUADREA CONCORD
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Sommernneedlepunch
59780 Baisieux, FRANCE
EN 14041:2004



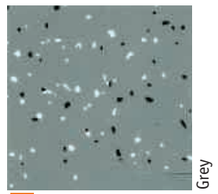
1 Polypropylene
2 Latex
3 Polyolefin backing

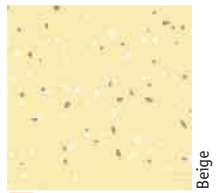
TOUCHDOWN

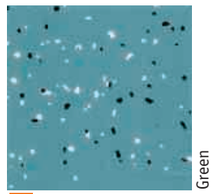


Technical data	Standards	Touchdown
Characteristics		
Description		Compact vinyl floor covering
Total thickness	EN 428 ISO 24346	1.3mm
Total weight	EN 430 ISO 23997	1.8kg/m²
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	EN 433	0.10mm
Dimensional stability	EN 434	0.1%
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl} s1 (on concrete support)
Slip resistance	EN 13893	≥ 0.3
Impact sound reduction	ISO 140/8 NF EN ISO 717/2	L_w=2dB
Electrical properties	EN 1081	R1 > 10^{10} ohms
Formaldehyde	EN 717-1 EN 727-2	No formaldehyde
Pentachlorophenol	EN 12673	No pentachlorophenol
Underfloor heating compatibility	EN 12524	106

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett Sports


Grey
3964 001


Beige
3964 002


Green
3964 003



1 Transparent wear layer
2 Decorated compact impregnation
3 Calandered sheet + coated glass fibre no woven

TOUCHDOWN

PVC floor protection for social events

Main Product Features

- Cost-effective solution to protect your floor from foot traffic and light weights
- Can be also used during structural work
- Easy to install
- Ultra-resistant to wear and tear

Sustainability Tag

100%
19%
Recyclable
Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE
* except recycled content

(1)
<100µg/m³*
Better Indoor Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

(1) For all products produced in 2015

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 10lm to 40lm

See page 587 for coordinated accessories offer

ACCESSORIES

Accessories for resilient floorings p. 538
Core accessories p. 540
Accessibility p. 554
Specialties p. 556

Underlay & overlay solutions p. 560

Floorcraft p. 566

Accessories for hard floorings p. 570
Wood p. 570
Laminate p. 572
Underlayers p. 580

Accessories for sports floorings p. 582

ACCESSORIES FOR RESILIENT FLOORINGS



WELDING PVC WELDING RODS

COLD WELDING

Creation of a watertight join which is necessary to prevent any penetration of water after the vinyl floorcovering has been laid.

Name of the product	Reference	Description	Logistic information
Cold welding - Commercial use	Type A	Specially designed for PVC floorcoverings that have been overlapped and double cut.	Art code: 1490 002 1 box of 24 tubes A tube for a 20 lm welding
Cold welding - Commercial use	Type C	Specially designed for PVC floorcoverings with joint opening from 0.3 mm to 4 mm.	Art code: 1490 003 1 box of 24 tubes A tube for a 10 to 15 lm welding

HOT WELDING FOR VINYL FLOORINGS

Name of the product	Logistic information
Welding rods	diameter= 4mm 1 bobbin of 50lm

HOT WELDING FOR VINYL SPORTS FLOORINGS

Name of the product	Logistic information
Welding rods - Omnisports Speed / Compact	diameter= 4mm 1 bobbin of 50lm
Welding rods - Omnisports Training / Reference / Excel	diameter= 5mm 1 bobbin of 50lm

WELDING NON-PVC WELDING RODS

HOT WELDING FOR LINOLEUM FLOORINGS

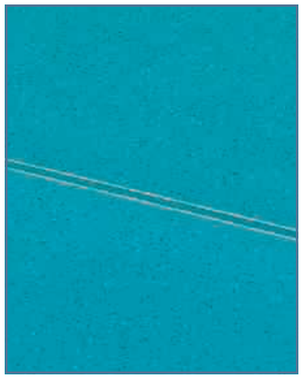
Name of the product	Reference	Logistic information
Welding rods	Unicolor: 1751 --- Available in stock for the compact linoleum range	diameter= 4mm 1 bobbin of 50lm
Welding rods	Multicolor: 14000 --- Available in stock for the 20 Grands Classiques compact linoleum colours	diameter= 4mm 1 bobbin of 40lm
Welding rods	Unicolor: 14051 --- Available in stock for the acoustic linoleum range	diameter= 4,4mm 1 bobbin of 40lm

All Tarkett resilient ranges offer a complete list of matching unicolour or multicolour welding rods according to the design and colour chosen.
Please refer to:

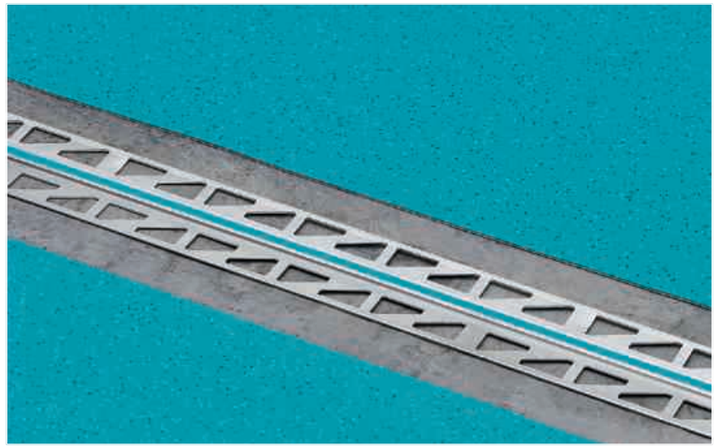
http://professionals.tarkett.com (under Products / Accessories / Welding rods)

TRANSITION PROFILES EXPANSION JOINTS FOR ROLLS

EXPANSION JOINTS



Screed and expansion joints are made in nearly all buildings and have to be taken over by the floor. If no joints are made, the floor covering may tear or dish, which would require complex and costly repair.
Expansion joint sections offer a perfect solution to avoid such problems.



2.3/3.7x2500mm, made upon request in any colour for perfect matching

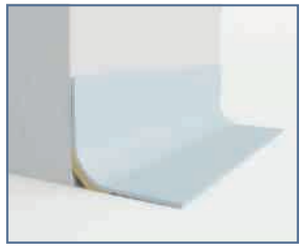
Ordering unit: 1 box of 10 pcs = 25lm

Art codes: **Expansion joint 2.2:** 26600 --- (for 2.00mm compact flooring)
Expansion joint 3.7: 26601 --- (for 3.0/3.5mm acoustic flooring)

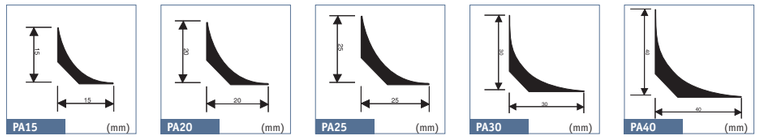
ACCESSORIES FOR RESILIENT FLOORINGS

COVING ▪ PVC COVE FORMERS & CAPPINGS

▪ PVC COVE FORMER



Used to form a cove where floor coverings are continued up the wall. Usually used with a capping seal or cap to finish the raw edge of the floor covering.
Delivery: 25 units of 2lm per box

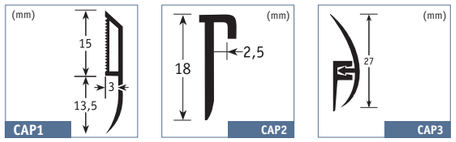


26617 001 | 1441 000 | 26629 001 | 1442 000 | 26618 001

▪ PVC CAPPING

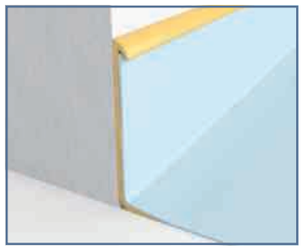


Used to finish the top of a resilient floor covering where it has been coved up the wall.
Usually used with a cove former.
CAP1: semi-flexible, cost-effective
CAP2: self-adhesive, easy to install
CAP3: two-parted, hygienic

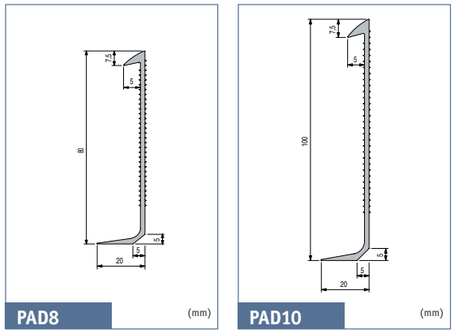


		CAP1	CAP2	CAP3
	Medium grey RAL: 5000 NCS: S 5502 B	1443 000	-	-
	Light grey RAL: 7500 NCS: S 3000 N	1443 001	-	-
	White RAL: 9003 NCS: S 0500 N	1443 002	1444 001	1445 001
	Black RAL: 1500 NCS: S 9000 N	-	1444 000	1445 000
	Silver	-	1444 002	-
	Wood colour matched RAL: 070 80 30 NCS: S 2020 Y 30 R	-	-	1445 002
Delivery		25 units of 2.70lm per box	25 units of 2.70lm per box	25 units of 2.70lm per box

▪ 2 IN 1: COVE FORMER & CAPPING



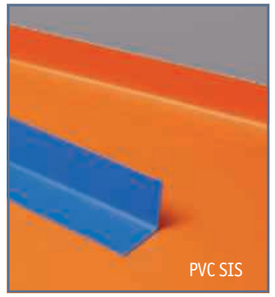
Provides a neat cove allowing floor coverings to be dressed up the wall to form a skirting, supports floor covering at a weak point, and protects the exposed edge.



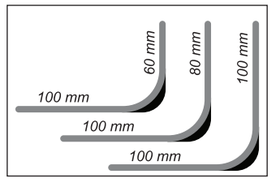
		PAD8	PAD10
	Medium grey RAL: 5000 NCS: S 5502 B	1438 000	1437 000
	Light grey RAL: 7500 NCS: S 3000 N	1438 001	1437 001
	White RAL: 9003 NCS: S 0500 N	1438 002	1437 002
Delivery		20 units in 2lm per box	20 units in 2lm per box

SKIRTING ▪ PREFORMED SET-IN SKIRTINGS

▪ PREFORMED SKIRTING - PVC / LINO



Preformed set-in skirting made of PVC or Linoleum flooring, reinforced with polymere on backside. Welded to the floor covering and glued to the wall. Ensure easy to clean and hygenic result.

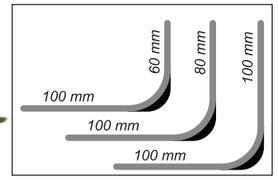


PVC
60/80/100 x 100x2 400mm, available upon request with all colours
Ordering unit: 1 box of 10 pcs = 24lm (min order 2 boxes)

Art codes:
Acoustic 100 x 100mm: 26611 ---
100 x 80mm: 26612 ---
100 x 60mm: 26613 ---
Compact 100 x 100mm: 26614 ---
100 x 80mm: 26615 ---
100 x 60mm: 26616 ---



Lino SIS

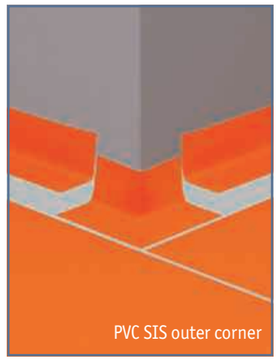


LINOLEUM
60/80/100 x 100x2 400mm, available upon request with all colours
Ordering unit: 1 box of 10 pcs = 48lm (min order 2 boxes)

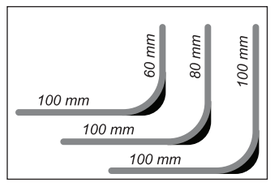
	Compact 2mm	Compact 2.5mm	Acoustic 3.8mm
100 x 100mm:	1746	1743	1719
100 x 80mm:	1747	1744	1741
100 x 60mm:	1748	1745	1742

Available also on 20 cm, onto the floor

▪ PREFORMED OUTER CORNER - PVC / LINO

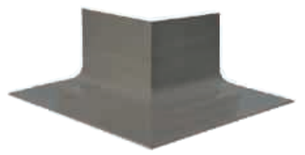


Preformed outside corner made of PVC or Linoleum flooring, reinforced with polymere on backside. Welded to the floor covering and glued to the wall. Shock resistant & watertight.

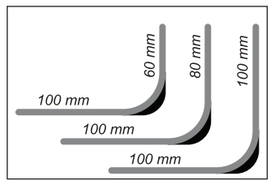


PVC
Shock resistant & watertight outside corner made of Evolution flooring, Polymere reinforced structure.
To be glued or welded.
60/80/100 x 100 x 130mm, available upon request with all colours
Ordering unit: 1 box of 10 pcs

Art codes:
Acoustic 100 x 100mm: 26605 ---
100 x 80mm: 26606 ---
100 x 60mm: 26607 ---
Compact 100 x 100mm: 26608 ---
100 x 80mm: 26609 ---
100 x 60mm: 26610 ---



Lino SIS outer corner



LINOLEUM
bar 60/80/100x100 - length 2400mm
(size of the corner 130x130mm)

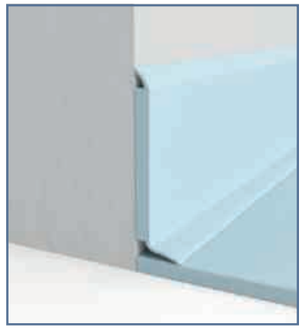
	Compact 2mm	Compact 2.5mm	Acoustic 3.8mm
100 x 100mm:	1766	1763	1760
100 x 80mm:	1767	1764	1761
100 x 60mm:	1768	1765	1762

Available also on 20 cm, onto the floor

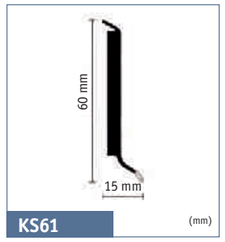
ACCESSORIES FOR RESILIENT FLOORINGS

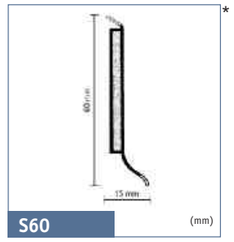
SKIRTING ▪ DECORATIVE SET-ON SKIRTINGS

▪ SEMI-FLEXIBLE DECORATIVE SKIRTING

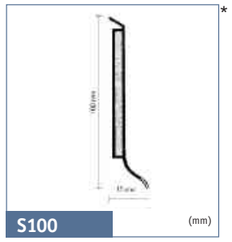


KS61 - PVC semi-rigid skirting for decorative use.
S60/S100 - Rigid skirting on a MDF support for decorative use*.
*Only available in specified colors.





*



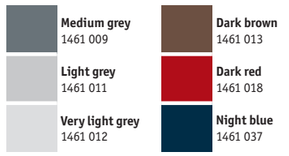
*

		KS61	S60	S100
	White RAL: 9010 NCS: S 1002-Y	1411 002		
	Black RAL: 9004 NCS: S 8500 N	1411 007	1446 007	1447 007*
	Dark grey RAL: 7043 NCS: S 7500 N	1411 008		1447 008
	Medium grey RAL: 7012 NCS: S 6502 B	1411 009**		1447 009
	Grey RAL: 7004 NCS: S 4000 N	1411 010		1447 010
	Light grey RAL: 7500 NCS: S 3500 N	1411 011**		1447 011*
	Very light grey RAL: 7035 NCS: S 2002 Y	1411 012**	1446 012*	
	Dark brown RAL: 060 40 05 NCS: S 7005 Y50 R	1411 013**	1446 013	
	Dark red brown RAL: 050 20 16 NCS: S 8005 Y80 R	1411 014	1446 014*	1447 014*
	Dark yellow brown RAL: 060 30 27 NCS: S 6020 Y30 R	1411 015	1446 015	1447 015*
	Red brown RAL: 8004 NCS: S 5040 Y60 R	1411 016		1447 016*
	Terracotta RAL: 8002 NCS: S 6020 Y70 R	1411 017	1446 017	1447 017*
	Dark red RAL: 040 30 40 NCS: S 4050 Y90 R	1411 018**	1446 018*	1447 018*
	Red RAL: 030 40 60 NCS: S 1080 Y90 R	1411 019	1446 019	1447 019*
	Orange RAL: 050 60 60 NCS: S 0580 Y50 R	1411 020		1447 020*
	Beige RAL: 070 60 20 NCS: S 4020 Y20 R	1411 021	1446 021	1447 021*
	Medium brown RAL: 060 40 30 NCS: S 5030 Y50 R	1411 022		
	Brown RAL: 060 50 30 NCS: S 4030 Y40 R	1411 023	1446 023	1447 023*
	Light brown RAL: 060 60 30 NCS: S 3040 Y40 R	1411 024	1446 024*	1447 024*
	Medium beige RAL: 070 80 30 NCS: S 2020 Y30 R	1411 025	1446 025	

		KS61	S60	S100
	Grege RAL: 070 80 10 NCS: S 2005 Y40 R	1411 026	1446 026*	
	Light beige RAL: 080 80 20 NCS: S 2010 Y20 R	1411 027	1446 027	1447 027*
	Yellow RAL: 070 70 60 NCS: S 1070 Y20 R	1411 028	1446 028*	1447 028*
	Purple red RAL: 340 50 20 NCS: S 5020 R30 B	1411 029	1446 029	1447 029*
	Purple blue RAL: 290 60 25 NCS: S 2030 R60 B	1411 030		1447 030*
	Light purple RAL: 290 60 10 NCS: S 3020 R60 B	1411 031	1446 031	
	Rose wood RAL: 060 60 10 NCS: S 3010 Y50 R	1411 032	1446 032*	1447 032*
	Light green RAL: 120 70 30 NCS: S 2030 G40 Y	1411 033	1446 033	1447 033*
	Medium green RAL: 110 60 20 NCS: S 3020 G40 Y	1411 034		1447 034*
	Blue green RAL: 190 60 10 NCS: S 3010 B70 G	1411 035	1446 035	1447 035*
	Green yellow RAL: 100 70 60 NCS: S 2050 G70 Y	1411 036	1446 036*	1447 036*
	Night blue RAL: 250 30 10 NCS: S 7010 R90 B	1411 037**	1446 037	
	Navy blue RAL: 250 50 25 NCS: S 3040 R90 B	1411 038		1447 038*
	Dark blue RAL: 270 40 25 NCS: S 5030 R80 B	1411 039		1447 039*
	Blue RAL: 260 60 25 NCS: S 2040 R80 B	1411 040	1446 040*	1447 040*
	Medium blue RAL: 250 50 20 NCS: S 4030 R90 B	1411 041	1446 041	1447 041*
	Sky blue RAL: 230 70 15 NCS: S 2020 B	1411 042		1411 042*
	Light blue RAL: 260 70 15 NCS: S 2020 R90 B	1411 043	1446 043	1447 043*
	Green blue RAL: 200 60 20 NCS: S 3030 G50 Y	1411 044		1447 044*
Delivery		20 units of 2.50lm	20 units of 2.57lm	10 units of 2.57lm

Specific cutting tool for corners recommended for S60 and S100.

* Upon request.
** 6 colours available in self adhesive skirtings.



SKIRTING ▪ DECORATIVE SET-ON SKIRTINGS

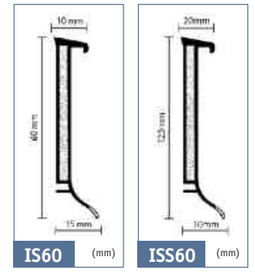
▪ RIGID DECORATIVE SKIRTING WITH MATERIAL TO BE INSERTED



IS60/ISS60 - Rigid skirtings made on MDF support.
Floor covering to be inserted for perfect colour matching. To be glued.
ISS60 - Specially developed for LVT.

	IS60
Medium grey RAL: 5000 NCS: S 5502 B	1448 000
Light grey RAL: 7500 NCS: S 3000 N	1448 001
White RAL: 9003 NCS: S 0500 N	1448 002
Delivery	20 units of 2.57lm

	ISS60
black NCS: S8500-N	1462 001
silver grey RAL: 7035 NCS: S2002-B	1462 002
white RAL: 9003 NCS: S0502-B	1462 003
chocolate NCS: S8010-Y70R	1462 004
light beige NCS: S2030-Y30R	1462 005
cappucino NCS: S5020-Y30R	1462 006
Delivery	20 pieces in one cardboard box = 51.40lm



▪ FLEXIBLE DECORATIVE SKIRTING WITH MATERIAL TO BE INSERTED



Very flexible skirting for curved walls and pillars. Floor covering to be inserted for perfect colour matching. Self adhesive both sides: 7 x 60 x 2 500mm.

Ordering unit: 1 box of 10 = 25lm.



1464 001
Clip Cutter
Designed to facilitate the cutting of the floor covering to be inserted in the above skirtings.

	ISF 60
White RAL: 9016 NCS: S0300-N	1463 007
Silver grey RAL: 7004 NCS: S4000-N	1463 002
Steel NCS: S4500-N	1463 003

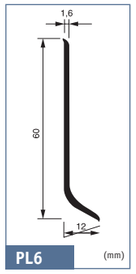
ACCESSORIES FOR RESILIENT FLOORINGS

SKIRTING ■ SET-ON SKIRTINGS

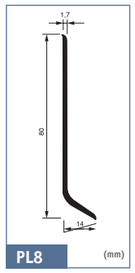
■ FLEXIBLE SKIRTING



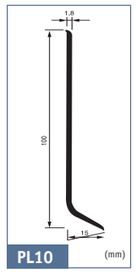
Flexible PVC skirting used where a neat and clean finishing is required in non critical areas.



PL6 (mm)



PL8 (mm)

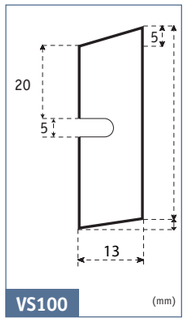


PL10 (mm)

		PL6	PL8	PL10
	Matched to wood RAL: 070 80 30 NCS: S 2020 Y 30 R	1449 000	1458 000	1450 000
	Black RAL: 1500 NCS: S 9000 N	1449 001	1458 001	1450 001
	Medium grey RAL: 5000 NCS: S 5502 B	1449 002	1458 002	1450 002
	Silver grey RAL: 070 80 10 NCS: S 2005 Y 40 R	1449 003	1458 003	1450 003
	Light grey RAL: 8500	1449 004	1458 004	1450 004
	White RAL: 9003 NCS: S 0500 N	1449 005	1458 005	1450 005
Delivery		1 unit of 50lm per box	1 unit of 50lm per box	1 unit of 50lm per box

■ VENTILATED SKIRTING





VS100 (mm)

Ventilated skirting made of wood to be painted.
To be used in combination with loose lay floorings or with floor coverings on Tarkolay.
Article code: 1252 030 (unfinished)

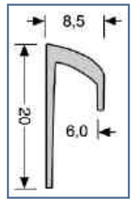
COVING ■ CAPPINGS FOR LVT

■ LVT SKIRTING CAP



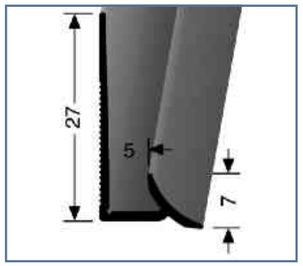
Aluminium skirting cap for LVT Click & Loose-Lay to be combined with skirting bottom.
- To be glued.
- Perfect protection of the edge of the product
- Elegant finish

Size: 20 mm wide x 6 mm high inside x 8.5 mm high outside x 2500 mm long
Packaging: 10 units of 2,5lm in a cardboard box ie 25 lm
Article code: 26626 011: silver
26626 012: stainless steel



	Silver	26626 011
	Stainless steel	26626 012

■ LVT SKIRTING BOTTOM



Aluminium skirting bottom for LVT Click & Loose-Lay, to be combined with the cap for skirting. To be glued.
- Real material to be inserted
- Elegant finish with 100 % color matching with floor covering
- Also compatible for perfect finish in stairs

Size: 5 mm inside x 27 mm high x 7 mm lower lip x 2500 mm long
Packaging: 10 units of 2,5lm in a cardboard box = 25 lm
Article code: 26626 021: silver
26626 022: stainless steel

	Silver	26626 021
	Stainless steel	26626 022

SPECIAL STRIPS ■ DECORATIVE STRIPS FOR LVT

■ LVT FEATURE STRIPS





BLACK	1421 001
SILVER	1421 002
GOLD	1421 003
COPPER	1421 012
EGGSHELL	1421 013
TAUPE	1421 007
DARK GREY	1421 009
ROYAL BLUE	1421 011
RED	1421 010

ACCESSORIES FOR RESILIENT FLOORINGS

SKIRTING — DECORATIVE SET-ON SKIRTINGS FOR LVT

LVT PVC SKIRTING



- compact PVC skirting with decorative film and **PUR treatment**, to be glued
- **easy maintenance** with water-resistant material
- perfect finishing with **matching colours** for:
  - all references of iD Inspiration 55/70 & 40
  - all references of iD Inspiration Loose-lay
  - TILT Concrete references
  - 22 references of iD Essential

Size: 60 mm high x 10 mm thick x 2020 mm long
Packaging: 10 pieces in one box = 20,20 lm

iD Inspiration Loose-lay			
LVT Design	LVT Colour	LVT Colour reference (3 last digits)	Skirting reference NEW (10 units)
BEACH WOOD	BEIGE	009	26640 753
BEACH WOOD	GREY	010	26640 754
BÉTON	WHITE	000	26640 740
BÉTON	GREY	002	26640 739
BÉTON	BLACK	001	26640 741
CHRISTMAS PINE	BROWN	008	26640 744
CHRISTMAS PINE	WHITE	006	26640 746
CHRISTMAS PINE	NATURAL	007	26640 745
DELICATE WOOD	BLACK	013	26640 759
DELICATE WOOD	WHITE	011	26640 758
DELICATE WOOD	GREGE	012	26640 760
ELEGANT OAK	BEIGE	014	26640 743
ELEGANT OAK	NATURAL	015	26640 742
LIMED OAK	BEIGE	000	26640 750
LIMED OAK	GREY	001	26640 751
LIMED OAK	BROWN	002	26640 752
MOUNTAIN OAK	NATURAL	003	26640 749
MOUNTAIN OAK	BROWN	004	26640 748
MOUNTAIN OAK	BLACK	005	26640 747
SAWN OAK	GREY	016	26640 755
SAWN OAK	BROWN	017	26640 756
SAWN OAK	DARK BROWN	018	26640 757

iD Essential Click			
LVT Design	LVT Colour	LVT Colour reference (3 last digits)	Skirting reference
DELICATE OAK	NATURAL	24722 002	26640 215
LIMEWASHED OAK	BEIGE	24722 000	26640 207
LIMEWASHED OAK	BROWN	24722 001	26640 208
RUST METAL	BROWN	24723 001	26640 227
RUST METAL	BLACK	24722 002	26640 226
STONE	GREY	24723 000	26640 224
TOASTED OAK	LIGHT GREY	24722 003	26640 210
TOASTED OAK	DARK GREY	24722 004	26640 211

iD Essential 30			
LVT Design	LVT Colour	LVT Colour reference (3 last digits)	Skirting reference
CERUSED OAK	BEIGE	24707 009	24640 207
CERUSED OAK	LIGHT BROWN	24707 010	24640 209
CERUSED OAK	BROWN	24707 011	24640 208
COUNTRY OAK	BEIGE	24707 001	24640 238
COUNTRY OAK	NATURAL	24707 002	24640 237
COUNTRY OAK	GREY	24707 003	24640 236
SMOKED OAK	BROWN	3977 001	24640 212
SMOKED OAK	DARK GREY	3977 003	24640 211
SMOKED OAK	LIGHT GREY	3977 004	24640 210
SOFT OAK	NATURAL	3977 008	24640 215
SOFT OAK	BEIGE	3977 009	24640 217
SOFT OAK	LIGHT GREY	3977 010	24640 219
SOFT OAK	LIGHT BROWN	3977 012	24640 218
SOFT OAK	LIGHT BEIGE	3977 015	24640 216
VENEZIA	GREY	3979 001	24640 224
WASHED PINE	WHITE	24707 004	24640 206
WASHED PINE	BEIGE	24707 005	24640 204
WASHED PINE	LIGHT BROWN	24707 006	24640 205
WASHED PINE	SNOW	24707 007	24640 202
WASHED PINE	BLUE	24707 008	24640 203

iD Inspiration Click			
LVT Design	LVT Colour	LVT Colour reference (3 last digits)	Skirting reference
CONTEMPORARY OAK	GREY	109	26640 346
CONTEMPORARY OAK	GREGE	110	26640 347
CONTEMPORARY OAK	NATURAL	111	26640 348
CONTEMPORARY OAK	BROWN	112	26640 349
ELM	LIGHT GREY	113	26640 350
ELM	BEIGE	114	26640 351
ELM	NATURAL	115	26640 352
OXIDE	COPPER	118	26640 359
OXIDE	STEEL	119	26640 360
OXIDE	BLACK STEEL	120	26640 361
PATINA ASH	BEIGE	106	26640 343
PATINA ASH	BROWN	107	26640 344
PATINA ASH	GREY	108	26640 345
RUSTIC OAK	STONE BROWN	121	26640 370
RUSTIC OAK	DARK GREY	122	26640 371
RUSTIC OAK	MEDIUM GREY	123	26640 372
RUSTIC OAK	LIGHT GREY	124	26640 373
TERRAZZO	GREY	129	26640 378
TERRAZZO	GREEN	130	26640 379
TERRAZZO	ANTHRACITE	131	26640 380

iD Inspiration 55-70			
LVT Design	LVT Colour	LVT Colour reference (3 last digits)	Skirting reference NEW (10 units)
ANTIK OAK	BEIGE	001	26640 601
ANTIK OAK	BROWN	002	26640 602
ANTIK OAK	DARK GREY	003	26640 603
ANTIK OAK	GREY	004	26640 264
ANTIK OAK	NATURAL	005	26640 605
ANTIK OAK	LIGHT GREY	006	26640 261
ANTIK OAK	ANTHRACITE	007	26640 262
ANTIK OAK	MIDDLE GREY	008	26640 263
BARDIGLIO	LIME STONE	034	26640 355
BARDIGLIO	GREY	035	26640 356
BARDIGLIO	DARK GREY	036	26640 357
BARDIGLIO	ANTHRACITE	037	26640 358
BRUSHED PINE	BROWN	013	26640 613
BRUSHED PINE	GREY	014	26640 614
BRUSHED PINE	NATURAL	015	26640 265
BRUSHED PINE	WHITE	016	26640 266
CAVIAR	MISTY GREY	017	26640 326
CAVIAR	TOBACCO	018	26640 327
CAVIAR	GREY	019	26640 328
CAVIAR	BROWN	020	26640 329
CAVIAR	MAUVE	021	26640 330
CAVIAR	BEIGE	022	26640 331
CAVIAR	FOGGY BLUE	023	26640 332
COMPOSITE	WARM GREY	072	26640 316
COMPOSITE	COOL GREY	073	26640 317
COMPOSITE	BLACK	074	26640 318
CONTEMPORARY OAK	GREY	109	26640 346
CONTEMPORARY OAK	GREGE	110	26640 347
CONTEMPORARY OAK	NATURAL	111	26640 348
CONTEMPORARY OAK	BROWN	112	26640 349
ELM	LIGHT GREY	113	26640 350
ELM	BEIGE	114	26640 351
ELM	NATURAL	115	26640 352
ELM	GREGE	116	26640 353
ELM	BROWN	117	26640 354
ENGLISH OAK	BEIGE	024	26640 624
ENGLISH OAK	BROWN	025	26640 625
ENGLISH OAK	LIGHT	026	26640 626
ENGLISH OAK	NATURAL	027	26640 627
ENGLISH OAK	LIGHT BEIGE	028	26640 267
ENGLISH OAK	GREY BEIGE	029	26640 268
METAL FRAME	ROSE	078	26640 322
METAL FRAME	PLATINUM	079	26640 323
METAL FRAME	ALUMINIUM	080	26640 324
METAL FRAME	STAINLESS	081	26640 325
OXIDE	COPPER	118	26640 359
OXIDE	STEEL	119	26640 360
OXIDE	BLACK STEEL	120	26640 361
PALLET PINE	WHITE	030	26640 339
PALLET PINE	BEIGE	031	26640 340
PALLET PINE	NATURAL	032	26640 341
PALLET PINE	BROWN	033	26640 342
PATINA ASH	BEIGE	106	26640 343
PATINA ASH	BROWN	107	26640 344
PATINA ASH	GREY	108	26640 345
POLISHED CONCRETE	LIGHT GREY	075	26640 319
POLISHED CONCRETE	MEDIUM GREY	076	26640 320
POLISHED CONCRETE	DARK GREY	077	26640 321
ROCK	BEIGE	062	26640 269
ROCK	BLACK	063	26640 270
ROCK	BROWN	064	26640 271
ROCK	GREGE	065	26640 272
ROCK	GREY	066	26640 273
RUSTIC OAK	STONE BROWN	121	26640 370
RUSTIC OAK	DARK GREY	122	26640 371
RUSTIC OAK	MEDIUM GREY	123	26640 372
RUSTIC OAK	LIGHT GREY	124	26640 373
RUSTIC OAK	NATURAL	125	26640 374
RUSTIC OAK	BEIGE	126	26640 375
RUSTIC OAK	BROWN	127	26640 376
RUSTIC OAK	MEDIUM BROWN	128	26640 377
RUSTIC SLATE	BLACK	069	26640 274
RUSTIC SLATE	BEIGE	070	26640 275
RUSTIC SLATE	GREY	071	26640 276
SCANDINAVIAN OAK	LIGHT BEIGE	100	26640 333
SCANDINAVIAN OAK	MEDIUM BEIGE	101	26640 334
SCANDINAVIAN OAK	DARK BEIGE	102	26640 335
SCANDINAVIAN OAK	LIGHT GREY	103	26640 336
SCANDINAVIAN OAK	MEDIUM GREY	104	26640 337
SCANDINAVIAN OAK	DARK GREY	105	26640 338
TERRAZZO	GREY	129	26640 378
TERRAZZO	GREEN	130	26640 379
TERRAZZO	ANTHRACITE	131	26640 380
TISSE	BEIGE	082	26640 277
TISSE	BLACK	083	26640 278
TISSE	LIGHT	084	26640 279

iD Inspiration 55-70			
LVT Design	LVT Colour	LVT Colour reference (3 last digits)	Skirting reference
TISSE	BROWN	085	26640 280
TISSE	RED	086	26640 281
TISSE	BLUE	087	26640 282
TISSE	GREEN	091	26640 283
TREND LINE	BLACK	088	26640 284
TREND LINE	INTERFERENTIAL	089	26640 285
TREND LINE	SILVER	090	26640 286
TWINE	LIGHT GREY	038	26640 362
TWINE	MEDIUM GREY	039	26640 363
TWINE	DARK GREY	040	26640 364
TWINE	BLUE GREY	041	26640 365
TWINE	TURQUOISE	042	26640 366
TWINE	DENIM	043	26640 367
TWINE	INDIGO	044	26640 368
TWINE	PURPLE	045	26640 369
VINTAGE TEAK	GREY	092	26640 692
VINTAGE TEAK	NATURAL	093	26640 693
VINTAGE ZINC	BLACK	094	26640 287
VINTAGE ZINC	RUST	095	26640 288
VINTAGE ZINC	SILVER	096	26640 289
WENGE	BLACK	009	26640 290
WENGE	NATURAL	010	26640 291
WENGE	GREY	011	26640 292
WENGE	GREGE	012	26640 315

iD Inspiration 40			
LVT Design	LVT Colour	LVT Colour reference (3 last digits)	Skirting reference
ANTIK OAK	LIGHT BROWN	132	26640 381
ANTIK OAK	WHITE	133	26640 382
ANTIK OAK	GREGE	134	26640 383
ANTIK OAK	CLASSICAL	135	26640 384
ANTIK OAK	DARK BROWN	136	26640 385
BRUSHED PINE	WHITE	016	26640 266
BRUSHED PINE	NATURAL GREY	137	26640 387
BRUSHED PINE	LIGHT BROWN	138	26640 388
ENGLISH OAK	GREGE	139	26640 389
ENGLISH OAK	DARK BROWN	140	26640 390
ENGLISH OAK	CLASSICAL	141	26640 391
LARGE BEECH	NATURAL	142	26640 392
MAPLE	STUDIO	143	26640 393
MODERN OAK	WHITE	144	26640 394
MODERN OAK	BEIGE	145	26640 395
MODERN OAK	CLASSICAL	146	26640 396
PATINA ASH	BEIGE	106	26640 343
PATINA ASH	BROWN	107	26640 344
PATINA ASH	GREY	108	26640 345
POLISHED CONCRETE	LIGHT GREY	075	26640 319
POLISHED CONCRETE	MEDIUM GREY	076	26640 320
POLISHED CONCRETE	DARK GREY	077	26640 321
ROCK	GREY	066	26640 273
ROCK	NATURAL GREY	147	26640 398
RUSTIC OAK	MEDIUM GREY	123	26640 372
RUSTIC OAK	LIGHT GREY	124	26640 373
RUSTIC OAK	BROWN	127	26640 376
RUSTIC OAK	NATURAL	127	26640 374
SOFT WALNUT	RED BROWN	147	26640 399
SOFT WALNUT	CLASSICAL	149	26640 400
VINTAGE ZINC	ALU	150	26640 401
WHITE OAK	LIGHT	151	26640 402
WHITE OAK	GREY	152	26640 403
WHITE OAK	BLACK	153	26640 404

iD TILT	
Skirting colour	Skirting reference NEW (10 units)
WHITE	26640 700
ALUMINIUM	26640 701

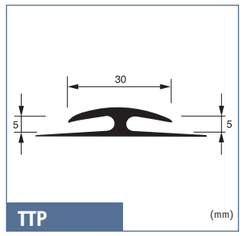
ACCESSORIES FOR RESILIENT FLOORINGS

TRANSITION PROFILES ■ PVC PROFILES FOR ROLLS

■ TRANSITION PROFILE



One piece vinyl transition strip used to join different floorings of the same or slightly different heights. To be glued.

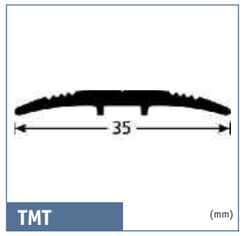


		TTP
	Dark grey RAL: 5000 NCS: S 5502 B	1452 000
	Light grey RAL: 7500 NCS: S 3000 N	1452 001
	White RAL: 9003 NCS: S 0500 N	1452 002
Delivery		2 units of 25lm

■ LUMINIUM TRANSITION PROFILE



Aluminium transition strip used to join different flooring materials.
Suitable for use in heavy traffic environments. To be screwed. Typically used at door thresholds.



		TMT
	Silver	1451 000
	Bronze	1451 001
Delivery		10 units of 2.70lm

TRANSITION PROFILES ■ ALUMINIUM PROFILES FOR ROLLS

■ SELF-ADHESIVE TRANSITION PROFILE



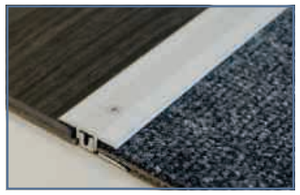
Self-adhesive aluminium transition strip, for a perfect transition between different flooring materials.
Suitable for use in heavy traffic areas.



		MT40SA
	Silver	1470 008
Delivery		10 units of 2.70lm

TRANSITION PROFILES ■ ALUMINIUM PROFILES FOR LVT

■ LVT TRANSITION STRIP VERY HIGH TRAFFIC

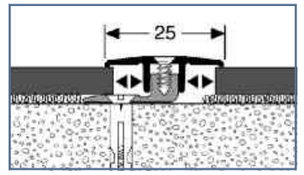




Aluminium transition strip for LVT Click & Loose-Lay in very high traffic.
- To be screwed.
- Very resistant to very high traffic & rolling loads.
- Ribbed surface for slip-resistance.

Size: 25 mm wide x 4/9.5 mm high x 2700 mm long
Packaging: Full kit including Bottom & Top profiles with screws: 10 units of 2,7lm in a cardboard box = 27 lm

	Silver NCS:S 2500-N	1451 011
	Stainless steel NCS:S 6005-Y20R	1451 012



■ LVT TRANSITION STRIP GENERAL TRAFFIC

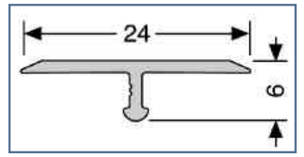




Aluminium transition strip for LVT Click & Loose-Lay used in general traffic areas.
- To be screwed.
- Elegant finish with smooth surface and no visual screws.
- Bendable with radius 60 cm.

Size: 24 mm wide x 6 mm high x 2700 mm long
Packaging: Full kit including top profiles and dowls.
10 units of 2,7lm in a cardboard box = 27 lm

	Silver NCS:S 2500-N	1451 021
	Stainless steel NCS:S 6005-Y20R	1451 022



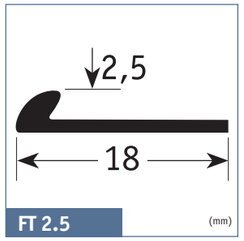
ACCESSORIES FOR RESILIENT FLOORINGS

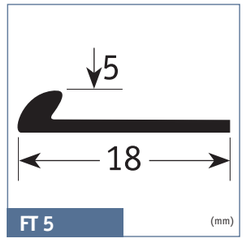
TRANSITION PROFILES ■ STOP PROFILES FOR ROLLS

■ FLEXIBLE RAMP PROFILE



Bendable aluminium profiles used to form a join between different types of floor coverings. Can be manually curved on site to accomodate shaped and radius designs. Two heights available: one for compact floors (FT 2.5) and one for acoustic floors (FT 5). To be glued.



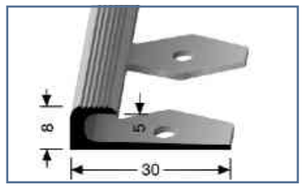


Silver	FT 2.5mm	FT 5.0mm
	1456 000	1456 001
Delivery	10 units of 2.5lm	10 units of 2.5lm

TRANSITION PROFILES ■ STOP PROFILES FOR LVT

■ LVT BENDABLE STOP PROFILE





Aluminium stop profile to be screwed.
- Very resistant to wear & traffic
- Ribbed surface for slip-resistance
- Bendable with radius 80cm

Size: 30 mm wide x 5 mm high inside x 8 mm high outside 30 mm high x 2500 mm long
Packaging: Full kit including stop profiles, screws and dowls. 10 units of 2,5lm in a cardboard box = 25 lm

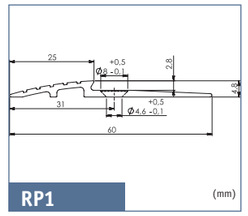
	Silver NCS:S 2500-N	1456 011
	Stainless steel NCS:S 6005-Y20R	1456 012

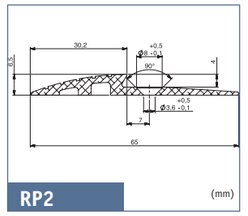
TRANSITION PROFILES ■ RAMPS FOR ROLLS

■ METALLIC RAMP PROFILE



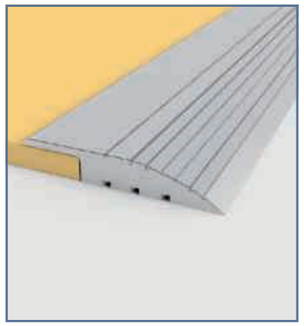
Metallic floor trim providing a neat and simple solution to join floor coverings with medium difference in thickness. To be screwed.
- RP1: compatible with compact floorings
- RP2: compatible with acoustic floorings



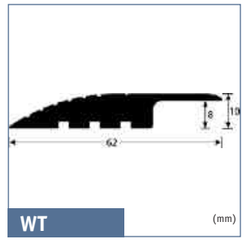


Silver	RP1	RP2
	1453 001	1454 001
Delivery	10 units of 3lm	10 units of 3lm

■ METALLIC RAMP PROFILE



Metallic floor trim providing a neat and simple solution to join floor coverings with major difference in thickness. To be screwed.
Compatible with Omnisports floorings and carpet.



Silver	WT
	1455 000
Delivery	5 units of 3lm

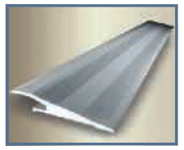
TRANSITION PROFILES ■ RAMPS FOR LVT

■ LVT RAMP PROFILE VERY HIGH TRAFFIC

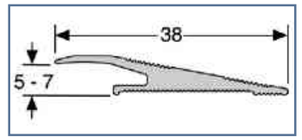


Aluminium transition strip for LVT Click & Loose-Lay used in very heavy traffic areas.
- To be screwed.
- Very resistant to very high traffic & rolling loads – with long ramp to ease transfers.
- Ribbed surface for slip-resistance.

Size: 38 mm wide x 5/7 mm high x 2700 mm long
Packaging: Kit including ramp profile and screws. 10 units of 2,7lm in a cardboard box = 27 lm



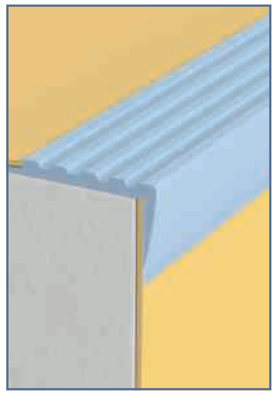
	Silver NCS:S 2500-N	1454 011
	Stainless steel NCS:S 6005-Y20R	1454 012



ACCESSORIES FOR RESILIENT FLOORINGS

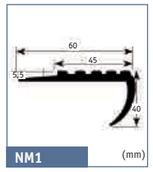
STAIRS ■ STAIR NOSINGS FOR ROLLS

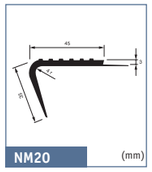
■ PVC STAIRNOSE

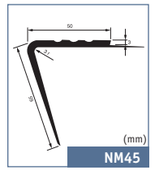


Flexible PVC stairnose. Cut to size on site and fixed with adhesive before floor covering.
Typically used with resilient floor coverings.

NM1: specially designed for round-shaped stair noses, with bending radius 8R.
NM20: designed for slight round-shaped stair noses in housing, with bending radius 4R.
NM45: designed for sharp-angled stair noses, with bending radius 2R, for stairs over 16cm high.







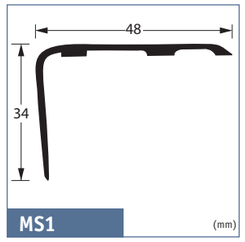
		NM1	NM20	NM45
	Black RAL: 9004 NCS: S 8500 N	1401 004	1404 004	1403 004
	Medium grey RAL: 7012 NCS: S 6500 N	1401 005	1404 005	1403 005
	Light grey RAL: 7040 NCS: S 2500 N	1401 006	1404 006	1403 006
	Silver grey RAL: 9002 NCS: S 1502 N	1401 007	1404 007	1403 007
Delivery		12 units of 3lm	12 units of 3lm	12 units of 3lm

■ ALUMINIUM STAIRNOSE

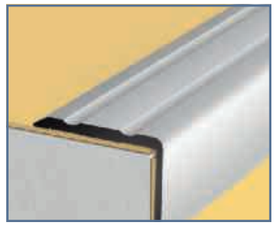


Aluminium stairnose. To be screwed over the floor covering.

		MS1
	Silver	1434 001
Delivery		10 units of 2.6lm

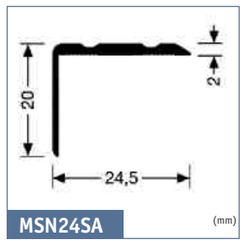


■ SELF ADHESIVE ALUMINIUM STAIRNOSE



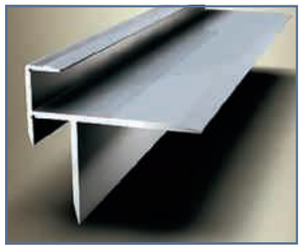
Self-adhesive aluminium stairnose,
protects the floor and helps enhance safety.

		MSN24A
	Silver	1480 008
Delivery		10 units of 2.7lm



STAIRS ■ STAIR NOSINGS FOR LVT

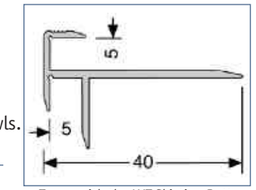
■ LVT CLICK & LOOSE-LAY STAIRNOSE HIGH TRAFFIC



- Aluminium stairnose to be screwed.
  Very resistant to wear & traffic
- Ribbed surface for slip-resistance
- Elegant finish

Size: 40 mm wide x 5 mm inside x 2500 mm long
Packaging: Full kit inclusing stairnose profile, screws and dowls.
10 units of 2,5lm in a cardboard box = 25lm

	Silver NCS:S 2500-N	1434 021	**Stainless steel** NCS:S 6005-Y20R	1434 022



To use with the LVT Skirting Bottom

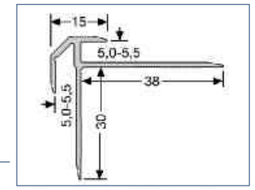
■ LVT CLICK & LOOSE-LAY STAIRNOSE VERY HIGH TRAFFIC



- Aluminium stairnose for LVT used in very high traffic areas. To be screwed.
- Very resistant to very high traffic
- Ribbed surface for slip-resistance

Size: 38 mm wide x 5/5.5 mm inside x 30 mm high x 2500 mm long
Packaging: Full kit including stairnose profiles, screws and dowls. 5 units of 2,5lm in a cardboard box = 12.5 lm

	Silver NCS:S 2500-N	1434 011	**Stainless steel** NCS:S 6005-Y20R	1434 012



To use with the LVT Skirting Bottom

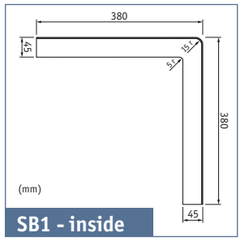
STAIRS ■ STAIR CORNERS

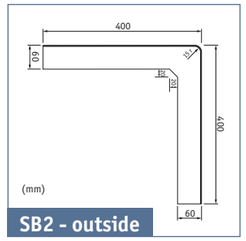
■ INSIDE & OUTSIDE STAIR CORNER



Corners designed to form a neat and attractive edge around the open end of a step by concealing the edge of the floor covering and stair edging. Colour combination with PVC stair nosing.

SB1: used to protect the bottom of the wall alongside the staircase
SB2: used to protect the edge of the floor covering and to hide it



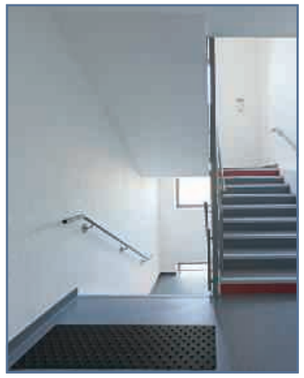


		SB1 interior	SB2 exterior
	Black RAL: 9004 NCS: S 8500 N	1432 004	1433 004
	Medium grey RAL: 7012 NCS: S 6500 N	1432 005	1433 005
	Light grey RAL: 7040 NCS: S 2500 N	1432 006	1433 006
	Silver grey RAL: 9002 NCS: S 2500 N	1432 007	1433 007
Delivery		20 units per box	20 units per box

ACCESSORIES FOR RESILIENT FLOORINGS

ACCESSIBILITY SAFETY & GUIDANCE

WARNING TILE – TO BE GLUED

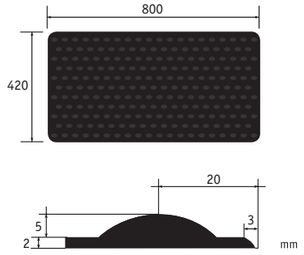


Helps recognize a change in level, in accordance with regulatory requirements for disabled access and safety. Various formats available. Self-adhesive or to be glued to the floorcovering (according to product).

Rectangular tiles (to be glued)
Format: 800 x 420 x 7mm
Ordering unit: 1 box of 6 tiles

	WS1
White RAL: 9010 NCS: S 0500 N	1431 001
Black RAL: 9004 NCS: S 8500 N	1431 002
Light grey RAL: 7035 NCS: S 2002 G	1431 003
Yellow RAL: 1003 NCS: S 1080 Y20R	1431 006

GLUE-DOWN SYSTEM



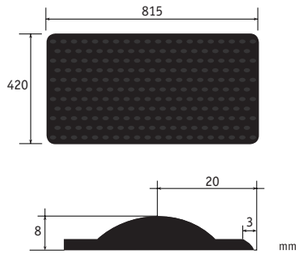
WARNING TILE – SELF-ADHESIVE

	Self-adhesive	
	Rectangular tile	Square tile
White	1440 350	1440 450
Grey	1440 351	1440 451
Black	1440 352	1440 452
Ivory	1440 353	1440 453
Red	1440 354	1440 454
Yellow	1440 355	1440 455

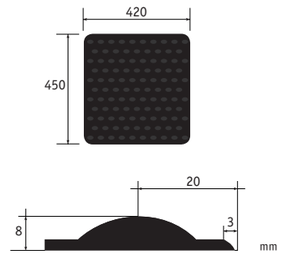
Self-adhesive rectangular tiles
Format: 815 x 420 x 8mm
Ordering unit: 1 box of 6 tiles

Self-adhesive square tiles
Format: 450 x 420 x 8mm
Ordering unit: 1 box of 20 tiles

SELF-ADHESIVE RECTANGULAR TILE

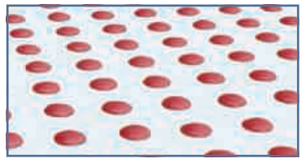


SELF-ADHESIVE SQUARE TILE



ACCESSIBILITY SAFETY & GUIDANCE

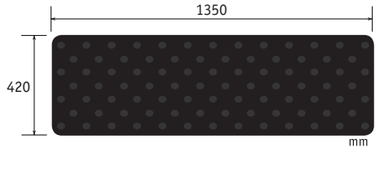
3D STUDS



Ready-to-use podotactile studs to be simply fitted on top of the existing floorcovering
Format (stud): 5 x 25mm
Ordering unit: 1 box of 200 studs

White	1440 050		**Ivory**	1440 053	
Grey	1440 051		**Red**	1440 054	
Black	1440 052		**Yellow**	1440 055	

WARNING STUDS



TACTILE STRIPS



Designed for visually impaired people to help finding their way with blind stick. The strip should contrast in colour with the surrounding floor covering to ensure clear visibility.

Tactile strip
(self-adhesive)
Available in rolls
Roll length: 15.24lm
Width: 30.48cm
Thickness: 1.6mm + studs 3.2mm

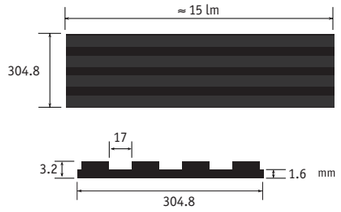
Linear strip: white stick follows channel
(self-adhesive)
Available in tiles
Format: 600 x 150mm
Thickness: 2mm + studs 3mm

Vibration strip: white stick vibrates when carried onto the surface
(self-adhesive)
Available in tiles
Format: 600 x 150mm
Thickness: 2mm + studs 3mm

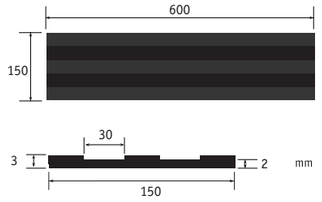
	Tactile strip	Self adhesive
Snow White		1497 001
Charcoal		1497 020
Grey Haze		1497 024
Black		1497 040
Brown		1497 047
Ordering unit		1 box of 1 roll =15.24lm

	Linear strip	Vibration strip
White	1440 250	1440 150
Grey	1440 251	1440 151
Black	1440 252	1440 152
Ivory	1440 253	1440 153
Red	1440 254	1440 154
Yellow	1440 255	1440 155
Ordering unit	1 box of 20 strips	

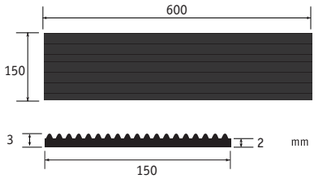
SELF-ADHESIVE LINEAR STRIP



SELF-ADHESIVE STRIP IN ROLLS



SELF-ADHESIVE VIBRATION STRIP



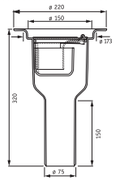
ACCESSORIES FOR RESILIENT FLOORINGS

WETROOM ■ DRAINS & GRATINGS

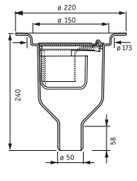
CLASSIC DRAINS

VERTICAL OUTLET Four models

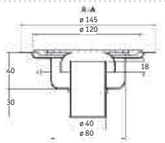
SIPHON PURUS BRAGE 75
ref. 1416 005 outflow 3L/s



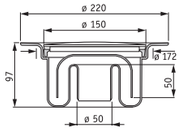
SIPHON PURUS BRAGE 50
ref. 1416 004 outflow 2.5L/s



SIPHON STAINLESS STEEL 40*
ref. 1416 007 outflow 0.25L/s

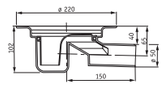


SIPHON PURUS DUSCH BRUNN 50
ref. 1416 001 outflow 2L/s

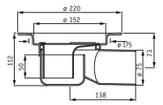


HORIZONTAL OUTLET Three models

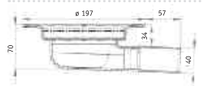
SIPHON PURUS FREJA 50
ref. 1416 002 outflow 2L/s



SIPHON PURUS ODEN 75
ref. 1416 003 outflow 3L/s



SIPHON MINIMAX
ref. 1416 006/ø50mm/outflow 2L/s
ref. 1416 010/ø40mm/outflow 0.8L/s



Special renovation

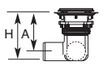
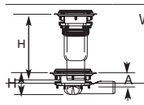
RECTANGULAR DRAINS



Dimensions
Lenght: 300, 600, 900mm
Width: 120mm
Height: 143*mm

* Note that the height depends on which gully you choose

TYPE AND DIMENSIONS

Gully type	Dim	Length (mm) 300	600	900
	Side-/Side Side outlet (SO) ø50 or ø75 H:	132	132	137
	ø50 A:	107	107	112
	ø75 A:	95	95	100
	Vertical outlet (VO) ø50 H:	187	187	192
	ø75 H:	212	212	217
	Low side (LS) ø50 H:	79	79	84
	ø50 A:	54	54	59

REFERENCES*

300 / 600 / 900mm x 120mm - Vertical outlet and side outlet 50 and 75mm diameter - Low gully vertical and side outlet	
Stainless Steel line 300 V0 50	26680 001
Stainless Steel line 300 SO 50	26681 001
Stainless Steel line 300 V0 75	26682 001
Stainless Steel line 300 SO 75	26683 001
Stainless Steel line 300 LS 50	26685 001
Stainless Steel line 600 V0 50	26686 001
Stainless Steel line 600 SO 50	26687 001
Stainless Steel line 600 V0 75	26688 001
Stainless Steel line 600 SO 75	26689 001
Stainless Steel line 600 LS 50	26691 001
Stainless Steel line 900 V0 50	26692 001
Stainless Steel line 900 SO 50	26693 001
Stainless Steel line 900 V0 75	26694 001
Stainless Steel line 900 SO 75	26695 001
Stainless Steel line 900 LS 50	26697 001

*Upon request

■ DRAINS

PVC and stainless steel drains and gratings, adapted to various conditions of use: outlet, height, diameter, and outflow.

GRATINGS

PVC



Standard
ø130 1417 011
ø150 1417 001



Art Deco
ø130 26658 001
ø150 26657 001



Drop
Grating "Drop" with hole for pipe
ø130 26659 001
ø150 26660 001

STAINLESS STEEL



Wave
ø130 26653 001
ø150 26652 001

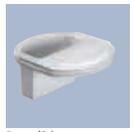


Drop
ø130 26651 001
ø150 26650 001



Art deco
ø130 1417 013
ø150 1417 010

PURUS ITEMS



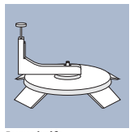
Brage/Oden water trap
1417 005



Freja water trap
1417 007



Locking set
1417 006



Purus knife
1417 003
Extra blades for Purus knife (x5) 1417 016



DuschBrunn water trap
1417 008



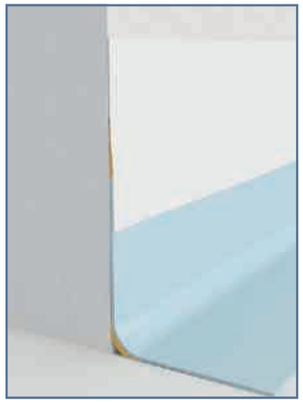
Support
1417 004



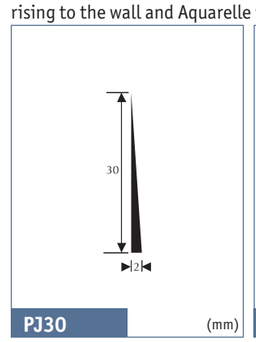
Clamping ring: 150mm
1417 002

WETROOM ■ TRANSITIONS & JUNCTIONS

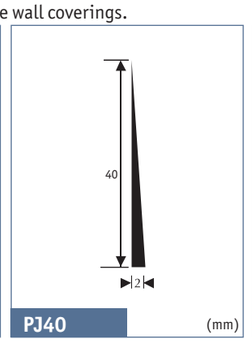
■ FLEXIBLE JUNCTION PROFILES



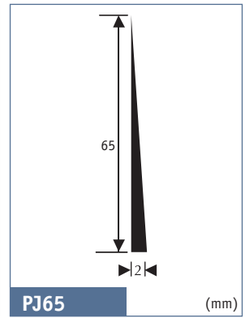
Flexible PVC junction profiles for wetrooms. Reduce thickness difference between floor rising to the wall and Aquarelle wall coverings.



PJ30 (mm)
1418 001
1 roll of 25lm in one box

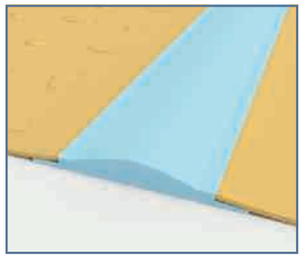


PJ40 (mm)
1418 002
1 roll of 25lm in one box



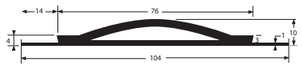
PJ65 (mm)
26661 001
1 roll of 15lm in one box

■ THRESHOLD TRANSITION FOR WETROOMS



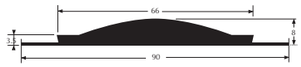
Rubber & PVC transition profiles for wetrooms.
RTS: Rubber. Flattens when doors opens
PTS: PVC. Hot weldable with flooring

RTS



Available in one colour
Grey / ref. 1255 748

PTS



Available in four colours
Grey / ref. 26664 001
Dark grey / ref. 26664 002
White / ref. 26664 003
Beige / ref. 26664 004

WETROOM ■ PIPE COLLARS

■ WATERPROOF PIPE COLLARS



Offer watertight finish for small diameter pipework in a variety of sizes.

STOSETT LOW TOPMEMBRANE

Diameter*	Reference	Packaging
8 - 12mm	1420 001	24 sleeves + 12 clamps
11 - 15mm	1420 002	24 sleeves + 12 clamps
15 - 19mm	1420 003	24 sleeves + 12 clamps
18 - 22mm	1420 004	24 sleeves + 12 clamps
21 - 26mm	1420 005	24 sleeves + 12 clamps
26 - 31mm	1420 006	24 sleeves + 12 clamps
30 - 35mm	1420 007	24 sleeves + 12 clamps
35 - 42mm	1420 008	6 sleeves + 3 clamps
100 - 127mm	1420 009	1 sleeve
Adhesive for Stosett	1460 010	1 tube = 160lm

* The first figure indicates the diameter of the upper part; the second indicates the diameter at the groove.

ACCESSORIES FOR RESILIENT FLOORINGS

PROTECTWALL CAPPINGS

CAPS

Aluminium and PVC caps (flexible and solid) to provide a perfect finish and protect the edge of the wall covering.





ALUMINIUM CAP 2.5

Self adhesive
3.5mm (ext.) x 2.5mm (int.) x 18mm x 2500mm

Delivery: 1 box of 10 pcs = 25lm

Silver NCS:S 2500-N	26621 001
Stainless steel NCS:S 6005-Y20R	26621 002





ALUMINIUM CAP 3

Self adhesive
5.2mm (ext.) x 3mm (int.) x 28mm x 2500mm

Delivery: 1 box of 10 pcs = 25lm

Silver NCS:S 2500-N	26626 001
Stainless steel NCS:S 6005-Y20R	26626 002



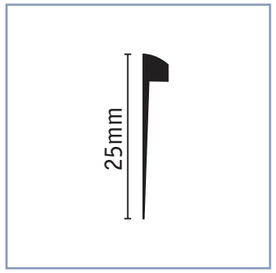


SOLID PVC CAP

32mm x 4.5mm (ext.) x 2.5mm x 2500mm

Delivery: 1 box of 20 pcs = 50

White RAL: 9010 NCS: 1940	26619 001
Beige NCS: S 40-Y30R	26619 002
Brown RAL: L8014V	26619 003
Light Grey NCS: S 4000N	26619 004
Silver RAL: 9022	26619 005



FLEXIBLE PVC CAP

6mm (ext.) x 2.5mm (int.) x 25mm x 25m

Delivery: 1 roll 25lm

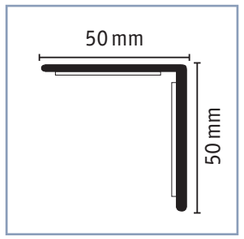
Caramel NCS: S 3010-Y30R	26620 001
Dark Grey RAL: 7012 NCS: S 6502-B	26620 002
Light Grey RAL: 7038 NCS: S 3000-N	26620 003
White RAL: 9010 NCS: 1940	26620 004
Aluminium NCS: S 3005-R80B	26620 005

PROTECTWALL PROFILES

SET-ON CORNERS

Aluminium and flexible PVC outside corners used to protect the external corner of walls vs impacts and provide neat finish. Installed over the wall covering.



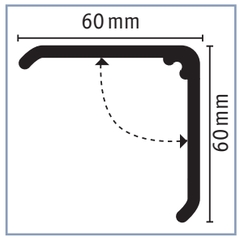


SOLID PVC 90°

Self adhesive
50mm x 50mm x 900mm

Delivery:
20 pcs in each pack = 18lm

White NCS: S 0603-R80B	26625 101
Light Grey NCS: S 2002-Y50R	26625 102
Light Beige NCS: S 1505-Y	26625 104
Medium Beige NCS: S 1010-Y30R	26625 105



ADJUSTABLE PVC CORNER

Self adhesive
60° à 130°
60mm x 60mm x 900mm

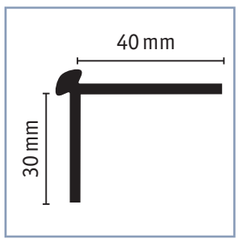
Delivery:
20 pcs in each pack = 18lm

White NCS: S 0603-R80B	26627 101

SET-IN CORNERS

Aluminium and flexible PVC outside corners (flexible and solid) used to protect the external corner of walls vs impacts and provide neat finish. Installed under the wall covering.



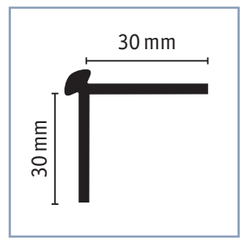


ALUMINIUM

30mm x 40mm x 4.5mm (ext.) x 2.5mm (int.) x 2500mm

Delivery:
1 box of 10 pcs = 25lm

Silver	26624 001
Stainless steel	26624 002



FLEXIBLE PVC

30mm x 30mm x 4.5mm (ext.) x 2mm (int.) x 2500mm

Delivery: 1 roll 25lm

Caramel NCS: S 3010-Y30R	26623 001
Dark Grey RAL: 7012 NCS: S 6502-B	26623 002
Light Grey RAL: 7038 NCS: S-3000 N	26623 003
White RAL: 9010 NCS: 1940	26623 004
Aluminium NCS: S 3005-R80B	26623 005



SOLID PVC

22.2mm x 20mm x 2.2mm (int.) x 2600mm

Delivery:
1 box of 20 pcs = 52lm

White RAL: 9010 NCS: S 0603-R80B	26622 001

ACCESSORIES FOR RESILIENT FLOORINGS

UNDERLAYERS FOR WET SUBSTRATE



Tarkolay

- Quicker and more cost-effective solution that copes with up to 7% humidity rate CCM.
- Quick and easy to install and ready-to-use solution.
- Loose-lay and easy to remove solution not to damage the substrate.

Material: PVC coated glass fibre with 0.30mm thick studs
Total weight: 1,160g per m^2
Total thickness: 1.3mm
Article code: 3960 004 - Blue

Compatible with: Heterogeneous & Homogeneous vinyl (rolls)

UNDERLAYERS FOR UNEVEN SUBSTRATE & FLOOR PRESERVATION



Tarkoflat Loose-lay

- Ready-to-use solution to reduce slight unevenness by up to 1.5mm depth.
- Ideal choice to protect floor during temporary installations.
- Quick and easy to install solution.

Material: calandered PVC foil, loose-lay (naked)
Total weight: 1,500g per m^2
Total thickness: 1.0mm
Article code: 3568 004 - Grey

Compatible with:
- LVT click and LVT glued in residential and light commercial* applications (planks and tiles)
- Vinyl rolls for temporary installations (up to one month)



Tarkoflat Self-adhesive

- Ready-to-use solution to reduce slight unevenness by up to 1.5mm depth.
- Quick and easy to install solution.
- Environmentally-friendly solution (no adhesive needed).

Material: calandered PVC foil, loose-lay (naked)
Total weight: 1,500g per m^2
Total thickness: 1.0mm
Article code: 3569 004 - Grey

Compatible with: LVT glued (planks and tiles) in residential applications

* Please contact your technical service

UNDERLAYERS FAST-TRACK RENOVATION SYSTEMS

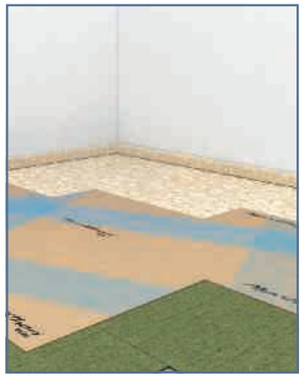


Jumpax®

- Revolutionary solution for levelling performance offering exceptional stability and resistance.
- Quieter and harder-wearing underlayer, reducing noise by 23 dB with linoleum flooring (21dB with LVT flooring).
- Unparalleled ease of installation and removal, leaving no residue.

Material: MDF, polystyrene foam covered with aluminium film
Total density: 585Kg/m^3
Total thickness: 10mm
Article code: 2499 3010

Compatible with:
- LVT click, glued and loose-laid (planks and tiles)
- Homogeneous and heterogeneous flooring (rolls)
- Linoleum (rolls)



Marathon Dual®

- The ready-to-use solution for renovating over an existing subfloor.
- Easy to install and remove thanks to its simple loose-lay solution.
- Superior performance in impact sound reduction (23dB) and indentation.

Material: MDF and coniferous woods
Total density: 240Kg/m^3
Total thickness: 6mm
Article code: 2499 3020

Compatible with:
- LVT click and loose-laid (planks and tiles)
- Heterogeneous loose-laid flooring (rolls)

ACCESSORIES FOR RESILIENT FLOORINGS

UNDERLAYERS FOR ACOUSTIC COMFORT



Tarkomfort Premium

- High-performance acoustic insulation: high-impact sound reduction (19 dB with iD Inspiration Click) and in-room noise reduction (72 dB).
- High-performance solution to improve static indentation resistance (0.18mm with iD Inspiration Click).
- Quick and easy to install.

Material: viscoelastic polymer based on polyolefins and EVA
Total weight: 100g per m²
Total thickness: 1mm
Article code: 2499 2030 - Black

Compatible with: iD Inspiration Click (planks and tiles)



Tarkomfort Pro

- Powerful acoustic insulation, reducing both impact sound and in-room noise (13dB).
- Enhanced durability thanks to its high-density, heavy-duty composition (1,500g per m²).
- Simple to install solution with woven anti-slip surface to grip floor covering.

Material: siliconised PET carrier film with high-resistance polyurethane layer and non-woven white fleece backing
Total weight: 1,500 g/m²
Total thickness: 1,5mm
Article code: 2499 2020

Compatible with: LVT click (planks and tiles)



Tarkomfort Self-adhesive

- High-class solution for reducing both impact sound and in-room noise.
- 90% natural raw materials, free from plasticizers and heavy metals.
- Resistance to high-traffic thanks to its high-density material.
- Quick & easy installation with self-adhesive surface.

Material: transparent PET-foil and heavy-duty polyurethane layer, with mineral fillers and polyurethane binders
Total weight: 2,600 g/m²
Total thickness: 1,80mm
Article code: 2499 2040

Compatible with: LVT glued and loose-laid(planks and tiles) in residential and light commercial areas*

* Please contact your technical service

UNDERLAYERS FOR ACOUSTIC COMFORT



Elafono

- High-performance acoustic insulation: in-room noise (up to 65 dB) and impact sound (up to 15 dB) reduction with any compact linoleum.
- 100% natural.
- Superior performances in static indentation, thermal resistance and underfoot comfort.

Material: cork linoleum underlayer
Total weight: 1,450g per m²
Total thickness: 2,0mm
Article code: 1861 030 - Brown

Compatible with: Compact Linoleum (rolls)



Tarkomousse

- Improved acoustic comfort in wet areas: in-room acoustic performance by up to 19dB (Granit Multisafe).
- Greater walking comfort.
- Superior durability.

Material: PVC foam
Total weight: 1,200g per m²
Total thickness: 2,0mm
Article code: 3965 001 - Grey

Compatible with: Wetroom floorings

ACCESSORIES FOR ALL TYPES OF FLOORING

UNDERLAYERS ▪ FOR DAMP PROOF

TarkoDry Wall & Floor

- Watertight layer under ceramic tile (wetroom floor and wall) for a safe and long-lasting solution.
- Long-term waterproof warranty.
- Internally flexible homogeneous structure for easy installation and welding.



TarkoDry Wall
Material: homogeneous PVC underlayer
Total weight: 2,600g per m²
Total thickness: 1,5mm
Article code: 3138 027 - Grey

Compatible with: ceramic tiles

TarkoDry Floor
Material: homogeneous PVC underlayer
Total weight: 2,000g per m²
Total thickness: 1,2mm
Article code: 3137 028 - Grey

Compatible with: ceramic tiles

OVERLAYERS ▪ FOR FLOOR PROTECTION

Tarkoprotect 180

- High-performance protection and safety and perfect grip to flooring.
- Cost-effective solution by avoiding cleaning or replacement.
- Loose-lay installation to be removed easily and re-used.



Tarkoprotect 180
Material: tackified polyester veil reinforced with PE foil
Total weight: 180g per m²
Total thickness: 1,2mm
Article code: 24990 000 - White

Compatible with: all types of flooring

ADHESIVES ▪ SPRAY

▪ TARKOSPRAY



Water based and easy to use flooring adhesive as a spray: 70% faster to apply, immediately ready for use and ideal for easy renovation, and environmental friendly.



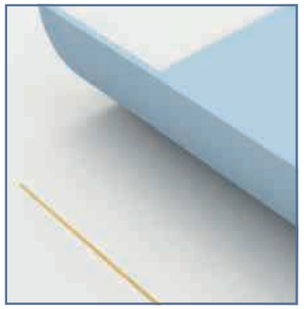
Article codes:

France / Germany / The Netherlands United Kingdom / Poland	1460 001
Italy / Spain / Sweden / Portugal	1460 005

1 box of 6 cans + 1 trigger.
Min order: 20 boxes.

SPECIAL STRIPS ▪ STATIC CONTROL STRIPS FOR ROLLS

▪ COPPER STRIPS



Copper thread to be installed in a grid-pattern underneath the flooring to facilitate static dissipative properties.

SAP code: 1256 727

ACCESSORIES FOR RESILIENT FLOORINGS

FLOORCRAFT THE PROCESS

In every building, the floor covering can have a huge influence on the look and feel of the entire environment.
The FLOORCRAFT Design Service helps designers, architects, planners and building owners to make the most of this creative opportunity. This service offers almost limitless scope for stunning effects and eye-catching concepts.
Launched in 1993, FLOORCRAFT is a unique and increasingly versatile service facility. Each idea is explored and visualised.
When the final design is approved, it is translated into a computer program for precision cutting.

However simple or complex the original design brief, the service offers clients proven versatility. Our experienced team is ready to apply their FLOORCRAFT's skills to your project, building on your ideas and helping to bring them to life.
The sonic cut components are manually assembled into panels and clear adhesive tape is placed on the surface to hold the pieces together during installation and removed once the flooring adhesive has set.
A detailed plan is provided with all panels labelled. Larger features will be supplied in multiple panels.
Sonic cutting can be used to create intricate designs that will fit together precisely.



- The sonic blade oscillates at 20,000 cycles per second. This creates a sonic wave around the blade.
- As the blade approaches the flooring product, molecules move apart in the flooring and a cut line is created with no loss or damage to the material surface.
- The computer program controls the position of each cut line and also the pattern consistency.
- The individual pieces are then assembled for a perfect fit.

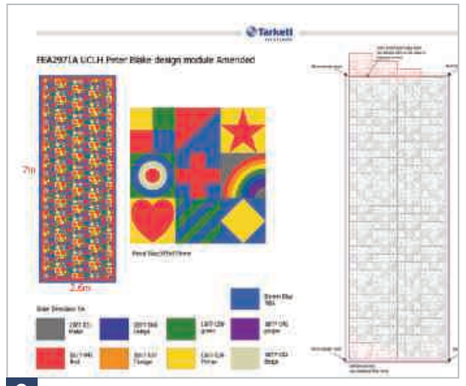
2013 CFJ Flooring Industry Awards WINNER



1 Initial Sketches are developed into final designs.



2 Final designs are drawn using computer software to produce cutting programs.



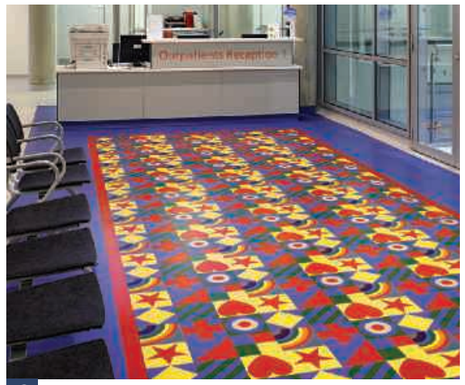
3 Detailed plans make installation easier.



4 Cutting programs are transferred to our sonic cutting machines.



5 The cut pieces are then assembled in our factory.



6 Ready to be sent to the site for installation.

ACCESSORIES FOR RESILIENT FLOORINGS

FLOORCRAFT DESIGN LIBRARY

The FLOORCRAFT Design Library has an extensive range of standard designs that can be implemented in any colour, and with practically any flooring in the Tarkett portfolio (please see you local sales rep for complete up to date list). You can also choose to provide us with your own design or to create a design together with our designers.

The appearance of the floor can be emphasised by using imaginative decorative borders. In addition to aesthetic appeal, these designs can also be used to define different areas, or to indicate a path for pedestrians.

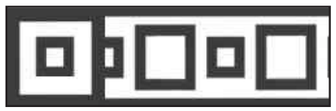
BORDERS & BLOCKS


Harlequin Border


Braid Border


Ribbon Border


Circle Border


Square Border


Surf Border


Rope Border


Floral Border


Victorian Border


Roman Key Border


Geometric Border


Traditional Border

ROSETTES & BORDERS


3D Pyramid


Around


Baroque


Celtic Rose


Convergence

URBAN & DIGITAL INSPIRATION


City


Flash code


Map dots


Music


Shopping time

NATURAL FEEL


Birdy


Dandelion


Waterbanch


Ecology


Expressice flower

BABIES


Girls


Koala


Plane


B


1

CHILDREN


Lion


Boy-girl toilet

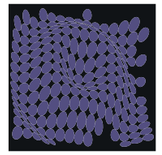

Alien


Panda


Crossroads

TEENAGERS


oxo


3D circle


Player

Globe

Atome

ACCESSORIES FOR HARD FLOORINGS

MATCHING ACCESSORIES ▪ WOOD

Tarkett offers a wide selection of accessories to complete the appearance of your wooden floor.

Since wood is a living material you should always leave a space – an expansion gap – of 1.5mm permetre of floor, or at least 8–10mm between the floor and walls, thresholds, pipes, steps, fireplaces, stone floors etc. The expansion gap can be concealed using skirtings,mouldings and pipe collars.

Clipstar and Alustar veneer skirtings are available in a large assortment of wood species. Clipstar is extremely user-friendly: the skirtings are simply mounted on clips that are attached to the wall separately. Alustar, aluminium covered with veneer for high stability and durability, is suitable for high traffic areas. The reducer can also be used as a T-profile.

Matching surface finish

Regardless of surface treatment you'll be able to find matching skirtings.

VENEER SKIRTINGS	CLIPSTAR - VENEER			ALUSTAR - ALUMINIUM/VENEER		QUADRANT
	Skirting			Reducer	End Profile	Quadrant
DIMENSIONS	60 x 16 x 2400mm	80 x 16 x 2400mm	60 x 22 x 2400mm	43 x 8 x 900mm	34 x 8 x 900mm	19 x 12 x 2400mm
Oak	8791 734	8791 760	8791 770	8791 910	8791 939	8791 900
Oak Brushed	8791 843			8791 911	8791 940	
Oak White	8791 736			8791 912	8791 941	
Oak White Light	8791 853			8791 913	8791 942	
Oak Cotton White	8791 841			8791 914	8791 943	
Oak Lime Stone	8791 845			8791 915	8791 944	
Oak Blonde	8791 846			8791 916	8791 945	
Oak Java	8791 737			8791 917	8791 946	
Oak Black	8791 754			8791 918	8791 947	
Oak Cumin	8791 758			8791 919	8791 948	
Oak Umber Brown	8791 847			8791 920	8791 949	
Oak Old Brown	8791 848			8791 921	8791 950	
Oak Dark Grey	8791 756			8791 922	8791 951	
Oak Light Grey	8791 757			8791 923	8791 952	
Oak Warm Grey	8791 854			8791 924	8791 953	
Oak Evening Grey	8791 849			8791 925	8791 954	
Oak Old Grey	8791 850			8791 926	8791 955	
Oak Urban Grey	8791 851			8791 927	8791 956	
Ash	8791 738			8791 928	8791 957	
Ash White	8791 741			8791 929	8791 958	
Ash White Pearl	8791 842			8791 930	8791 959	

VENEER SKIRTINGS	CLIPSTAR - VENEER			ALUSTAR - ALUMINIUM/VENEER		QUADRANT
	Skirting			Reducer	End Profile	Quadrant
DIMENSIONS	60 x 16 x 2400mm	80 x 16 x 2400mm	60 x 22 x 2400mm	43 x 8 x 900mm	34 x 8 x 900mm	19 x 12 x 2400mm
Ash Ivory	8791 852			8791 931	8791 960	
Maple	8791 742			8791 932	8791 961	
Beech	8791 744			8791 933	8791 962	
Walnut	8791 745			8791 934	8791 963	
Oak Stone Grey	8791 832			8791 936	8791 965	
Oak Praline	8791 834			8791 937	8791 966	
Oak Winter	8791 839			8791 938	8791 967	
Oak Dove Grey	8791 777			8791 968	8791 975	
Oak Dark Night	8791 778			8791 969	8791 976	
Oak Concrete	8791 779			8791 970	8791 977	
Oak Charcoal	8791 780			8791 971	8791 978	
Oak Soft Grey	8791 781			8791 972	8791 979	
Ash Ginger	8791 782			8791 973	8791 980	
Birch	8791 783			8791 974	8791 981	
White Foiled	8791 740			8791 935	8791 964	8791 907

CLIPS FOR CLIPSTAR SKIRTINGS

50 clips in a box		8791 800

SOLID PROFILES	TRANSITION MOULDING						END COVER	STAIRNOSE		
	Reducer		Square		Threshold		End Cover	Stairnose		
FLOOR THICKNESS	13-17mm	8-12mm	13-17mm	8-12mm	13-17mm	8-12mm		13-14mm	8,5mm	13-14mm
DIMENSIONS	58 x 19 x 2000mm	44 x 12 x 2000mm	38 x 19 x 2000mm	32 x 12 x 2000mm	58 x 20 x 2000mm	44 x 12 x 2000mm	21 x 9 x 2000mm	66 x 20 x 2000mm	48 x 19 x 2000mm	60 x 26 x 2000mm
Oak	8791 107	8791 126	8791 136	8791 144	8791 157	8791 175	8791 300	8791 446	8791 505	8791 466
Oak Unfinished	8791 105		8791 134		8791 152					8791 465

PIPE COVERS IN SOLID WOOD

		17,1 mm	22,0 mm
Oak		8791 810	8791 811
Oak Unfinished		8791 825	8791 826
Beech		8791 812	8791 813
Ash		8791 814	8791 815
Maple		8791 816	8791 817
Dark (stained)		8791 818	8791 819

DOUBLE PIPE COVERS IN SOLID WOOD

Holes to be drilled afterwards

Oak		8791 820
Oak Unfinished		8791 827

ACCESSORIES FOR HARD FLOORINGS

PROFILES AND SKIRTINGS FOR LAMINATE

ACCESSORIES		3 IN 1	SCOTIA	MEDIUM SKIRTING	LARGE SKIRTING	EXTRA LARGE SKIRTING
						
DIMENSIONS		7,5 x 18 x 930 mm	16 x 16 x 2400 mm	20 x 40 x 2400 mm	17 x 60 x 2400 mm	15 x 90 x 2400 mm
PACKAGING		Only by unit	4 pieces in 1 box	Packed by 5	Packed by 5	Packed by 5
WELCOME	100% MATCHING ACCESSORIES					
Deep Honey Sherwood Oak decor code: 214		8014 003	8007 214	42400 214	42600 214	8009 214
Mocca Sherwood Oak decor code: 216		8014 003	8007 216	42400 216	42600 216	8009 216
Suede Sherwood Oak decor code: 217		8014 003	8007 217	42400 217	42600 217	8009 217
Beige Sherwood Oak decor code: 218		8014 003	8007 218	42400 218	42600 218	8009 218
Black & hype decor code: 239		8014 003	8007 239	42400 239	42600 239	8009 239
Grey Beige Sherwood Oak decor code: 288		8014 003	8007 288	42400 288	42600 288	8009 288
White & Hype decor code: 240		8014 003	8007 240	42400 240	42600 240	8009 240
Heritage Grey Oak decor code: 381		8014 003	8007 381	42400 381	42600 381	8009 381
Heritage Rustic Oak decor code: 380		8014 003	8007 380	42400 380	42600 380	8009 380
Barn Oak decor code: 392		8014 003	8007 392	42400 392	42600 392	8009 392

ACCESSORIES		TRANSITION PROFILE	REDUCTION PROFILE	SCOTIA	MEDIUM SKIRTING	LARGE SKIRTING	EXTRA LARGE SKIRTING
							
DIMENSIONS		10 x 44 x 2000 mm	12 x 44 x 2000 mm	16 x 16 x 2400 mm	20 x 40 x 2400 mm	17 x 60 x 2400 mm 18 X 58 x 2400 mm*	15 x 90 x 2400 mm
PACKAGING		Only by unit	Only by unit	4 pieces in 1 box	Packed by 5	Packed by 5	Packed by 5
ESSENTIALS 832	coordinated accessories						
Beech 3 Strip Medium decor code: 013		8004 003	8005 005	8007 006	42400 006	42600 006	8009 006
Old World Walnut decor code: 197		8004 197	8005 197	8007 197	42400 197	42600 197	8009 197
Dark Fumes Oak decor code: 212		8004 212	8005 212	8007 212	42400 212	42600 212	8009 212
Walnut decor code: 279		8004 279	8005 279	8007 279	42400 279	42600 279	8009 279

PROFILES AND SKIRTINGS FOR LAMINATE

ACCESSORIES		TRANSITION PROFILE	REDUCTION PROFILE	SCOTIA	MEDIUM SKIRTING	LARGE SKIRTING	EXTRA LARGE SKIRTING
							
DIMENSIONS		10 x 44 x 2000 mm	12 x 44 x 2000 mm	16 x 16 x 2400 mm	20 x 40 x 2400 mm	17 x 60 x 2400 mm 18 X 58 x 2400 mm*	15 x 90 x 2400 mm
PACKAGING		Only by unit	Only by unit	4 pieces in 1 box	Packed by 5	Packed by 5	Packed by 5
ESSENTIALS 832	coordinated accessories						
Oak Plank Middle decor code: 335		8004 218	8005 218	8007 218	42400 218	42600 218	8009 218
Oak Plank Natural decor code: 336		8004 223	8005 223	8007 223	42400 223	42600 223	8009 223
Oak Plank Grey decor code: 337		8004 337	8005 337	8007 337	42400 337	42600 337	8009 337
Contrasting Meringue decor code: 345		8004 326	8005 326	8007 326	42400 326	42600 326	8009 326
Modern Wenge decor code: 346		8004 303	8005 303	8007 303	42400 303	42600 303	8009 303
Brushed Oak decor code: 347		8004 347	8005 347	8007 347	42400 347	42600 347	8009 347
Beige Maple decor code: 350		8004 301	8005 301	8007 301	42400 301	42600 301	8009 301
Caramel Oak decor code: 352		8004 352	8005 352	8007 352	42400 352	42600 352	8009 352
Light Misty Walnut decor code: 354		8004 354	8005 354	8007 354	42400 354	42600 354	8009 354
Grey Pepper Oak decor code: 370		8004 370	8005 370	8007 370	42400 370	42600 370	8009 370
Heritage Rustic Oak decor code: 380		8004 380	8005 380	8007 380	42400 380	42600 380	8009 380
Vanila Oak decor code: 406		8004 406	8005 406	8007 406	42400 406	42600 406	8009 406
Doussie decor code: 407		8004 407	8005 407	8007 407	42400 407	42600 407	8009 407
Jatoba decor code: 411		8004 411	8005 411	8007 411	42400 411	42600 411	8009 411
Broceliande Oak Brown decor code: 414		8004 414	8005 414	8007 414	42400 414	42600 414	8009 414
Mahogany 2S decor code: 428		8004 428	8005 428	8007 428	42400 428	42600 428	8009 428
Aged Oak decor code: 429		8004 429	8005 429	8007 429	42400 429	42600 429	8009 429
Cotton Oak Beige decor code: 442		8004 442	8005 442	8007 442	42400 442	42300 442*	8009 442
Country Oak Beige decor code: 543		8004 543	8005 543	8007 543	42400 543	42300 543*	8009 543
Cherry Plank decor code: 544		8004 544	8005 544	8007 544	42400 544	42300 544*	8009 544
Cotton Oak White decor code: 547		8004 547	8005 547	8007 547	42400 547	42300 547*	8009 547
Infinite Walnut decor code : 279		8004 279	8005 279	8007 279	42400 279	42600 279	8009 279

ACCESSORIES FOR HARD FLOORINGS

PROFILES AND SKIRTINGS FOR LAMINATE

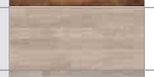
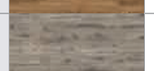
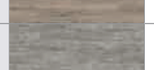
ACCESSORIES		TRANSITION PROFILE	REDUCTION PROFILE	SCOTIA	MEDIUM SKIRTING	LARGE SKIRTING	EXTRA LARGE SKIRTING
							
DIMENSIONS		10 x 44 x 2000 mm	12 x 44 x 2000 mm	16 x 16 x 2400 mm	20 x 40 x 2400 mm	17 x 60 x 2400 mm 18 X 58 x 2400 mm*	15 x 90 x 2400 mm
PACKAGING		Only by unit	Only by unit	4 pieces in 1 box	Packed by 5	Packed by 5	Packed by 5
WOODSTOCK 832	**100% MATCHING ACCESSORIES**						
Deep Honey Sherwood Oak decor code: 214		8004 214	8005 214	8007 214	42400 214	42600 214	8009 214
Tobacco Sherwood Oak decor code: 215		8004 215	8005 215	8007 215	42400 215	42600 215	8009 215
Mocha Sherwood Oak decor code: 216		8004 216	8005 216	8007 216	42400 216	42600 216	8009 216
Suede Sherwood Oak decor code: 217		8004 217	8005 217	8007 217	42400 217	42600 217	8009 217
Beige Sherwood Oak decor code: 218		8004 218	8005 218	8007 218	42400 218	42600 218	8009 218
Princess Fontainebleau Oak decor code: 222		8004 222	8005 222	8007 222	42400 222	42600 222	8009 222
Queen Fontainebleau Oak decor code: 223		8004 223	8005 223	8007 223	42400 223	42600 223	8009 223
King Fontainebleau Oak decor code: 224		8004 224	8005 224	8007 224	42400 224	42600 224	8009 224
Black & Hype decor code: 239		8004 239	8005 239	8007 239	42400 239	42600 239	8009 239
White & Hype decor code: 240		8004 240	8005 240	8007 240	42400 240	42600 240	8009 240
Grey Beige Sherwood Oak decor code: 288		8004 288	8005 288	8007 288	42400 288	42600 288	8009 288
Grey Mocha Sherwood Oak decor code: 289		8004 289	8005 289	8007 289	42400 289	42600 289	8009 289
Soft Saffron Oak decor code: 364		8004 364	8005 364	8007 364	42400 364	42600 364	8009 364
Soft Cumin Oak decor code: 365		8004 365	8005 365	8007 365	42400 365	42600 365	8009 365
Grey Pepper Oak decor code: 370		8004 370	8005 370	8007 370	42400 370	42600 370	8009 370

PROFILES AND SKIRTINGS FOR LAMINATE

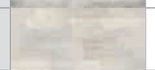
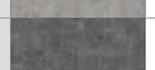
ACCESSORIES		TRANSITION PROFILE	REDUCTION PROFILE	SCOTIA	MEDIUM SKIRTING	LARGE SKIRTING	EXTRA LARGE SKIRTING
							
DIMENSIONS		10 x 44 x 2000 mm	12 x 44 x 2000 mm	16 x 16 x 2400 mm	20 x 40 x 2400 mm	17 x 60 x 2400 mm 18 X 58 x 2400 mm*	15 x 90 x 2400 mm
PACKAGING		Only by unit	Only by unit	4 pieces in 1 box	Packed by 5	Packed by 5	Packed by 5
WOODSTOCK 832	**100% MATCHING ACCESSORIES**						
Forest Oak Cloud decor code: 399		8004 399	8005 399	8007 399	42400 399	42600 399	8009 399
Forest Oak Clay decor code: 400		8004 400	8005 400	8007 400	42400 400	42600 400	8009 400
Forest Oak Gold decor code: 401		8004 401	8005 401	8007 401	42400 401	42600 401	8009 401
Forest Oak Praline decor code: 402		8004 402	8005 402	8007 402	42400 402	42600 402	8009 402
Broceliande Oak Light decor code: 412		8004 412	8005 412	8007 412	42400 412	42600 412	8009 412
Broceliande Oak Brown decor code: 414		8004 414	8005 414	8007 414	42400 414	42600 414	8009 414
NORDIC SOUL 832	**100% MATCHING ACCESSORIES**						
Melody Oak Grey decor code: 532		8004 532	8005 532	8007 532	42400 532	42300 532*	8009 532
Melody Oak Cream decor code: 533		8004 533	8005 533	8007 533	42400 533	42300 533*	8009 533
Harmony Ash Authentic decor code: 536		8004 536	8005 536	8007 536	42400 536	42300 536*	8009 536
Harmony Ash Limed decor code: 545		8004 545	8005 545	8007 545	42400 545	42300 545*	8009 545
Poetic Oak Sand decor code: 540		8004 540	8005 540	8007 540	42400 540	42300 540*	8009 540
Poetic Oak Silk decor code: 541		8004 541	8005 541	8007 541	42400 541	42300 541*	8009 541

ACCESSORIES FOR HARD FLOORINGS

PROFILES AND SKIRTINGS FOR LAMINATE

ACCESSORIES		TRANSITION PROFILE	REDUCTION PROFILE	SCOTIA	MEDIUM SKIRTING	LARGE SKIRTING	EXTRA LARGE SKIRTING
							
DIMENSIONS		10 x 44 x 2000 mm	12 x 44 x 2000 mm	16 x 16 x 2400 mm	20 x 40 x 2400 mm	17 x 60 x 2400 mm 18 X 58 x 2400 mm*	15 x 90 x 2400 mm
PACKAGING		Only by unit	Only by unit	4 pieces in 1 box	Packed by 5	Packed by 5	Packed by 5
VINTAGE 832	**100% MATCHING ACCESSORIES**						
Bourbon Oak decor code: 210		8004 210	8005 210	8007 210	42400 210	42600 210	8009 210
Sunset Sand Oak 2-Strip decor code: 325		8004 325	8005 325	8007 325	42400 325	42600 325	8009 325
Dayspring Rainbow decor code: 326		8004 326	8005 326	8007 326	42400 326	42600 326	8009 326
Moonshadow Light Oak decor code: 328		8004 328	8005 328	8007 328	42400 328	42600 328	8009 328
Bergamo Grey Oak decor code: 362		8004 362	8005 362	8007 362	42400 362	42600 362	8009 362
Heritage Rustic Oak decor code: 380		8004 380	8005 380	8007 380	42400 380	42600 380	8009 380
Heritage Grey Oak decor code: 381		8004 381	8005 381	8007 381	42400 381	42600 381	8009 381
Heritage Light Oak decor code: 385		8004 385	8005 385	8007 385	42400 385	42600 385	8009 385
Barn Oak decor code: 392		8004 392	8005 392	8007 392	42400 392	42600 392	8009 392
Nostalgic Spruce decor code: 426		8004 426	8005 426	8007 426	42400 426	42600 426	8009 426
Antique Pine decor code: 434		8004 434	8005 434	8007 434	42400 434	42600 434	8009 434
Heritage Royal Oak decor code: 534		8004 534	8005 534	8007 534	42400 534	42300 534*	8009 534
Craft Oak Gold decor code: 537		8004 537	8005 537	8007 537	42400 537	42300 537*	8009 537
Craft Oak Granite decor code: 538		8004 538	8005 538	8007 538	42400 538	42300 538*	8009 538
Craft Oak Clay decor code: 539		8004 539	8005 539	8007 539	42400 539	42300 539*	8009 539
Heritage Authentic Oak decor code: 546		8004 546	8005 546	8007 546	42400 546	42300 546*	8009 546

PROFILES AND SKIRTINGS FOR LAMINATE

ACCESSORIES		TRANSITION PROFILE	REDUCTION PROFILE	SCOTIA	MEDIUM SKIRTING	LARGE SKIRTING	EXTRA LARGE SKIRTING
							
DIMENSIONS		10 x 44 x 2000 mm	12 x 44 x 2000 mm	16 x 16 x 2400 mm	20 x 40 x 2400 mm	17 x 60 x 2400 mm 18 X 58 x 2400 mm*	15 x 90 x 2400 mm
PACKAGING		Only by unit	Only by unit	4 pieces in 1 box	Packed by 5	Packed by 5	Packed by 5
LAMIN'ART 832	**100% MATCHING ACCESSORIES**						
Black & White decor code: 238		8004 239	8005 239	8007 239	42400 239	42600 239	8009 239
Black Buzz decor code: 241		8004 239	8005 239	8007 239	42400 239	42600 239	8009 239
White Buzz decor code: 242		8004 240	8005 240	8007 240	42400 240	42600 240	8009 240
Patchwork Cappuccio decor code: 296		8004 296	8005 296	8007 186	42400 186	42600 186	8009 186
Patchwork Latte decor code: 297		8004 322	8005 322	8007 187	42400 187	42600 187	8009 187
Painted White decor code: 299		8004 322	8005 322	8007 299	42400 299	42600 299	8009 299
Wild Light Stone decor code: 356		8004 356	8005 356	8007 356	42400 356	42600 356	8009 356
Wild Dark Stone decor code: 357		8004 357	8005 357	8007 357	42400 357	42600 357	8009 357
Antique Paint decor code: 387		8004 387	8005 387	8007 387	42400 387	42600 387	8009 387
Taiga Pine decor code: 433		8004 433	8005 433	8007 433	42400 433	42600 433	8009 433
Painted Black decor code: 525		8004 525	8005 525	8007 525	42400 525	42300 525*	8009 525
Patchwork Black decor code: 526		8004 526	8005 526	8007 526	42400 526	42300 526*	8009 526
Fusion White decor code: 535		8004 535	8005 535	8007 535	42400 535	42300 535*	8009 535
Fusion Black decor code: 542		8004 542	8005 542	8007 542	42400 542	42300 542*	8009 542
Manor Oak Classic decor code: 553		8004 553	8005 553	8007 553	42400 553	42300 553*	8009 553
Manor Oak Vogue decor code: 554		8004 554	8005 554	8007 554	42400 554	42300 554*	8009 554

ACCESSORIES FOR HARD FLOORINGS

PROFILES AND SKIRTINGS FOR LAMINATE

ACCESSORIES		TRANSITION PROFILE	REDUCTION PROFILE	SCOTIA	MEDIUM SKIRTING	LARGE SKIRTING	EXTRA LARGE SKIRTING
							
DIMENSIONS		10 x 44 x 2000 mm	12 x 44 x 2000 mm	16 x 16 x 2400 mm	20 x 40 x 2400 mm	17 x 60 x 2400 mm 18 X 58 x 2400 mm*	15 x 90 x 2400 mm
PACKAGING		Only by unit	Only by unit	4 pieces in 1 box	Packed by 5	Packed by 5	Packed by 5
LOFT 832	**100% MATCHING ACCESSORIES**						
Dark Sand decor code: 281		8004 281	8005 281	8007 281	42400 281	42600 281	8009 281
Light Sand decor code: 282		8004 282	8005 282	8007 282	42400 282	42600 282	8009 282
Concrete Dark decor code: 283		8004 283	8005 283	8007 283	42400 283	42600 283	8009 283
Concrete Light decor code: 284		8004 284	8005 284	8007 284	42400 284	42600 284	8009 284
Soft Concrete Dark decor code: 438		8004 438	8005 438	8007 438	42400 438	42300 438*	8009 438
French Slate Black decor code: 439		8004 439	8005 439	8007 439	42400 439	42300 439*	8009 439
Storm Slate Dark decor code: 440		8004 440	8005 440	8007 440	42400 440	42300 440*	8009 440
Storm Slate Sand decor code: 441		8004 441	8005 441	8007 441	42400 441	42300 441*	8009 441
Soft Concrete Light decor code: 443		8004 443	8005 443	8007 443	42400 443	42300 443*	8009 443
INFINITE 832	**100% MATCHING ACCESSORIES**						
Dark Shade Oak decor code: 276		8004 276	8005 276	8007 276	42400 276	42600 276	8009 276
Light Shade Oak decor code: 277		8004 277	8005 277	8007 277	42400 277	42600 277	8009 277
White Oak decor code: 300		8004 300	8005 300	8007 300	42400 300	42600 300	8009 300
Beige Oak decor code: 301		8004 301	8005 301	8007 301	42400 301	42600 301	8009 301
Honey Oak decor code: 302		8004 302	8005 302	8007 302	42400 302	42600 302	8009 302
Coffee Oak decor code: 303		8004 303	8005 303	8007 303	42400 303	42600 303	8009 303
WHITE SKIRTING FOR ALL							
White - paintable if needed decor code: All		-	-	-	-	42300 000*	-

PROFILES AND SKIRTINGS FOR LAMINATE

ACCESSORIES		TRANSITION PROFILE	REDUCTION PROFILE	SCOTIA	MEDIUM SKIRTING	LARGE SKIRTING	EXTRA LARGE SKIRTING
							
DIMENSIONS		10 x 44 x 2000 mm	12 x 44 x 2000 mm	16 x 16 x 2400 mm	20 x 40 x 2400 mm	17 x 60 x 2400 mm 18 X 58 x 2400 mm*	15 x 90 x 2400 mm
PACKAGING		Only by unit	Only by unit	4 pieces in 1 box	Packed by 5	Packed by 5	Packed by 5
LONG BOARDS 932	**100% MATCHING ACCESSORIES**						
Moonshadow Light Oak decor code: 328		8004 328	8005 328	8007 328	42400 328	42600 328	8009 328
Heritage Rustic Oak decor code: 380		8004 380	8005 380	8007 380	42400 380	42600 380	8009 380
Heritage Grey Oak decor code: 381		8004 381	8005 381	8007 381	42400 381	42600 381	8009 381
Barn Oak decor code: 392		8004 392	8005 392	8007 392	42400 392	42600 392	8009 392
Classic Oak Natural decor code: 408		8004 408	8005 408	8007 408	42400 408	42600 408	8009 408
Snow Oak decor code: 409		8004 409	8005 409	8007 409	42400 409	42600 409	8009 409
Nostalgic Pine decor code: 425		8004 425	8005 425	8007 425	42400 425	42600 425	8009 425
Nostalgic Spruce decor code: 426		8004 426	8005 426	8007 426	42400 426	42600 426	8009 426
Soft Ginger Oak decor code: 435		8004 435	8005 435	8007 435	42400 435	42600 435	8009 435
Heritage Royal Oak decor code: 534		8004 534	8005 534	8007 534	42400 534	42300 534*	8009 534
Craft Oak Gold decor code: 537		8004 537	8005 537	8007 537	42400 537	42300 537*	8009 537
Craft Oak Granite decor code: 538		8004 538	8005 538	8007 538	42400 538	42300 538*	8009 538
Craft Oak Clay decor code: 539		8004 539	8005 539	8007 539	42400 539	42300 539*	8009 539
Heritage Authentic Oak decor code: 546		8004 546	8005 546	8007 546	42400 546	42300 546*	8009 546

ACCESSORIES FOR HARD FLOORINGS

UNDERLAYERS FOR WOOD

SOLUTION FOR UNEVEN FLOOR & ACOUSTIC COMFORT



Tarkoflex II

- High-Effective and immediate solution to reduce smaller bumps and indentations by up to 1.5mm depth and 3mm width
- Extreme durability thanks to its polyethylene foam and its high-density composition
- High-impact sound reduction, up to 19dB with 14mm wood flooring

Material: Polyethylene foam with a 100µ moisture-barrier film
Total weight: 150g per m²
Total thickness: 2.0mm
Article code: 8790312 / 8790316

Compatible with: Wood floorings (planks)



Tarkofoam II

- Reduction of slight unevenness by up to 1.5mm depth and 3mm width
- High durability thanks to its polyethylene foam material
- High-impact sound reduction, up to 19dB with 14mm wood flooring

Material: Polyethylene foam
Total weight: 60g per m²
Total thickness: 2.0mm
Article code: 8790314 / 8790315

Compatible with: Wood floorings (planks)

UNDERLAYERS FOR LAMINATE

SOLUTION FOR WET SUBSTRATE, UNEVEN FLOOR & ACOUSTIC COMFORT



3in1 SoundBlock Foam 19dB

- Vapour barrier solution to prevent consequences from humidity
- Ready-to-use solution to level slight undulations in older subfloors
- Superior performance in impact sound reduction, up to 19dB
- Trouble-free installation, requiring simple loose-lay installation

Material: Recyclable polyethylene foam, freon-free, with closed-cell structurem
Total weight: 0.2kg per m²
Total thickness: 3.0mm
Article code: 8267000

Compatible with: Laminate floorings

SOLUTION FOR UNEVEN FLOOR & ACOUSTIC COMFORT



Standard Foam 18dB

- Ready-to-use solution reducing slight unevenness in older subfloors
- Good stability and a free-floating underlay system
- High impact sound reduction, up to 18dB

Material: Recyclable polyethylene foam, freon-free
Total weight: 0.05kg per m²
Total thickness: 2.0mm
Article code: 8021000

Compatible with: Laminate floorings

SOLUTION FOR WET SUBSTRATE



Vapour Barrier

- Quick and cost-effective solution
- Permanent protection against moisture in the subfloor (sd>100m)
- Enhanced durability via polyethylene-foam composition

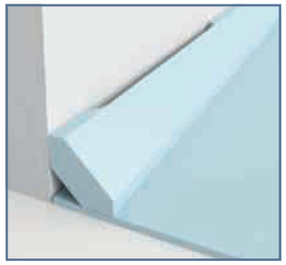
Material: Polyethylene foam with a 200µ moisture-barrier film
Total weight: 0.05kg per m²
Total thickness: 1.2mm
Article code: 8021001

Compatible with: Laminate floorings

ACCESSORIES FOR SPORTS FLOORINGS

RESILIENT FINISHING ACCESSORIES

WOOD VENTILATED SKIRTINGS



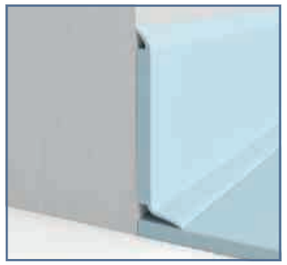
Specific wood varnished skirting with spaces made to allow cross ventilation of the vinyl flooring when installed with GreenLay® method.

	Wood Ventilated Skirting (standard)	Wood Ventilated Skirting (wide)
Oak varnished	1551067	1551068
Beech varnished	1551065	1551066
Maple varnished	1551069	1551070

Wood Ventilated Skirting (standard)
1 box of 5 units=11.75 lm
Thickness: 22mm
Width: 65 mm
Length: 2350mm

Wood Ventilated Skirting (wide)
1 box of 4 units=9.40 lm
Thickness: 27mm
Width: 84 mm
Length: 2350mm

VINYL SKIRTINGS



Flexible PVC skirting for Omnisports range used in sports halls to finish the installation.
Available in 5 colours and 3 wood species.

1 box of 20 pcs = 51.40lm
60mm high x 15mm wide x 2570mm long

Characteristics	Article code
Beech	**1551064**
Black	**1446007**
Grey	**1446009**
Maple	**1551062**
Oak	**1551063**
Red	**1446018**
Royal blue	**1551061**
Sky blue	**1551059**

THRESHOLD STRIP

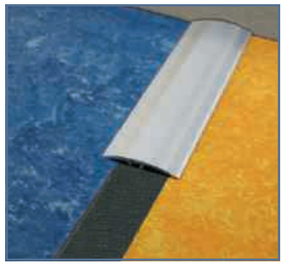


Aluminium one-piece transition strip used to join the sport flooring to surrounding floorings. Reinforced for heavy loading and striated for better grip. 4 different sizes to match various thickness differences. To be screwed.

60 or 80mm wide: 1 box of 10 pcs = 30lm
100 or 130mm wide: 1 box of 5 pcs = 15lm
5mm high x 3000mm long

Characteristics	Article code
60mm wide	**1551078**
80mm wide	**1551079**
100mm wide	**1551080**
130mm wide	**1551081**

ADAPTABLE TRANSITION STRIP



Aluminium adaptable transition strip for floorings with leveling up to 14mm.
Striated for a better grip. To be screwed.

1 box of 10 pcs = 27lm
41mm high x 2700mm long
Article code: 1551071

RESILIENT INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES

LINOFINISH



PU finish for Linosport Classic (4mm), ensuring sports performance and resistance of the surface. To be applied in situ.

Linofinish Kit
(5 liters Primer Can + 2 cans of 5 liters of Linofinish to be mixed with the Linofinish hardener)
Article code: 1551083

GREENLAY® INSTALLATION KIT

Specifically adapted to ensure the durability of GreenLay® installation.

GreenLay® glue: Used to form a cove where floor coveringsare contined up the wall.
2 components (A+B), 1 pot of 5kg each

Component	Article Code
A	1551057
B	1551058

Tarkotape: Used to reinforce junction between 2 rolls.
1 box of 12 tapes (15cm x 33lm)
Article code: 1551085

TABLE TENNIS

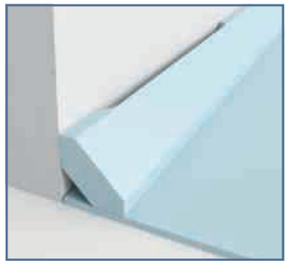


Double-tape unroller enabling the application of double-tape and the assembly of the 2 vinyl rolls of table tennis temporary solution.
Article code: 1430002

ACCESSORIES FOR SPORTS FLOORINGS

SPORTS ■ FINISHING ACCESSORIES

■ WOOD VENTILATED SKIRTINGS



Specific wood varnished skirting with spaces made to allow cross ventilation of the wood flooring or sub-construction.
For S'Match-it and Lumaflex ranges.

	Wood Ventilated Skirting (standard)	Wood Ventilated Skirting (wide)
Oak varnished	1551067	1551068
Beech varnished	1551065	1551066
Maple varnished	1551069	1551070

Wood Ventilated Skirting (standard)
1 box of 5 units=11.75 lm
Thickness: 22mm
Width: 65 mm
Length: 2350mm

Wood Ventilated Skirting (wide)
1 box of 4 units=9.40 lm
Thickness: 27mm
Width: 84 mm
Length: 2350mm

■ TRAPDOORS

Trapdoors used to ensure the positioning of goals in sports halls.
Filled with wood (S'Match-it range) or vinyl/linoleum (Lumaflex range) for perfect colour matching.

■ TRAPDOORS FOR WOOD RANGE



	Diameter 135mm (net opening 90mm)	Diameter 220mm (net opening 170mm)
Oak	1551028	1551029
Beech	1551030	1551031
Maple	1551032	1551033

■ TRAPDOORS FOR LUMAFLEX RANGE



	Diameter 135mm (net opening 90mm)	Diameter 220mm (net opening 170mm)
"bare" trapdoor to be filled with Linosport or Omnisports	1551034	1551035

HARD FLOORING ■ FINISHING ACCESSORIES

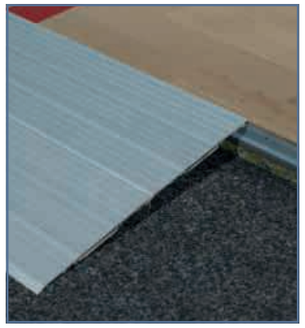
■ TRANSITION SET FOR WOOD AND LUMAFLEX



Facilitates access to wood or combined sports systems (up to 40mm high).
Made of exotic wood for extreme resistance.

40mm x 2700mm
5.4lm per bundle
Article code: 1551072

■ ADJUSTABLE RAMP



Aluminium adaptable ramp even for high thickness floorings.
Conforms to accessibility standards and regulations.

140 x 960 mm
Order per unit
Max Height 100mm
Article code: 1551074

■ TELESCOPIC RAMP



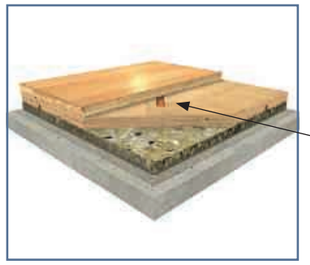
Telescopic aluminium ramp suitable for high thickness up to 100mm.
Conforms to accessibility standards and regulations.

760mm width x 1120 to
1830 mm long
Order per unit
Article code: 1551073

ACCESSORIES FOR SPORTS FLOORINGS

HARD FLOORING ■ INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES

■ WOOD (TARGLUE / TARGUN)



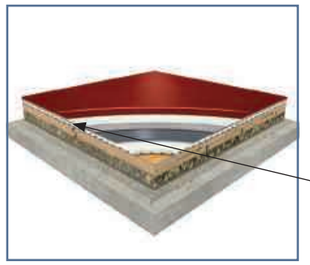
Targlue (PU mastic glue) and Targun have been specifically designed for the installation of Multiflex M. Applied with Targun, Targlue fixes the Tarflex subconstruction with the 14mm multi-layer.



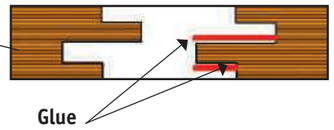
Targlue
1 cardboard of 20 bags of 600ml each
1 carboard = 200sqm
Article code: 1551006

Targun
order per unit
Article code: 1551007

■ LUMAFLEX INSTALLATION KIT



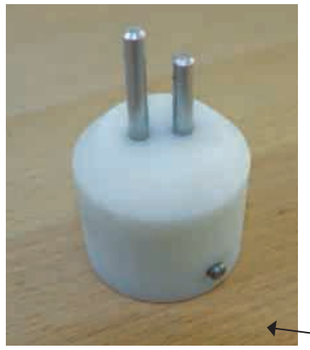
All inclusive installation kit for Lumaflex for a quick and easy installation.
Nozzle specifically engineered for Lumaflex profile.



LUMAGLUE
5kg bucket
Article code: 1551075

Glueing system
Article code: : 1551077 (special no stock)

Nozzle
Article code: 1551076



Lumaflex Glue Delivery System + Lumaflex nozzle



PROTECTIONS ■ INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES

■ UNROLLER FOR TOUCHDOWN



Support article code: 1562001

Roller article code: 1562002

Unroller designed to facilitate the installation of Touchdown rolls.
Made up of 2 supporting frameworks fitted with castors and one mandrel.



■ TROLLEY FOR PROTECTILES



Article code: 1568001

Trolley made of 4 articulated wheels with rubber strips and 2 brakes.
Capacity: 100 ProtecTiles



INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS RESILIENT FLOORINGS

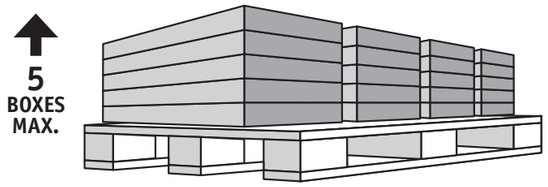
1 TRANSPORT & STORAGE

In general the rolls and boxes must be stored in a sheltered clean and dry indoor place and free from any pollution. Before installation, the rolls with 2ml width should be stored upright and safely secured; other dimension above 2ml should be stored horizontally. Tiles should be stored flat in their packages, in small neat p¬iles (not more than 5 boxes high in the locality prior to installation).

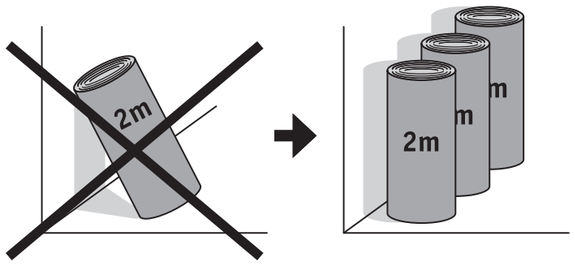
They should also be protected from extreme temperature (heat and cold), moist, rust, rot, free from any contamination and not piled-up nor crushed under heavy weight. State of the art handling must be respected.

Rolls and tiles must be stored during 48 hours before starting the operation. For installation, room temperature should always be above 15°c or 18°c for linoleum. C*heck the rules in your country; those temperatures could be different*.

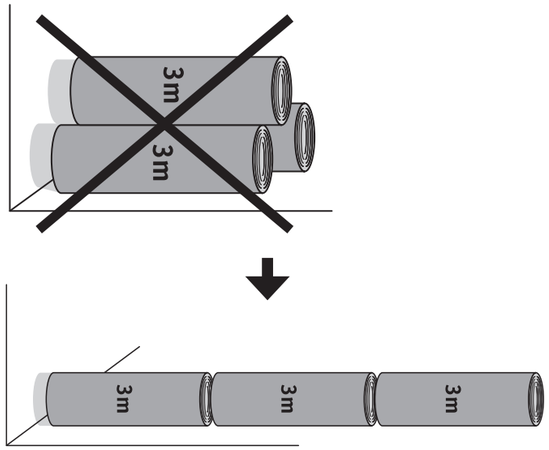
Before installation, sheets and tiles should relax minimum 24h, out of packaging.



For modular products



For 2m rolls: upright storage

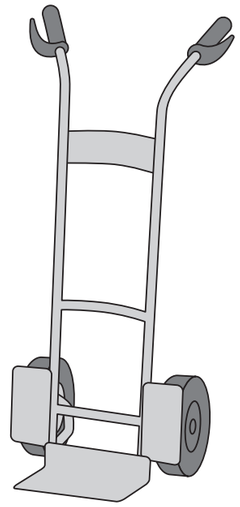


For ≥2m rolls: horizontal storage

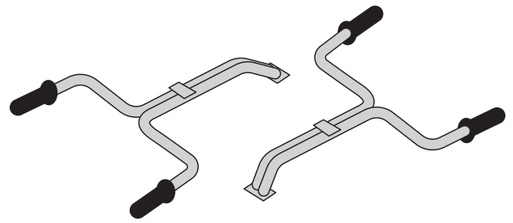
2 HANDLING

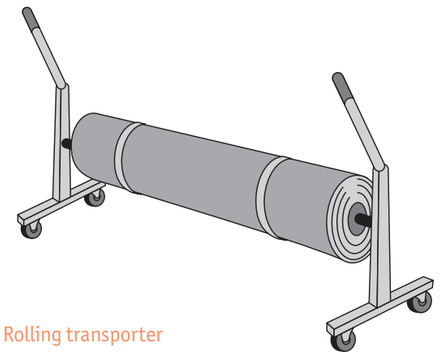
For the best results, follow the installation instructions below, and use the tools and the accessories recommended by the manufacturer.
Care should be taken when handling all types of floorcoverings to ensure that safety procedures are followed and damage does not occur to the material or people.
Check the material for visible defects and/or damage before and during installation and report to Tarkett representative.
For each continuous surface use the same batch number and install rolls/boxes in sequential order.

Trolley



Roll carrying handles





Rolling transporter

Wrong transport, storage and/or handling could damage the flooring, causing aesthetical or technical issues. Tarkett does not warrant or guarantee flooring problems caused by inappropriate storage or handling.

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS RESILIENT FLOORINGS

3 SUBFLOOR CONTROL

The subfloor quality is the 1st condition for a successful installation, so make sure it is in good condition to do a flooring installation.

Always bear in mind that in most countries, the installer is responsible for the acceptation of the subfloor on which he will do the installation. He will then be held responsible for any potential claim/litigation.

The subfloor must be flat, clean, free from all debris & residues, without any marks (no felt pen, marker of any type, ballpoint pens, paint, etc. that could cause discolouration due to migration) sound, dry, solid, hard, smooth.

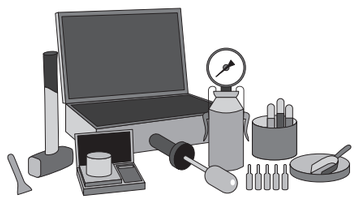
The absorbency must be checked and subfloor should not be exposed to humidity. The preparation/dryness of the subfloor and installation procedures should all be as per the current relevant Standard within the country of use. The dryness of a solid subfloor should be below the maximum moisture level permitted when tested in accordance with the said Standard. Check the rules in your country to define the appropriate method and values.

For marking, only use a non-oily graphite pencil.

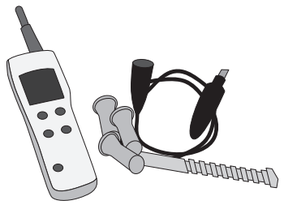
SUBFLOOR CHARACTERISTICS

HUMIDITY RATE

Always refer to each country regulations. For info, the drying time of a concrete floor is approx 2 weeks per cm. For testing, refer to the regulations valid in your country (Relative Humidity test, Calcium carbide system...).



Calcium Chloride Moisture Test Kit



Concrete Moisture Meter

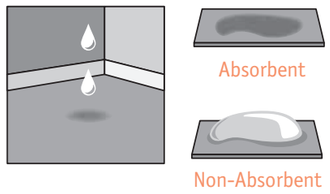
Excessive humidity rate can cause disbonding, bubbles, colour migration that Tarkett does not warrant or guarantee.

ABSORBENCY – POROSITY

Check local regulations, but in general a subfloor is said too absorbent when the absorbency time of a drop of water on concrete is less than one minute. In this case, a primer must be used before leveling compound, with a 1/1 dilution.

A subfloor is said non-absorbent when the absorbency time of a drop of water on concrete is more than 10/15 minutes. In this case, the primer should be used non-diluted.

Prior to the use of a primer, always follow manufacturer's instructions.



Non-absorbent subfloor could lead to a longer waiting time of the adhesive generating trouble in the bond plane.

Too absorbent subfloor could lead to a shorter waiting time of the adhesive that could cause disbonding issue.

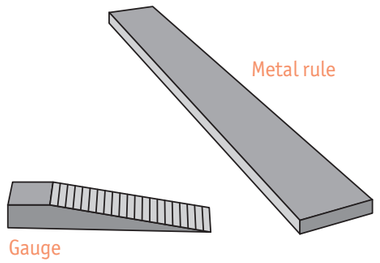
PLANARITY / FLATNESS

Different ways for measuring acc. countries.

France: tolerance must be less than 7mm over 2m for concrete subfloor and 5 mm for wood subfloor.

- UK/Nordic: 3mm over 2m (& depending on localities, SR1 or 2...).
- Germany: 4mm over 2m (Din 18202).
- NL/Australia: 2mm over 2m.

Tolerance must be less than 2mm over 20 cm of concrete/wood subfloor.



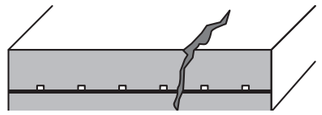
Non-flat surface could lead to visual issues or generate additional cost for the installer when using more levelling compound to recover the surface flatness.

CRACKS & JOINTS

First step will be to identify the type of crack or joint that will be discovered on the building site to adapt the treatment.

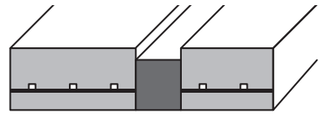
CRACKS

Cracks (0.3 to 1mm large) can appear during the drying of the concrete by contraction.



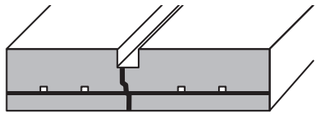
EXPANSION JOINTS

Expansion joints are used to compensate dimensional variations and building movements.



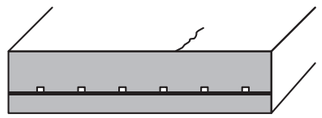
CONTRACTION (DIVIDING) JOINTS

Contraction joints allow free contraction of concrete and avoid cracks during drying.



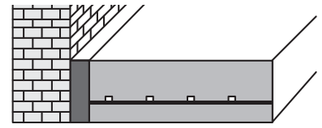
MICRO-CRACKS

Cracks almost not visible (≤ 0,3 mm large).



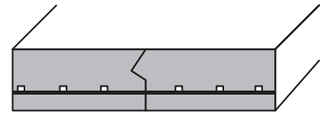
ISOLATING JOINTS

Isolating joints separate the screed from other independent building constructions (walls, pillar).



CONSTRUCTION JOINTS

Construction joints are used to stop daily pouring of concrete slab.



Mirco-cracks should be treated with a primer.

Cracks and construction joints should be sawed, cleaned and full filled with an epoxy resin on which sand will be spread.

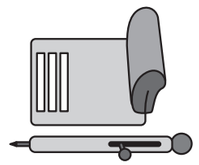
Contraction joints should be full filled with an epoxy resin on which sand will be spread.

Expansion joint will be treated with a profile inserted or overlapped. Levelling compound and floorcove-ring will be stopped on both sides.

Isolating joints will be filled with soft material (e.g. polystyrene).

HARDNESS

The subfloor has to be resistant enough to compression and indentation.



To measure the hardness of the concrete, installer can use a sclerometer.

Isolating joints separate the screed from other independent building constructions (walls, pillar).

When the subfloor is not hard enough, significant traffic our heavy load could damage screed/ levelling compound and could cause visual/technical defects.

SOUND

The subfloor has to be free from contaminants such as hydrocarbon stains, paints, chemical residues or laitance on the surface.

Any contaminant left on the subfloor could cause colour migration and product damage.

CLEAN

The subfloor has to be free from any particles, dust, traces of felt pen or marker.

Particles, scratches and residues could cause visual defect (telegraphing effect).

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS RESILIENT FLOORINGS

SUBFLOOR TYPES - PREPARATION

NEW SUBFLOOR

CONCRETE/CEMENT BASE

Preparation: water base primer compound + self levelling compound adapted to the traffic level.

WOOD OR WOOD PARTICLES/PLYWOOD BASE

Preparation: wood adapted primer compound recommended, direct installation possible or add a special wood fiber levelling compound.

For wood base, you should check:

- flexibility (thickness - length)
- fixing – cupping (opening)
- glued grooves and tongues
- caulking of joints (wood paste)
- sanding (smoothing).

BITUMEN BASE

Preparation: neoprene vinyl emulsified primer or bitumen adapted primary + bitumen adapted self levelling compound.

ANHYDRITE BASE (HUMIDITY RATE < 0.5% CM)

Preparation: sanding of the surface then apply an adapted primer or emulsion, in principle, screeding is not necessary.

METAL

Preparation: apply an anti-rust primer + gluing, after thorough cleaning of any oily residue.

OLD SUBFLOOR (RENOVATION)

TERRAZZO OR CERAMIC TILES

Preparation: 1st make sure that all tiles are still well bonded to subfloor. Removal of surface coating or sealer - Apply an emulsified primer + adapted self levelling compound.

WOOD PARQUET (GLUED, NOT FLOATING)

Preparation: 1st check that all wood planks and pieces are well in place, solid and securely fixed, then apply a primer or adapted emulsion + fibre reinforced self levelling compound specific for wood.

NOT recommended for HOMOGENEOUS Vinyl Products.

OLD FLOORCOVERING

TEXTILE

Preparation: must be fully removed, scraped, and then apply a self levelling compound adapted to the area.

VINYL

Preparation: we recommend removing all old floorings (for security, fire regulations, migration prevention etc...), scraping and applying an emulsified primer + self levelling compound adapted to the area.

It may exceptionally be possible to install over old HO compact Vinyl floorings or even VCT type which are in good conditions & well bonded to the subfloor, and mainly applicable for small areas.

Two possibilities: thorough cleaning and degreasing of the surface & either install directly after application of an acrylic base adhesive adapted for PVC on PVC installation. Or, application of cement base levelling compound, according to manufacturer's recommendations.

If installing over old floorcovering, specific safety regulations have to be strictly followed. Please check with all local regulations. For heavy duty usage, old floorings must be removed.

UNDERFLOOR HEATING

Stop heating at least 48h before screeding and/or floorcovering installation.

Re-start heating progressively 48h after installation (few degrees per day).

In case of underfloor heating, we recommend that the vinyl tiles are hot welded.

The temperature should never exceed the floorcovering industry agreed maximum of 27°C.

Ensure that the room temperature will remain at minimum 18°c for installation.

MATERIALS FOR INSTALLATION

PRIMER

Different types:
solvent/water based, PU, Epoxy.
Main actions:
- grade the site & the overabsorbent and/or different subfloor surfaces.
- grade the permeability of subfloor where drying time could be too quick
- improve the bonding performance of the leveling compound on nonporous subfloor.

Application:
in general, the primer is applied with a brush/roller.
Consumption depends on the planarity of the subfloor:
80 - 120 g/m².
Strictly follow manufacturer's instruction.

Applying a leveling compound without using first a primer could cause delamination or cracks of the levelling compound.

SELF-LEVELLING COMPOUND

Dfinition:
Is a smoothing cement based compound finish for indoor use that will be covered by a floorcovering.
Main actions:
- rectify the subfloor porosity = possibility to glue without any particular preparation
- self levelling action resulting in homogeneous & smooth surface
- allow regularity of glue layer and drying time on the whole surface.

Consumption (average):
1.5 Kg / 1 mm / m²
Heavy duty = 2-3 mm thickness (acc. country).
Strictly follow manufacturer's instructions.

ADHESIVE

Although Tarkett may recommend a selection of manufacturer adhesive, we do not however guarantee the products listed. The list of products and manufacturers are not guaranteed complete or current.

Tarkett would not accept any liability for any of these products failing to perform in conjunction with any of their products.

It is the responsibility of the adhesive manufacturer and flooring contractor to ensure the products being used are appropriate for use and applied in accordance with the manufacturer recommendations.

For best selection, always check:
- Compatibility with the flooring product backing (PVC, PU, jute...)
- Aspect of the backing: rough, smooth, fibers, grid...
- Flooring porosity (textile, jute....)
- Subfloor porosity (absorbent or not)
- Quality/Performance (polyvalence, consumption...).

IN GENERAL:

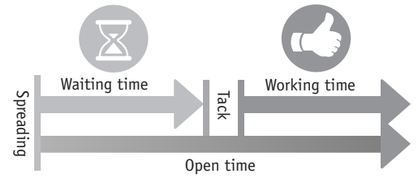
Moderately absorbent subflor: use finely notched trowel (approx. 250g/m² to 300g/m²).

- For compact products (smooth backink): use **A1** spatula (TKB model).
- For acoustic products (honey comb foam): use **A2** spatula (TKB model).

Non absorbent subflor: use very finely notched trowel (approx. 150g/m2 to 200g/m²).

- May be the case for wall, Tarkolay, etc: use **A4** spatula (TKB model).

Consider flooring nature, subfloor type and conditions of use to determine the adhesive type and the spatula. According manufacturer's instructions and building site conditions, determine the drying and working time.



Waiting time = time needed till you are able to lay the floorcovering in the glue with correct bonding.
Working time = time for laying, heavy rolling and trimming of the floorcovering.

In general, the application of glue is made with a serrated spatula (TKB ref.: A1 for compact, A2 for acoustic, B1 for Linoleum...) or a roller (for special glue).

FOR LINOLEUM:

For Linoleum use a notched trowel, type will depend on the backing (approx. 300g/m² to 350g/m² for jute backing, 200g/m² to 300g/m² for foam backing).

- For compact products (jute backing): use **B1** spatula (TKB model).
- For acoustic products (honey comb foam): use **A2** spatula (TKB model).

Before laying down the floorcovering, in case application require a drying time of the adhesive, always check that water or solvents are evaporated (finger test - no transfer). Other application may require wet bonding (see Manufacturer instruction) like for linoleum or LVT.
Heavy roller must be used to ensure bonding.

For more details on adhesives, please refer to the specific Tarkett Adhesive recommendation list.
http://professionals.tarkett.com/sites/tarkettb2b_int/files/pdf/tarkett-floor-adhesive_recommendations.pdf

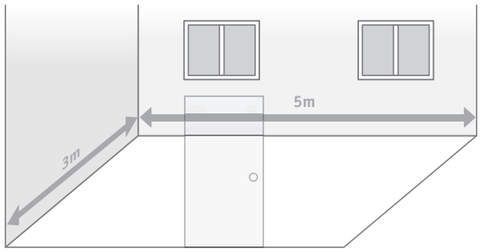
INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS RESILIENT FLOORINGS

4 ■ INSTALLATION

Please refer to each individual installation notice per product range, adhesive chart with Tarkett selection as guide line.

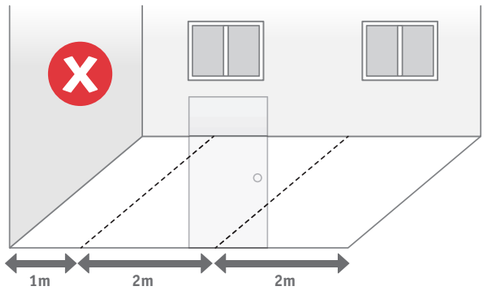
■ GENERAL RULES

1 ■ ROOM DIMENSIONS



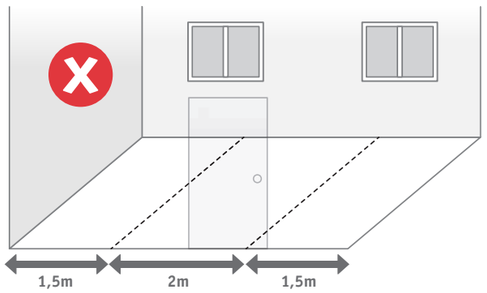
If the room is reasonably square, the sheets should run parallel to the incoming light. In long, narrow rooms it is best to install the sheets along the length of the room.

2 ■ LAYOUT NOT OK



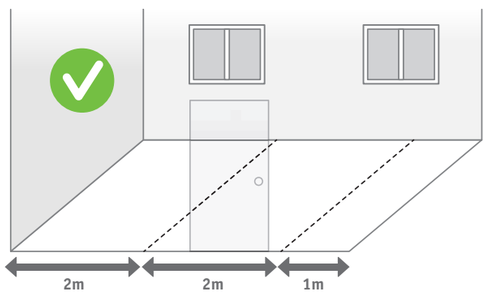
Joint placed at a door step.

3 ■ LAYOUT NOT OK

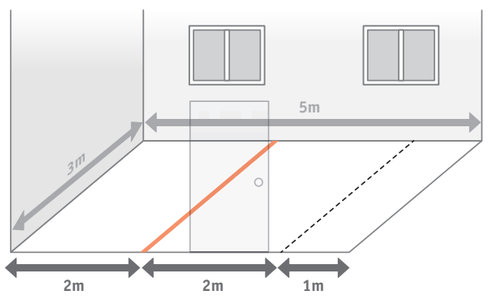


Loosing material.

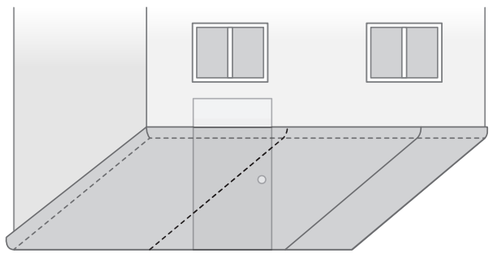
4 ■ LAYOUT OK



5 ■ REFERENCE LINE



6 ■ SHEETS PREPARATION (CUTTING AND RELAXATION)

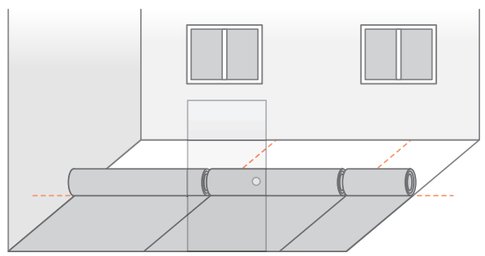


Align the sheet edge to the reference line.

Sections of flooring must be cut to the required lengths, plus an allowance of a few centimeters.

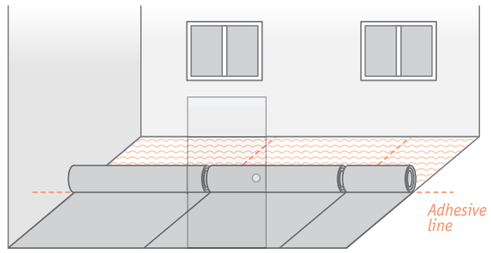
■ LAYING - SHEETS

7 ■ HALF FOLDING OR ROLLING



Can be rolled or fold.

8 ■ GLUING

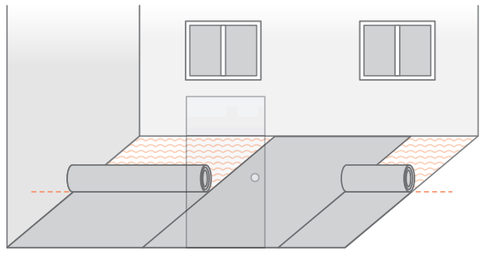


Spread the adhesive with the appropriate spatula.

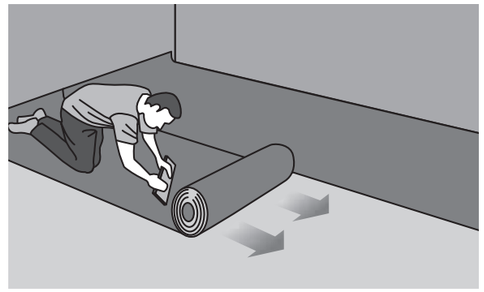


Pay attention to spread adhesive till the line. For the second half, ensure not to let space without adhesive or to overglue.

9 ■ FIRST SHEET FOLDING BACK INTO THE ADHESIVE AND PRESSING



It's important to use the cork press when you gradually roll out the sheets onto the adhesive. In this way, you will avoid catching air under the sheets that may cause blisters later on.

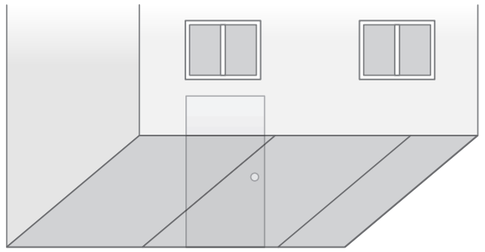


INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS RESILIENT FLOORINGS

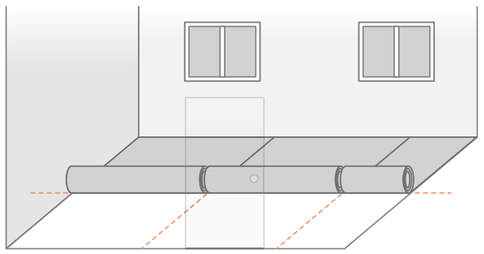
Please refer to each individual installation notice per product range, adhesive chart with Tarkett selection as guide line.

LAYING - SHEETS

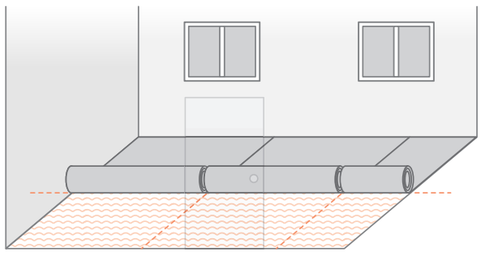
10 ■ NEXT SHEETS FOLDING BACK AND PRESSING



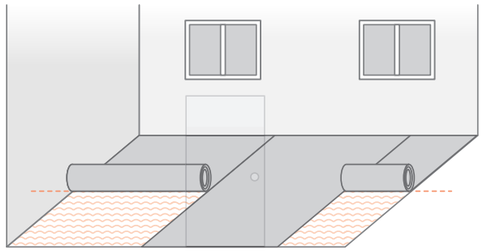
11 ■ REPEAT FOR THE SECOND HALF

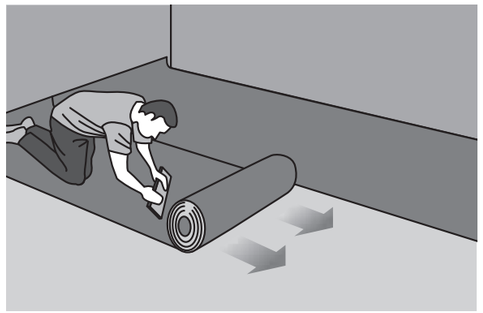


12 ■ GLUING



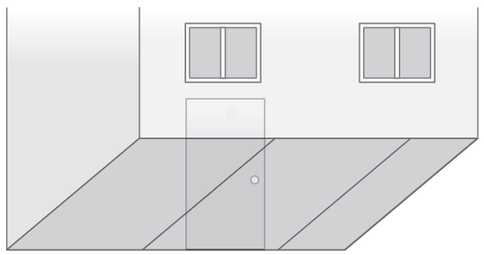
13 ■ FIRST SHEET FOLDING BACK INTO THE ADHESIVE AND PRESSING



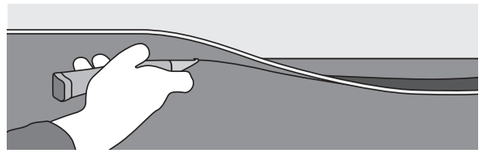


It's important to use the cork press when you gradually roll out the sheets onto the adhesive.
In this way, you will avoid catching air under the sheets that may cause blisters later on.

14 ■ NEXT SHEETS FOLDING BACK



Repeat the same operation with the second half of sheets.



When gluing and pressing is done, excess of material close to walls and obstacles can be trimmed/flushed (freehand cut).

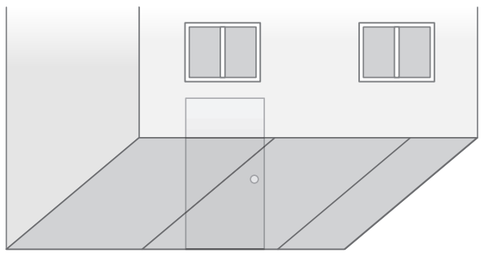
TOOLS FOR FREEHAND TRIMMING:

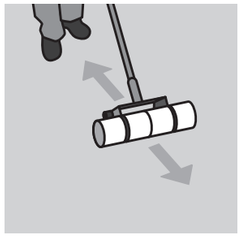
Knife:

Hook and concave blades:



15 ■ FINAL PRESSING

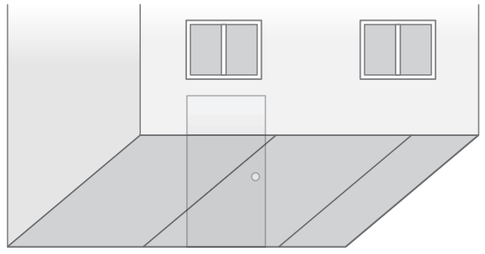


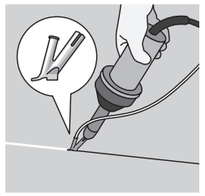


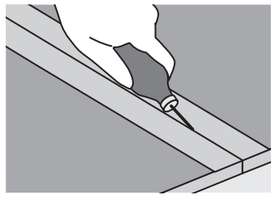


And then, use the heavy roller (mini 50kg) to ensure the final bonding.

16 ■ HOT OR COLD WELDING







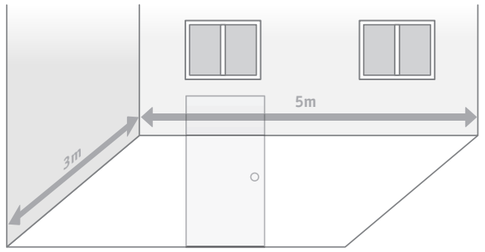
Specific case of Linoleum:
Due to jute backing, linoleum will require wet bonding installation and due to its construction, installer will have to use scribing tools to trim edges and joints.
For more details, please refer to the specific Linoleum installation instruction.

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS RESILIENT FLOORINGS

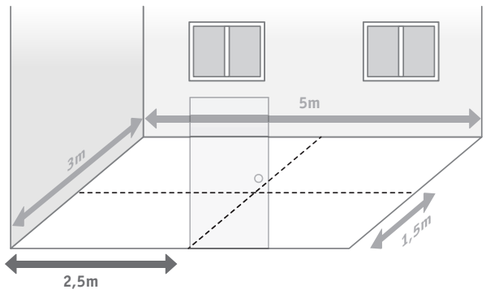
Please refer to each individual installation notice per product range, adhesive chart with Tarkett selection as guide line.

LAYING - TILES

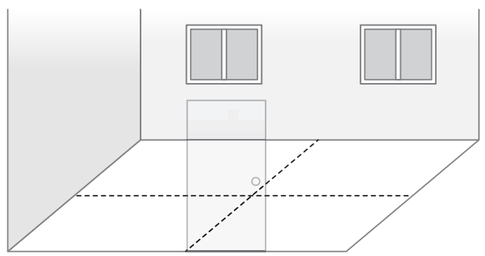
1 ROOM DIMENSIONS



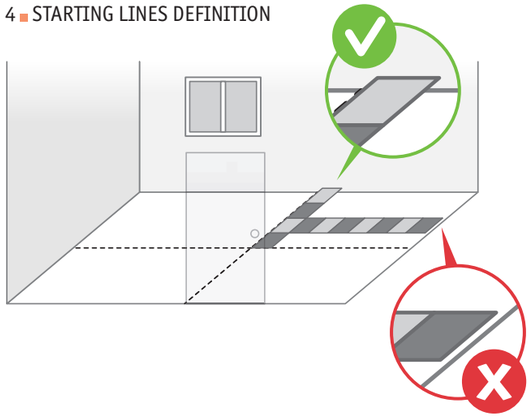
2 LAYOUT



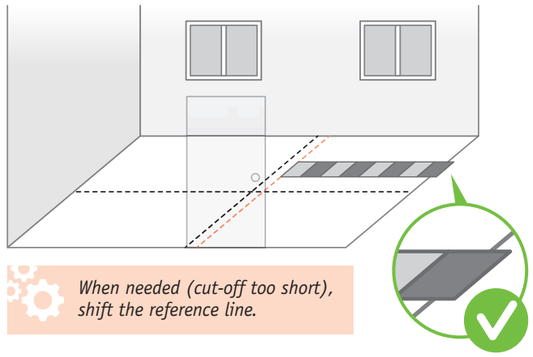
3 REFERENCE AXES



4 STARTING LINES DEFINITION

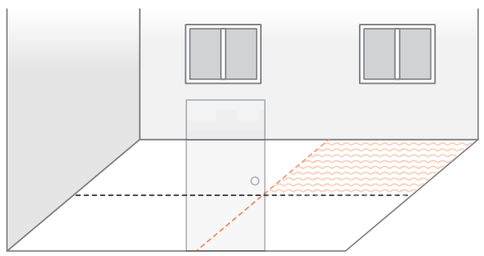


5 REFERENCE LINE

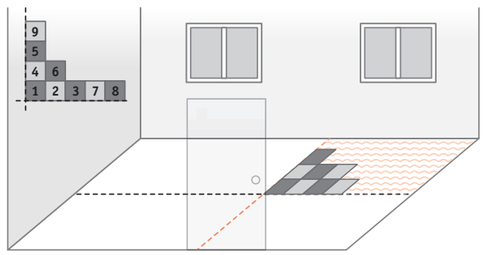


When needed (cut-off too short), shift the reference line.

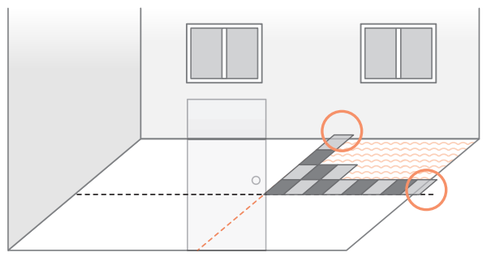
6 GLUING



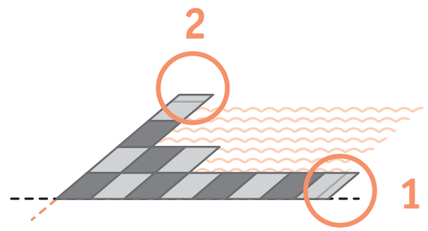
7 PLACEMENT



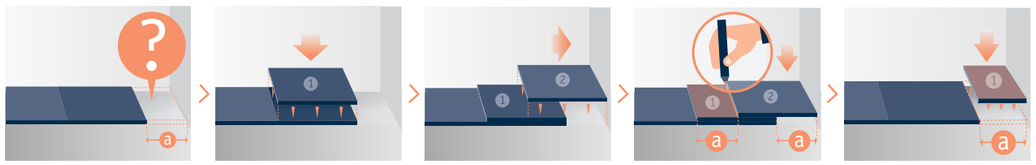
8 SCRIBING



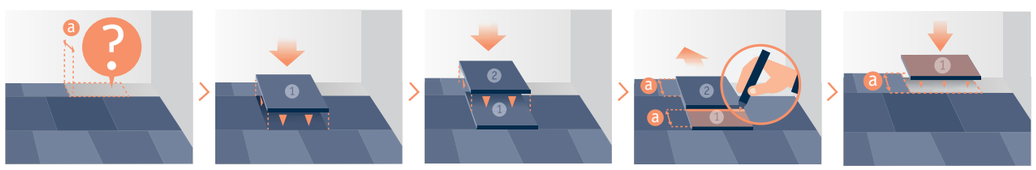
SCRIBING



1



2

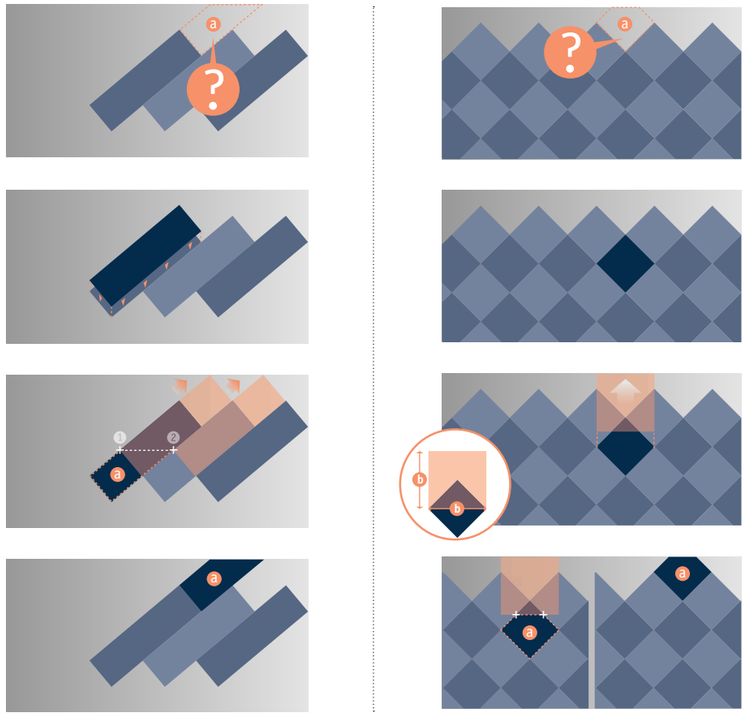


INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS RESILIENT FLOORINGS

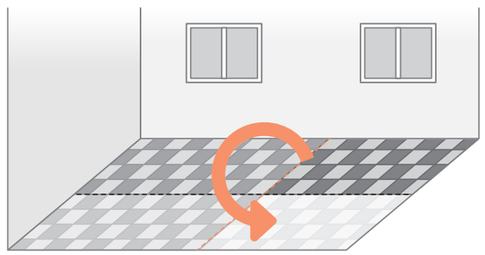
Please refer to each individual installation notice per product range, adhesive chart with Tarkett selection as guide line.

LAYING - TILES / DIAGONAL INSTALLATION

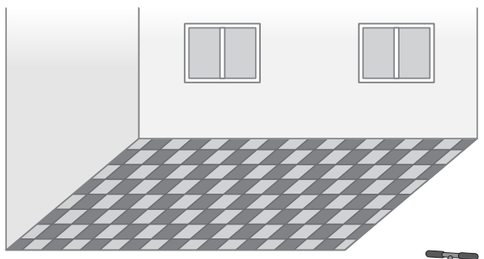
SCRIBING



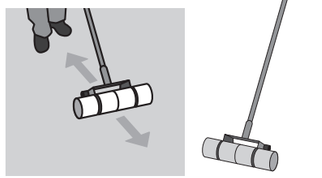
CONTINUE WITH THE OTHER QUARTERS



PRESSING OF THE WHOLE INSTALLATION



Repeat the same operation with the second half of sheets. And then, use the heavy roller (mini 50kg) to ensure the final bonding.

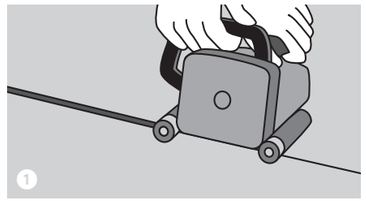


JOINTS WELDING

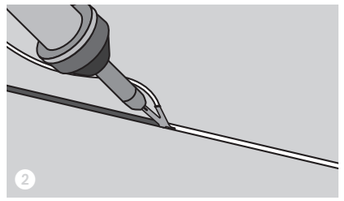
According to the product installed and the classification of the room, you could either hot weld (all types of flooring) or cold weld the joints (PVC HE only). Joints treatment depends on room classification; please refer to your country regulation to determine which type is accepted/required.

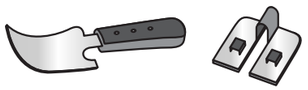
HOT WELDING (MIN. 24H AFTER INSTALLATION):

GROOVING



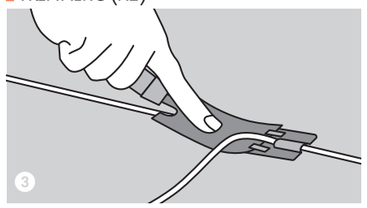
WELDING

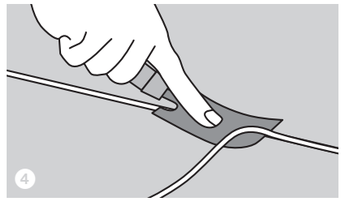


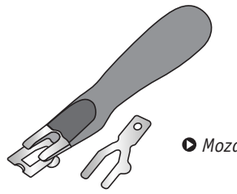


Quater moon knife

TRIMMING (X2)

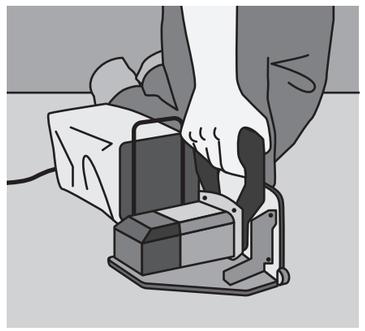




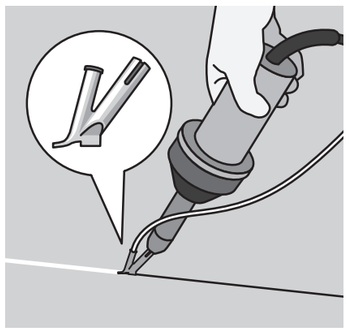


Mozart

GROOVING MACHINE



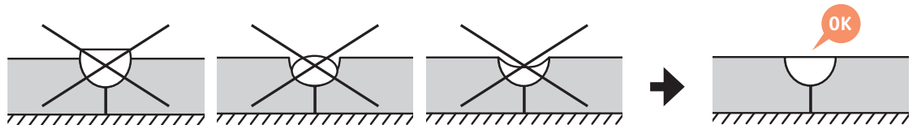
HOT AIR WELDING GUN + NOZZLE



RECAP TABLE OF WELDING PARAMETERS

Flooring	Gap between product	Groove	Deepness	Nozzle	T°c	Speed	Trimming guide
Ho	Crédit Cart 0.8mm		2/3 of the thickness for compact, till foam for accoustic and till jute for linoleum but max. 2.5mm	Hot spped nozzle	350 - 400°C	± 2ml/min	0.5 for compact and 0.7 for acoustic
He	0						
Li	Crédit Cart 0.8mm			Open nozzle	500 - 550°C		Flooring

RESULTS OF WELDING AFTER TRINNING



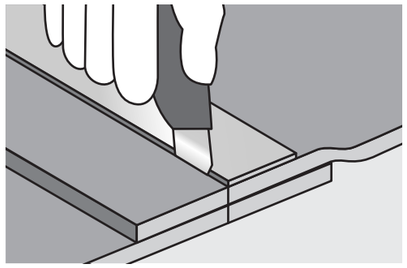
Always adapt the t°C speed & pression to the situation.

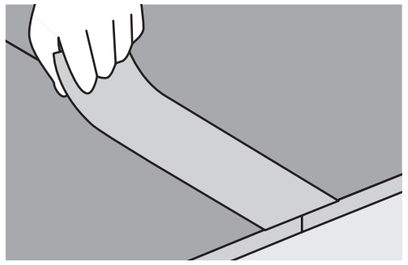
INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS RESILIENT FLOORINGS

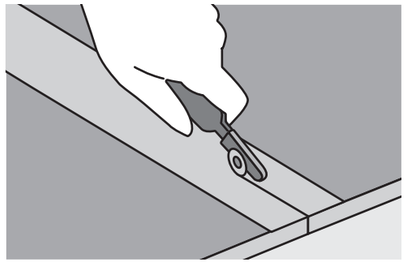
Please refer to each individual installation notice per product range, adhesive chart with Tarkett selection as guide line.

HOT WELDING (MIN. 24H AFTER INSTALLATION):

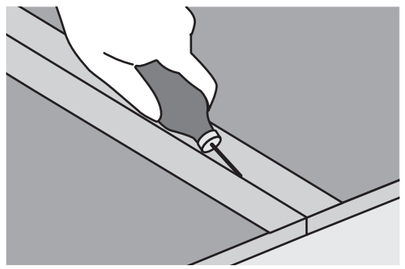
- OVERLAP FLOORING AND CUT BOTH LAYERS







- APPLY COLD WELDING SOLUTION



- Realization 24 hours after installation.
- Overlap the 2 sheets till the potential pattern match is achieved.
- The overlapping will be double cut in one step or 2 in case of thick flooring alongside a metal ruler.

Result should be an extremely tight joint.

- Fix a special masking tape, centred over the cut seam, then cut the masking tape with the rolling knife within the seam.
- Apply the cold welding liquid by pressing the needle deeply into the seam.

Important: ensure you apply enough liquid along the entire joint.

- After 10 minutes the cold-welding liquid on the masking tape should be dry and the tape is removed carefully backwards.

The seam can be walked on after 24h.

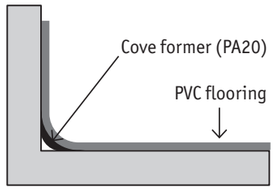
SPECIFIC PRODUCTS

For the following products: Linoleum, conductive floorcovering, stairs, wet room concept, please refer to specific installation instructions.

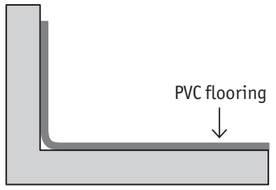
COVE FORMING

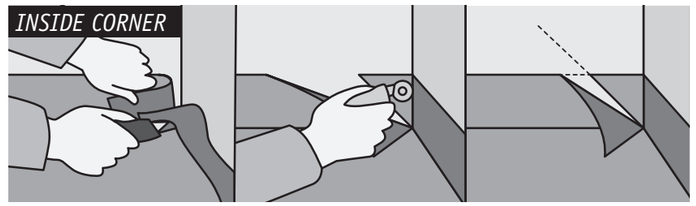
In particular cases (wet room concept, hospital...), cove forming could be mandatory.

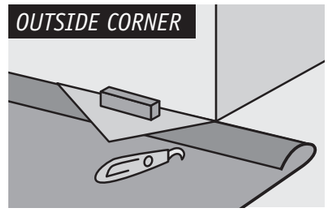
- WITH A COVE FORMER

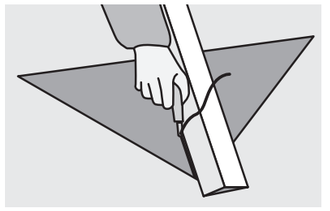


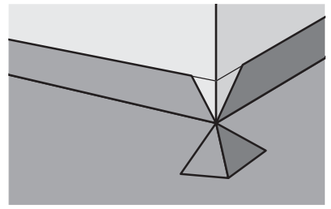
- BY THERMOFORMING

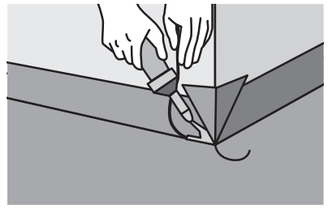










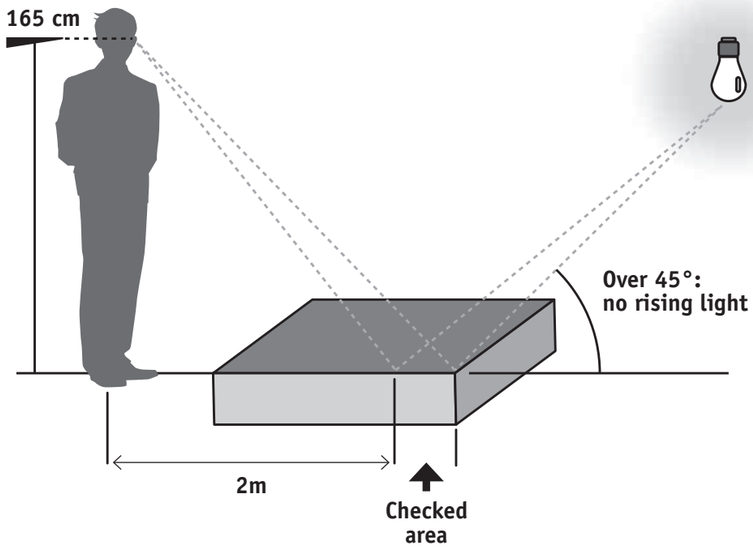


ACCESSORIES

Many accessories are available to complete the installation: stairs profiles and borders, warning strips and signage, wall profiles, skirting...

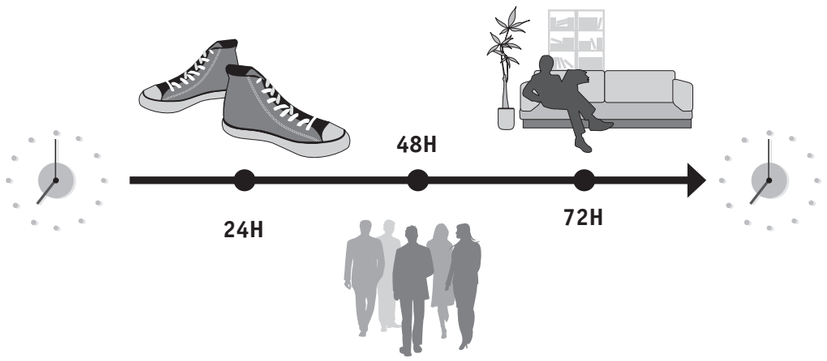
INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS RESILIENT FLOORINGS

5 INSPECTION



6 AFTER INSTALLATION

- Clean working area from all adhesive marks, stains and dust.
- Prevent soiling by protecting the area.
- Open the area to normal traffic 48 hours after installation and move furnitures after 72 hours.



5 REMINDER

	Linoleum	PVC He	PVC Ho
Transport & Storage			
Transport & Downloading	**Transport:** **- Truck:** laying (3 rolls max) **- Container:** standing **- Unloading: very** carefully (role should not fall down)	**Transport :** **- Truck :** laying (3 rolls max) **- Container :** standing **- Unloading :** carefully	**Transport :** **- Truck :** laying (3 rolls max) **- Container :** standing **- Unloading :** carefully
Handling	Trolley	Trolley	Trolley
Transport & Downloading	Standing Let labels visible ! Acclimatization 48h	2m: standing, +2m: laying Let labels visible ! Acclimatization 48h	2m: standing, +2m: laying Let labels visible ! Acclimatization 48h
Installation			
Tooling	Specific tools: long scribber, joints scribber, edge trimmer, linoleum hammer, spatula B1 for compact and spatula A2 for Silencio	Spatula A1 compact and A2 acoustic	Mix of linoleum and PVC He, you can use some of the tools from both products spatula A1
Subfloor preparation	Same preparation, see rules in each country		
Subfloor conditions	Same confitions, depends on the country, not the product (maximum humidity level with CCM 4,5% in France, 2% for internationnal...)		
	Min 18°c in the room Min 15°c on the floor	Min 15°c in the room Min 10-12°c on the floor	
Room conditions	35 to 65% of humidity in the room (for acrylic glue)		
Installation			
Installation	Long scribber for walls, edge trimmer one side, overlapping one side with joint scribber	Edge to edge tight, when damaged or for overlapping re-cut with steel roller (called also double cut)	Mix of linoleum and PVC He, you can use some of the installation mode from both products
Laying down	Same laying direction (except for Elle design), no coving of edges floor / wall rolls: ≤32lm for compact and ≤30lm for Silencio Carefully, from wall to wall	Opposite laying direction, expect wood (not bambou) rolls: 23 ml Easy, from middle of room	Mix of linoleum and PVC He, you can use some of the laying mode from both products (depends on room)
Cutting	Pre-cut with long and joint scribber + cutting with hooked knife	Free hand along the wall with hooked knife	Mix of linoleum and PVC He, you can use some of the laying mode from both products (depends on room)
Gluing	Compact : wet bonding with lino adhesive, B1 spatula / Silencio: standard bonding with adhesive for PVC , A2 spatula	PVC adhesives, A1 compact and A2 acoustic spatula, finger test to check waiting time	PVC adhesives, A1 compact spatula, finger test to check waiting time
Welding	Lino welding rod (thermo-gluing), 500°c minimum, 2 to 2,5mm grooving deepness and lino speed nozzle, double cut (trim) of the rod, first one after 5 minutes and second one when the rod is cold	PVC welding rod, 400°c, hot speed nozzle, 1,5mm grooving deepness, double cut (immediate and after 5 minutes) of wleding rod	
Initial cleaning	Depending on protection of the floor and on dirtiness, clean with neutral detergent and water, stains with adapted chemical product, follow maintenance instructions given by Tarkett.		

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR HARD FLOORINGS

1 WOOD FLOORINGS

Installing the floor

Before you begin, ensure that the sub floor is levelled, firm, dry and clean. The room where you are installing the floor should have the right temperature and humidity. This also applies to the room where you are keeping the packs of wood. The packs should not be opened until immediately before installation.

Underlay material

For a floating floor, i.e. when the floor is joined together without being attached to the sub floor, you should use an underlay material to level the surface and reduce walking noise. Use an underlay with a long life.





A wooden floor is hard, so to increase comfort it is important to install a shock-absorbent underlay. Tarkofoam II and Tarkoflex II have been developed to meet these requirements. Don't forget a vapour barrier to protect against humidity migration you should apply a vapour barrier over the whole sub floor during the installation for certain types of floor. A vapour barrier is a polythene foil that is laid with an overlap of at least 200mm or is sealed with tape. Tarkoflex II combines an underlay and vapour barrier in one product.

Underfloor heating

The heating system has to be a self-limiting system that provides even heating across the whole floor surface. The surface temperature must not exceed 27°C. Floor heating can cause cracks between the floor boards. Beech, maple and basket weave are more prone to movement than other types of wood and underfloor heating is therefore not recommended for use with these floors.

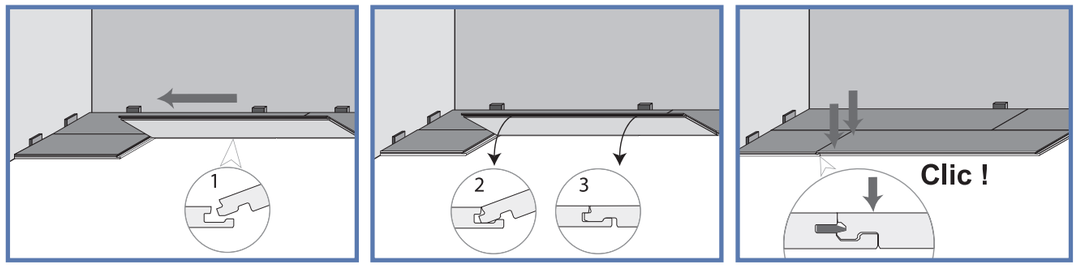
A. FLOATING INSTALLATION

Floating installation

You can install the new wooden floor directly on top of the old one, regardless of whether it is a wooden floor or a plastic floor. On floors with a surface area greater than 12 x 20 metres, we recommend to glued down installation (see next page). When you install a floor the boards must always be laid lengthwise in the room, and an expansion gap must be left at all fixed points such as walls, thresholds, pipes and steps.
There must be no contact between floors in different rooms. Large areas of floor must be broken up into smaller areas with the use of expansion gaps.



Two smart solutions from Tarkett make it easy to install your new wooden floor without glue: Ultraloc and 2-lock



INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR HARD FLOORINGS

B. GLUED DOWN INSTALLATION

Conditions

Gluing to the subfloor reduces the movement of the wood floor, and is recommended for laying patterns, covering large areas, etc. Glue down installation is also improving the acoustic properties which are recommended for offices and other segments/areas where it is important to reduce stepping sounds.
The subfloor must be level, stable, dry and clean and must meet the relevant building regulations and norms.
The relative air humidity (RH) must be between 30% and 60% and the temperature must be at least 18°C before, during and after installation. As moisture may appear in a new building, the room should be heated and aired in good time before installation, so that the right indoor climate is achieved.

Tools

In addition to traditional tools we recommend using Tarkett Tarktool and specially shaped Tarkett tapping block along with a serrated adhesive spreader. The tapping block protects the edges of the boards when tapping them together – never use a cut bit of board as a tapping block, as this will chip the edges.
The Tarktool, Tarkett's pull bar, makes it easier to get the last row of boards in place. Cut the boards in such a way that you don't get splintery edges.

Damp proof membrane

A traditional damp proof membrane cannot be laid when the wood floor is going to be glued to the subfloor. If damp is suspected in the subfloor, use an MS-type adhesive and primer (see the Gluing section). Alternatively, lay 0.2mm sheeting onto the concrete floor and then fix a layer of plywood, min 12mm thick, on top. The wood floor can then be glued to the plywood.

Planning installation

Installation direction: If the room is fairly square, the length of the boards should run parallel to the incoming light. In long, narrow rooms it is best to install the boards along the length of the room. Measure the room. If the last row of boards will be narrower than 5cm or if the wall is not straight, the first row of boards should be cut. We recommend that the row of boards is laid out and cut to size before adhesive is applied and the boards are finally installed.

Installing plank: The wear layer of plank comprises one large strip of wood and colour differences between boards do occur. Even minor differences in shade between neighbouring boards may be perceived as disturbing. Therefore, when installing plank flooring, the boards should be sorted. Open several packs and create a gradual colour transition. This avoids the lightest boards being placed next to the darkest.

Expansion gap

Gluing boards to the subfloor reduces the need for an expansion gap. For example, the wood floor can be installed alongside an adjoining stone floor. For practical reasons, we recommend leaving a space of 4-5mm between the floor and the wall. If there are any expansion joints in the subfloor, the wood floor should be split at these.



Joining boards

Traditional tongue and groove: If gluing the floor, boards with traditional tongue and groove must only be glued along the groove at the short end. The boards are joined as usual with a tapping block (shaped) and a hammer.
Ultraloc: Only glue one row of boards at a time. Use the traditional tapping block and tap along the tongue side. Note that Ultraloc boards must not be glued in the profiles. Use a heavy hammer, as one hard tap is better than many small ones.
2-lock: Angled locking systems, with the boards joined by angling in and pressing down into the profile of the previous board.

Different types of subfloors

Wood flooring can be glued to a sub-floor of concrete, particleboard or plywood or onto an existing wood floor. In each case, the subfloor must be sound, level and dry and must meet the requirements in the Conditions section above.

Different types of adhesive

Tarkett Parquet Adhesive MS: A solvent-free MS adhesive that cures in the presence of moisture. It fixes most materials, including metal and marble flooring.
Tarkett Parquet Adhesive D: A dispersion adhesive that is best suited to gluing to particleboard or an existing wood floor. Max RF of 60% in the subfloor.



Description	Tarkett Adhesive D	Tarkett Adhesive MS	Tarkett Primer MS
SAP Mtrl.no	8790102	8790107	8790108
New concrete, acc to norm	X	X	
Old concrete with soft adhesive residues, soft surface		X[1]	1 x (100-150g/m²)
Old concrete and old adhesive residues		X[1]	1 x (100-150g/m²)
Old concrete with firm adhesive residues, firm surface	X	X	
Cement concrete with high moisture, up to 90% RH		X[2]	2 x (100-150g/layer/m²)
Underfloor heating		X[2]	2 x (100-150g/layer/m²)
Underfloor heating with high moisture, up to 75% RH		X[2]	2 x (100-150g/layer/m²)
Old woodfloor	X	X[3]	
Chipboard acc to norm, free of dust	X	X	
Old chipboard with soft/firm adhesive residues		X[1]	1 x (100-150g/m²)
Ceramic tiles		X[3]	

X[1] = On top of one layer of MS Primer.
X[2] = On top of two layer of MS Primer.
X[3] = Directly after removing old layers.

Adhesive guide

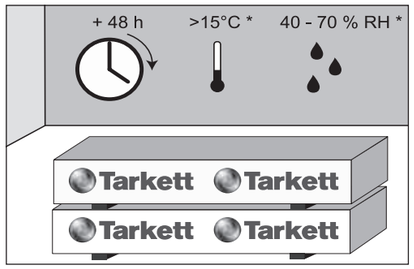
Calculate about 1kg glue/m² ± 200g depending on the subfloor. This chart includes information if primer is needed. Always substrate free of dust is required. To choose right adhesive you have to check even more things. For example, if adhesive is recommended for the type of parquet flooring, moisture in subfloor, etc.

Installation instructions are included in every third floor pack. Detailed instructions can also be downloaded from **http://professionals.tarkett.com**
If you have any further questions, please contact your nearest flooring retailer.

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR HARD FLOORINGS

2 LAMINATE

1. PREPARATION



ACCLIMATISING
Allow your flooring to adjust to the temperature of the room in which it is to be installed. The packaged flooring should be placed in the room for a minimum of 48 hours prior to installation.



DIRECTION
Always take into account the main source of light and the main direction from which the floor will be viewed. The panels shoud be laid lengthwise to this direction and never crosswise.

What you need to know about under-floor heating & laminate

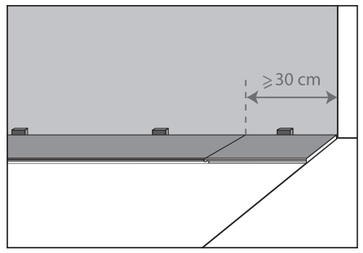
Laminate flooring is suitable for installation above under-floor heating systems, provided that the heating element is embedded in concrete or another sub-floor, it is also suitable to be installed on low-temperature water-based under-floor heating systems. The flooring surface temperature should never exceed 28°C.

Laminate flooring is not suitable for installation above under-floor heating foil installed above concrete or any other sub-floor, unless otherwise specified by the under-floor heating manufacturer.

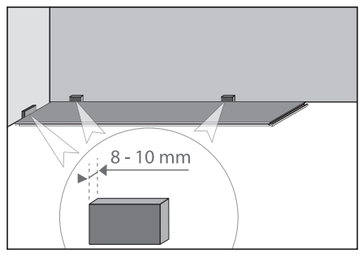
If you are using an electrical under-floor heating system, make sure you have a self-regulating system in order never to exceed 28°C.

2. INSTALLATION

INSTALLATION BASICS
Laminate flooring should always be laid as a floating floor (i.e. the boards should never be fixed to the sub-floor in any way).
For maximum hold, boards should be staggered by a minimum of 30cm and should always be longer than 30cm.



HOW TO INSTAL YOUR LAMINATE FLOORING?*
Glue-free systems. No special tools: a pencil, ruler and saw are about all you need.
Always allow for an all around expansion gap of 8-10 mm between the flooring and any fixtures (walls, pipes, door-stops, etc).
In corridors and rooms longer and/or wider than 10 meters or between two rooms, expansion provision should be allowed for and covered with a matching transition profile.





2-lock
Fold-down system!
It's so easy 2-Lock, it takes 50% less time to install the flooring!

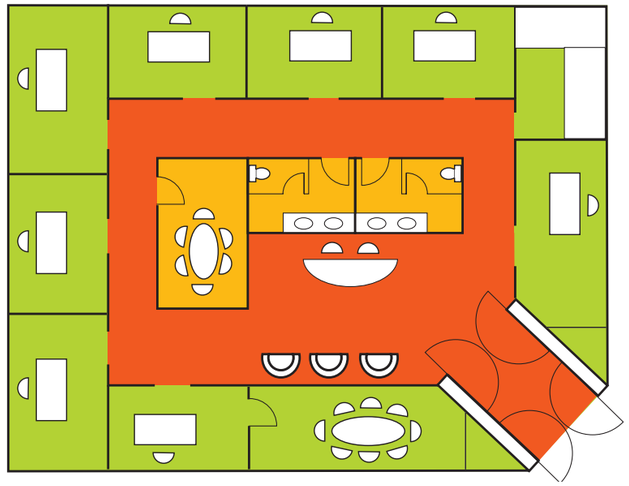
And walk over your flooring as soon as it is laid!

*Always refer to and follow the installation instructions provided with your laminate flooring.

CLEANING RECOMMENDATIONS RESILIENT FLOORINGS

1 INTRODUCTION

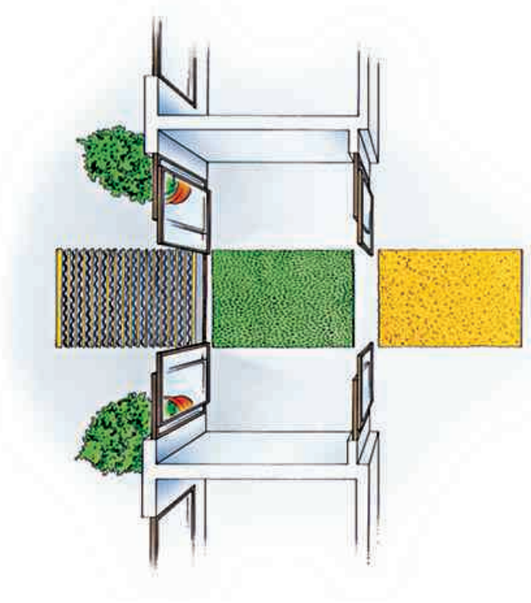
Whatever floorcovering is installed, maintenance and cleaning have to be adapted to the usage classification and to the traffic in the area. Methods and frequency will also be defined in this way.



Area	Examples of room
Moderate traffic	Administration, offices...
Medium traffic	Class room, meeting room...
Intensive traffic	Entrance, corridors...

Modern day-room cleaning aims to reduce wet cleaning procedures and replace them with drier cleaning techniques. For example, the use of centrally laundered pre-impregnated mops and the wide application of appropriate machines. This makes work more effective and easier for the cleaning staff, and minimizes environmental impact. Less cleaning chemicals and less fresh water are used.

First step of the cleaning is preventive with entrance matting. About 80% of surface soiling that has to be cleaned off is brought in from outside. And 90% of that soiling can be avoided using an effective and correctly dimensioned entrance mat.



3 ENTRY ZONES REDUCE CLEANING COSTS

2 DEFINITION

SOILING:

Cleaning consists into eliminating soiling:

- non sticky: dust
- sticky: grease
- incrusted dirt: scale and rust

Soiling can be splitted into 3 groups:

	1 Organic soiling	2 Mineral soiling	3 Microbiologic soiling
Examples	Blood, food, paint...	Dust, scale, rust...	Bacteria, fungi...
Characteristics	Can be removed easily if not incrusted.	Ease the deposit of other soiling.	Can develop

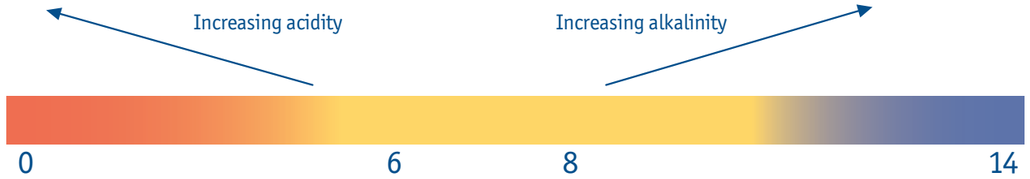
DETERGENTS:

THEIR ROLES:

- to facilitate the removal of soils
- to make soils soluble, so easier to remove
- to avoid soils to re-deposit
- to discolour some stains
- etc.

COMPOSITION:

WATER + SURFACTANT AGENT + ACID OR ALKALINE COMPONENT + SEQUESTRANT + COLORANT + PERFUME



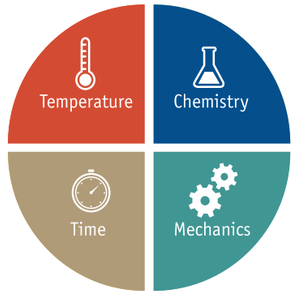
TYPE OF SOILING

Cement | Scale, rust | Mineral soil | Not incrusted soiling | Organic (not incrusted) | Incrusted organic soil | Previous coating

DETERGENT (ACID OR ALKALINE) W

Descaling acid agent | Descaling agent | Acid detergent | Neutral detergent | Alkaline detergent | Degreaser | Stripper

There are 4 key factors in cleaning and removing stains: Temperature, Time, Chemistry and Mechanics. If you increase one of these factors – temperature, for instance – while keeping the others constant, you get improved washing performances.



CLEANING RECOMMENDATIONS RESILIENT FLOORINGS

3 TARKETT SOLUTIONS

Cleaning methods will be adapted according to use and traffic but also according to the product type and its coating (surface treatment).

HOMOGENEOUS VINYL:

iQ™: iQ means the absolute minimum of heavy, wet cleaning. No polish or wax is ever needed – just dry buffing – throughout the lifetime of the flooring. Maintenance costs can be reduced by up to 30% compared with traditional cleaning methods.

Premium: PUR reinforced for an excellent life cycle cost. Premium needs no additional surface treatment such as polish or wax when exposed to normal wear and tear. This will have a beneficiary effect on the life cycle cost.

Plus: PUR for easy initial maintenance. Plus products provide the benefits of a PUR surface, for easier initial maintenance and a good base for future maintenance.

HETEROGENEOUS VINYL:

TopClean™: reinforcement which means no wax and no polish and good cleaning and maintenance properties.

TopClean XP™ is a photo-reticulated polyurethane coating. It prevents scratching and abrasion, reduces soiling, removes the need for stripping and polishing and reinforces the floorcovering's resistance to staining.

Safety Clean™: This unique polyurethane treatment is reinforced with slip resistant granules in addition to those within the wear layer of our Safetred ranges to provide lasting performance. Easier to clean and maintain than traditional safety floors.

LINOLEUM:

xf²™: Extremely strong surface toughness, excellent resistance to abrasion, stains and chemicals. No wax or polish needed – no need to strip. Easy cleaning and maintenance, 30% saving on maintenance costs. More than 50% saving on water, detergent and energy. Excellent life cycle cost floors.

4 TYPES OF MACHINES



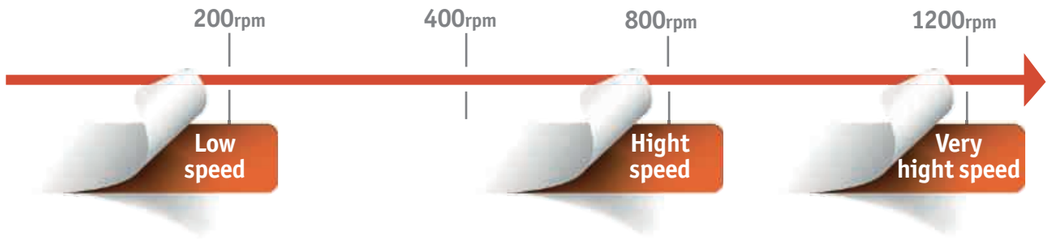
ROTOCLEANER



COMBI-MACHINE



BUFFER-MACHINE



5 TYPES OF PADS

Method / Speed	≈ 120rpm	≈ 330rpm	≈ 1000rpm
First cleaning			
Stripping of coating			
Standard cleaning			
Scrubbing			
Buffering			
iQ dry buffing			

CLEANING RECOMMENDATIONS RESILIENT FLOORINGS

6 CLEANING METHODS SYNTHESIS

HOMOGENEOUS PVC: iQ FLOORING

ACTION	MANUAL CLEANING	MECHANICAL CLEANING
Preventive care	**Entrance matting**	
Daily & regular cleaning	**Dry mopping** Remove dust and dirt with yarn or micro fibre mops, impregnated or not.	**Damp mopping** Use a mop dampened with water or detergent solution. / **Machine cleaning** For best results, clean the floor gently with a combined scrubber/dryer machine and medium hard brushes or preferably red pads.
Cleaning chemicals	If wet cleaning is necessary, use a neutral floor cleaner. Wet rooms may necessitate occasional cleaning with acidic cleaning agents, pH 3 to 5, in order to remove residual lime and soap. Always follow dosage instructions carefully.	
Spot & stain removal	**Treat stains immediately** Spot clean by hand with a white/red nylon pad and neutral detergent (solvents should not be used). Work from the outside of the mark towards its centre. Rinse and wipe afterwards with clean water.	
ACTION	**MECHANICAL CLEANING**	
Periodical cleaning	**Dry buffing** For best results, use 330 rpm or more and a red pad to restore surface characteristics. The higher the speed, the higher the gloss.	
Heavy soiling	**Scrubbing + Wet vacuuming + Dry buffing** Apply the cleaning solution (a fairly strong cleaning agent, pH 10-11, added to water) to the flooring and let it penetrate for 5-10 minutes. Clean the floor using a heavy scrubbing machine with a red pad. Vacuum away the dirty water immediately. Rinse with clear water. Allow the floor to dry and then dry-buff according to the instructions above.	

HOMOGENEOUS PVC: PREMIUM FLOORING

ACTION	MANUAL CLEANING	MECHANICAL CLEANING
Preventive care	**Entrance matting**	
Daily & regular cleaning	**Dry mopping** Remove dust and dirt with yarn or micro fibre mops, impregnated or not.	**Damp mopping** Use a mop dampened with water or detergent solution. / **Machine cleaning** For best results, clean the floor gently with a combined scrubber/dryer machine and medium hard brushes or preferably red pads.
Cleaning chemicals	If wet cleaning is necessary, use a neutral floor cleaner. Wet rooms may necessitate occasional cleaning with acidic cleaning agents, pH 3 to 5, in order to remove residual lime and soap. Always follow dosage instructions carefully.	
Spot & stain removal	**Treat stains immediately** Spot clean by hand with a white/red nylon pad and neutral detergent (solvents should not be used). Work from the outside of the mark towards its centre. Rinse and wipe afterwards with clean water.	
ACTION	**MECHANICAL CLEANING**	
Heavy soiling	**Scrubbing + Wet vacuuming + Dry buffing** Apply the cleaning solution (a fairly strong cleaning agent, pH 10-11, added to water) to the flooring and let it penetrate for 5-10 minutes. Clean the floor using a heavy scrubbing machine with a red pad. Vacuum away the dirty water immediately. Rinse with clear water. Allow the floor to dry and then dry-buff according to the instructions above.	

HOMOGENEOUS PVC: PLUS FLOORING

ACTION	MANUAL CLEANING	MECHANICAL CLEANING
Preventive care	**Entrance matting**	
Daily & regular cleaning	**Dry mopping** Use a mop dampened with water or detergent solution.	**Damp mopping** Remove dust and dirt with yarn or micro fibre mops, impregnated or not. / **Machine cleaning** For best results, clean the floor gently with a combined scrubber/dryer machine and medium hard brushes or preferably red pads.
Cleaning chemicals	If wet cleaning is necessary, use a neutral floor cleaner. Wet rooms may necessitate occasional cleaning with acidic cleaning agents, pH 3 to 5, in order to remove residual lime and soap. Always follow dosage instructions carefully.	
Spot & stain removal	**Treat stains immediately** Spot clean by hand with a white/red nylon pad and neutral detergent (solvents should not be used). Work from the outside of the mark towards its centre. Rinse and wipe afterwards with clean water.	
ACTION	**MECHANICAL CLEANING**	
Restore	**Spray polishing / Spray cleaning** To restore worn areas, traffic lanes and scuff marks. Polish systems can be used depending on the requirements and prevailing conditions. It is essential to follow the chemical manufacturer's instructions carefully for the treatment system.	
Heavy soiling	**Scrubbing + Wet vacuuming + Dry buffing** Apply the cleaning solution (a fairly strong cleaning agent, pH 10-11, added to water) to the flooring and let it penetrate for 5-10 minutes. Clean the floor using a heavy scrubbing machine with a red pad. Vacuum away the dirty water immediately. Rinse with clear water. Allow the floor to dry and then dry-buff according to the instructions above.	

HETEROGENEOUS PVC: TOPCLEAN™ FLOORING

ACTION	MANUAL CLEANING	MECHANICAL CLEANING
Preventive care	**Entrance matting**	
Daily & regular cleaning	**Dry mopping** Remove dust and dirt with yarn or micro fibre mops, impregnated or not. / **Damp mopping** Use a mop dampened with water or detergent solution.	**Vacuum cleaning** To remove dust and loose dirt. Recommended for large areas and initial site clean. / **Machine cleaning** For best results, clean the floor gently with a combined scrubber/dryer machine and medium hard brushes or preferably red pads. **OR** **Spray cleaning** To revitalise surfaces with light soiling or traffic wear: mix water, neutral detergent and polymer in the container tank. Suitable speed: 300-500/1000 rpm
Cleaning chemicals	If wet cleaning is necessary, use a neutral floor cleaner. Wet rooms may necessitate occasional cleaning with acidic cleaning agents, pH 3 to 5, in order to remove residual lime and soap. Always follow dosage instructions carefully.	
Spot & stain removal	**Treat stains immediately** Spot clean by hand with a white/red nylon pad and neutral detergent (solvents should not be used). Work from the outside of the mark towards its centre. Rinse and wipe afterwards with clean water.	
ACTION	**MECHANICAL CLEANING**	
Light soiling	**Spray buffing**	
Heavy soiling	**Scrubbing + Wet vacuuming** Apply the cleaning solution (a fairly strong cleaning agent, pH 10-11, added to water) to the flooring and let it penetrate for 5-10 minutes. Clean the floor using a heavy scrubbing machine with a red pad. Vacuum away the dirty water immediately. Rinse with clear water. Allow the floor to dry.	
Restore gloss – if needed	**Dry buffing** Then dry buff to restore the surface gloss. White-beige pad is recommended. Suitable speed: 500-1000 rpm.	

CLEANING RECOMMENDATIONS RESILIENT FLOORINGS

HETEROGENEOUS PVC: TOPCLEAN XP™ FLOORING

ACTION	MANUAL CLEANING	MECHANICAL CLEANING
Preventive care	**Entrance matting**	
Daily & regular cleaning	**Dry mopping** Remove dust and dirt with yarn or micro fibre mops, impregnated or not. **Damp mopping** Use a mop dampened with water or detergent solution.	**Vacuum cleaning** To remove dust and loose dirt. Recommended for large areas and initial site clean. **Machine cleaning** For best results, clean the floor gently with a combined scrubber/dryer machine and medium hard brushes or preferably red pads.
Cleaning chemicals	If wet cleaning is necessary, use a neutral floor cleaner. Wet rooms may necessitate occasional cleaning with acidic cleaning agents, pH 3 to 5, in order to remove residual lime and soap. Always follow dosage instructions carefully.	
Spot & stain removal	Treat stains immediately. Spot clean by hand with a white/red nylon pad and neutral detergent (solvents should not be used). Work from the outside of the mark towards its centre. Rinse and wipe afterwards with clean water.	

ACTION	MECHANICAL CLEANING
Light soiling	**Spray cleaning** After dry mopping, spray clean with neutral detergent (red pad). Suitable speed 300-1000 rpm.
Heavy soiling	**Scrubbing + Wet vacuuming** Apply the cleaning solution (a fairly strong cleaning agent, pH 10-11, added to water) to the flooring and let it penetrate for 5-10 minutes. Clean the floor using a heavy scrubbing machine with a red pad. Vacuum away the dirty water immediately. Rinse with clear water. Allow the floor to dry.
Restore gloss – if needed	**Dry buffing** Then dry buff to restore the surface gloss. White-beige pad is recommended. Suitable speed: 500-1000 rpm.

HETEROGENEOUS PVC: SAFETY CLEAN™ FLOORING

ACTION	MANUAL CLEANING	MECHANICAL CLEANING
Preventive care	**Entrance matting**	
Daily & regular cleaning	**Manual brush** Brush (medium brush) using a diluted neutral floor cleaner (pH 7-10). Then wipe & rinse with clean water.	**Combined machine with brush (large areas)** Use diluted neutral detergent. Speed low 150-250 rpm to higher). **OR** **Rotoclean machine** Spray diluted neutral floor cleaner (pH 7-10) through the machine.
Cleaning chemicals	Wet rooms (Safetred Aqua) may need occasional cleaning with acidic cleaning solution (pH 3-5): Remove lime scale with acidic cleaner (pH 2-4). Wet vacuum and rinse with clean water.	
Spot & stain removal	**Treat stains immediately** Spot clean by hand with a white/red nylon pad and neutral detergent (solvents should not be used). Work from the outside of the mark towards its centre. Rinse and wipe afterwards with clean water.	

ACTION	MECHANICAL CLEANING
Periodical cleaning	**Rotoclean machine** Spray diluted neutral floor cleaner (pH 7-10) through the machine. **OR** **Machine scrubbing + Wet vacuuming** Apply a fairly strong cleaning solution (pH 10-11 after dilution) to the flooring and allow it to act for 5-10 minutes. Scrub the floor using a cylindrical scrub machine or rotary scrubber with medium hard brushes. Vacuum away the soiled water immediately. Rinse with clean water.

LINOLEUM: xf²™FINISH FLOORING

ACTION	MANUAL CLEANING	MECHANICAL CLEANING
Preventive care	**Entrance matting**	
Daily & regular cleaning	**Dry mopping** Remove dust and dirt with yarn or micro fibre mops, impregnated or not. **Damp mopping** Use a mop dampened with water or detergent solution.	**Vacuum cleaning** To remove dust and loose dirt. Recommended for large areas and initial site clean. **Machine cleaning** For best results, clean the floor gently with a combined scrubber/dryer machine and medium hard brushes or preferably red pads.
Spot & stain removal	**Treat stains immediately** Spot clean by hand with a white/red nylon pad and neutral detergent (solvents should not be used). Work from the outside of the mark towards its centre. Rinse and wipe afterwards with clean water.	
If necessary	**Wet mopping (for heavily soiled areas)** Removes old stains and dirt. Mop the floor using a wrung-out yarn mop head. The mop should not be too wet (to avoid wiping up afterwards). In some cases, it may be necessary to rinse with clean water.	

ACTION	MECHANICAL CLEANING
Periodical cleaning	**Spray cleaning + Dry buffing** Use neutral detergent (pH 5-9). Suitable speed: 600-800 rpm (medium). Dry buff to recover gloss: high-speed buffing machine with white pad. Suitable speed 500-1000 rpm.
Heavy soiling	**Scrubbing + Wet vacuuming + Dry buffing** Apply the cleaning solution (a fairly strong cleaning agent, pH 10-11, added to water) to the flooring and let it penetrate for 5-10 mn. Clean the floor using a heavy scrubbing machine with a red pad. Vacuum away the dirty water immediately. Rinse with clear water and allow the floor to dry. If necessary dry buff (white pad) to restore gloss. Suitable speed: 500-1000 rpm.

WETROOM CONCEPT:

ACTION	MANUAL CLEANING	MECHANICAL CLEANING
Daily/weekly	Wet brushing with neutral detergent (pH 6/8).	Simply wipe with a sponge and clean water. A brush with soft bristles can also be used. **Never use abrasive pads.**
Monthly	Wet brushing (bristle brush) with alkaline detergent (pH 8/10). Occasionally, it may also be necessary to use disinfectants, degreasing and/or descaling agents. Then rinse with clean water.	Clean with a brush (soft bristles) and neutral detergent (pH 6-8) diluted in warm water. Rinse with clean water. We also recommend a general clean from time to time using a detergent that can be used diluted in water in a higher concentration, followed by rinsing with clean water.
Spot & stain removal	**Treat stains immediately** Spot clean by hand with a white/red nylon pad and neutral detergent (solvents should not be used). Work from the outside of the mark towards its centre. Rinse and wipe afterwards with clean water.	











7 OVERVIEW OF MAINTENANCE GUIDES

These are generic instructions. Please refer to each individual maintenance notice per product range and adhesive chart with Tarkett selection as guideline.

- Heterogenous Vinyl - Light Traffic - Acoustic - TopClean™
- Heterogenous Vinyl - Light Traffic - Acoustic - TopClean XP™
- Vinyl Luxury Vinyl Tiles - TopClean XP™
- Heterogenous Vinyl - Acoustic - TopClean™
- Heterogenous Vinyl - Heavy Traffic - TopClean XP™
- Heterogenous Vinyl - Heavy Traffic - R10
- Vinyl Stairs coverings
- Homogeneous Vinyl - iQ, Premium
- Homogeneous Vinyl - Static Control
- Linoleum xf²™
- Linoleum Essenza
- Safety Floorings
- Wood
- Laminate
- Sports - Vinyl floorings Omnisports
- Sports - Wood floorings
- Sports - Combinated floorings - Vinyl
- Sports - Combinated floorings - Linoleum

CLEANING RECOMMENDATIONS HARD FLOORINGS - WOOD

1 LACQUERED

GENERAL ADVICE

Tarkett's range of care and maintenance products makes maintenance easy and keeps your floor fresh and clean. Respecting the care instructions below will also contribute to extend the life of your wood flooring.

PROTECTION

Gravel, dirt and moisture are every wood floor's enemy. Good doormats outside and inside the outer door reduce the need for maintenance.
Furniture with protective pads and a chair mat under castor wheel chairs reduces the risk of indentation marks and scratches on the floor. Liquid must be wiped up immediately. Wood is a natural material that has different properties depending on wood species. Hardness varies between species that gives different sensitivity to indentation marks. All wood floors tend to change colour on ultraviolet exposure, some more others less. This is a natural process that can't be avoided.

INDOOR CLIMATE

Correct indoor climate and air humidity are important. The relative air humidity (RH) indoors should be kept at 30-60% RH to prevent unusual movement (expansion/shrinking) of the floor. The prevention of excessive moisture (during building construction or normal summer humidity) demands good ventilation. By using an air humidifier, it is possible to prevent excessive dryness during the heating season in winter.
All Tarkett wood floorings can be installed on a self regulated floor heating system. The temperature should never exceed 27 °C on the floor surface including areas covered by rags.

REMOVING STAINS

Tarkett pre-finished wood floors are very resistant to stains. The general rule is to remove stains, before they dry and set, as quick as possible. Afterwards; wipe clean with a well wrung-out cloth. Consult the stain guide below for the type of cleaner you should use. Never use acetone as it will damage the lacquer!

STAIN	REMOVED BY
Fruit, berries, juice, soft drinks, beer, wine, milk, cream, coffee, tea	Mild ammonia-free synthetic detergent such as Tarkett Bioclean in lukewarm water
Chocolate, grease, whipped cream rubber marks, oil, tar, asphalt	Detergent solution
Ink, felt tip pens, stencils, blacking, paint, crayons, etc	Denatured alcohol
Urine, vomiting	Mild ammonia-free synthetic detergent such as Tarkett Bioclean in lukewarm water
Blood	Cold water

proteco lacquer

proteco natura lacquer

The Proteco surface treatment system includes a complete range of cleaning and maintenance products specially developed for daily and periodic care of Tarkett's wood floors. To guarantee the best results, use only Tarkett's products on your wood floor and follow the directions and instructions carefully.

CLEANING



- For daily cleaning, the floor only needs to be wiped, dry-mopped or vacuum cleaned.
- For more thorough cleaning, use a slightly damp cleaning cloth. String mop heads leave too much water behind and are not recommended. For a perfect result, add a couple of drops of Tarkett Bioclean or mild ammonia-free synthetic detergent to the water.
- To extend the finish of your lacquered floor, we recommend that you maintain it with Tarkett Refresher. The refresher is a water-borne, environmentally friendly care and maintenance product that acts as a re-lacquer for your floor! It cleans and leaves a protective finish at the same time. It also prevents slipping and does not yellow. Using Tarkett Refresher slightly increases the gloss rate. It is also applicable on both Proteco lacquer and on Proteco Natura (matt lacquer). Do not use wax!
- Please note that a matt surface (Proteco Natura) attracts more dirt than a floor with a higher gloss rate (Proteco Lacquer). Therefore, a matt surface needs more frequent cleaning and maintenance than a glossy surface.

2 HARDWAX OILED

To protect your hard wax oiled wood floor and prevent aging Tarkett recommends that you use care and maintenance products from OSMO.

READ INSTRUCTIONS FROM OSMO CAREFULLY BEFORE USING.

STOP THE DIRT AT THE ENTRANCE

Stop the dirt at the entrance with an effective mat system. The more dirt you stop at the door, the less cleaning inside the room. Remember that grit can scratch and damage floors.

INDOOR CLIMATE

The correct indoor climate and air humidity are important, otherwise wood floors can change shape more than usual. You should pay particular attention to this in new buildings. Moisture in the building construction and normal summer humidity demand good ventilation, and possibly heating.
The relative air humidity indoors should be 30-60% RH. During the heating season it can become too dry (less than 30% RH) sometimes. In that case we recommend to use an air humidifier.

GENERAL ADVICE

Osmos products for care and maintenance of hard waxed oiled floors make maintenance easier and further extend the already long life of wood floors.
Please note that different wood species have differentqualities such as hardness, sensitivity to indentation and scratching, colour, etc. All wood floors change colour slowly when exposed to light.

REMOVING STAINS

Tarkett hardwaxed oiled wood floors are very resistant to stains. Then general rule is to remove stains as quickly as possible, before they dry and set. Afterwards, wipe clean with a well wrung-out cloth.
Consult the stain guide for the type of cleaner you should use.

proteco hardwax oil

CAUTION!

There is a risk of spontaneous combustion when oil products are in contact with textiles. Oily cloths must immediately be put into water or burned. In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with water. Keep away from children.

STAIN	REMOVED BY
Fruit, berries, juice, soft drinks, beer, wine, milk, cream, coffee, tea	Osmo Wash and Care
Chocolate, grease, whipped cream rubber marks, oil, tar, asphalt	Osmo Liquid Wax Cleaner / Spray
Ink, felt tip pens, stencils, blacking, paint, crayons, etc	Osmo Liquid Wax Cleaner / Spray
Urine, vomiting	Osmo Wash and Care
Blood	Cold water

CLEANING



- For daily cleaning, the floor only needs to be wiped, dry-mopped or vacuum cleaned.
- For more thorough cleaning, use a slightly damp cleaning cloth. String mop heads leave too much water behind and are not recommended. For a perfect result, add a couple of drops of Tarkett Bioclean or mild ammonia-free synthetic detergent to the water.
- To extend the finish of your lacquered floor, we recommend that you maintain it with Tarkett Refresher. The refresher is a water-borne, environmentally friendly care and maintenance product that acts as a re-lacquer for your floor! It cleans and leaves a protective finish at the same time. It also prevents slipping and does not yellow. Using Tarkett Refresher slightly increases the gloss rate. It is also applicable on both Proteco lacquer and on Proteco Natura (matt lacquer). Do not use wax!

CLEANING RECOMMENDATIONS HARD FLOORINGS - LAMINATE





CLEANING, SO EASY!

REGULAR CLEANING
vacuum and dry-mop.

OCCASIONAL CLEANING
Damp-mop with soft detergent suited to laminate and dry-mop afterwards.

STAIN	RUBBER, PLASTIC, HEEL MARKS	BLOOD, URINE	NAIL VARNISH, SHOE POLISH, PAINT, INK, LIPSTICK	FRUIT, MILK, BEER	CANDLE WAX, CHEWING-GUM
SOLUTION	Rub the mark with a dry cloth. Use acetone if needed. Once dry, brush it off with a white nylon pad.	Wipe the stain with a slightly damp cloth. If dry, rub it down with a dry nylon pad.	Remove with a cloth soaked in acetone, nail-tar varnish solvent, paint thinner or vinegar essence.	Remove with an absorbent dry cloth. If dry, wipe down with a dedicated cleaning solution (ideally Tarkett Bioclean), then wipe dry.	Once hardened, these should be removed with a blunt plastic scraper.



STAINS

Remove stains, spots, etc. as they occur. Rub the stain with a clean, dry mop moistened with a dedicated cleaning agent. Never spray any cleaning agent directly onto the floor. When using a solvent or concentrated cleaning solution, read the safety advice carefully!

1 BIO CLEAN 1

- Economical and effective general purpose cleaner.
- Gentle on the skin.
- Biodegradable.
- Free from organic solvents, colouring agents and phosphates.

Code: 8792 120

2 REPAIR KIT 2

A complete kit for repairing dents or scratches, in the unlikely event this should happen!
Code: 8264 000

PREVENTION ALWAYS HELPS!

- Place door-mats and foot brushes at all exterior doorway entrances.
- Fix felt protectors under furniture legs.

DISPOSAL? RECYCLING?

- You can dispose of your laminate flooring in normal household waste, or disposal waste for large quantities.
- Laminate flooring can be reused or recycled as an energy source.



PICTOGRAMS GLOSSARY

APPLICATION

- Healthcare
- Education
- Stores & Shops
- Hospitality & Leisure
- Workplace
- Home
- Aged Care
- Sports & Wellness
- Industry & Transport

CLASS OF USAGE

- Domestic use *(classes 21-22-23)*
- Commercial use *(classes 31-32-33-34)*
- Industrial use *(classes 41-42-43)*

SURFACE TREATMENTS

Resilient floorings

- iQ™
- Premium PUR
- Plus PUR
- TopClean™
- TopClean XP™
- Linoleum xf²™

Hard floorings

- Glossy Proteco Lacquer protection for wood floorings
- Matt Proteco Lacquer protection for wood floorings
- Wax oiled Proteco protection for wood floorings
- Glossy Sports Lacquer protection for wooden sports floorings
- TechWear extra strong melamine protection for laminate floorings

FORMS OF DELIVERY

Resilient floorings

- Compact floor covering in rolls
- Acoustic floor covering in rolls
- Floor covering in tiles
- Floor covering in planks
- Wall covering in rolls
- Stair floor covering

Hard floorings

Tile (T) · 3-strip (3S) · 2-strip (2S) · Plank (P) · Patchwork · Basket weave · Big block · Small block

INSTALLATION

Resilient floorings

- Reverse (rolls)
- Same direction (rolls and planks)
- 90° installation (tiles)
- Same direction (tiles)

Hard floorings

- 2-lock
- Tongue & Groove
- Ultraloc
- Glued installation

INDEX

A

Accessibility package p. 376
Accessories for Laminate p. 572
Accessories for ProtectWALL p. 558
Accessories for resilient Stairs solutions p. 552
Accessories for resilient Floor solutions p. 540
Accessories for Sports floorings p. 582
Accessories for Wetroom p. 556
Accessories for Wood p. 570
Acczent Classic 40 p. 204
Acczent Evolution p. 146
Acczent Excellence 70 p. 184
Acczent Excellence 80 p. 158
Acoustic Cork Essenza p. 412
Acoustic Cork xf²™ p. 388
Aquarelle Floor p. 294
Aquarelle Wall p. 306
Aquarelle Wall borders p. 310
Aquarelle Wall HFS p. 302

C

Contract Plus p. 132
Cove formers p. 540

E

Eclipse Premium p. 124
Elafono p. 563
Elegance p. 424
Essentials 832 p. 488
Essentials XXL 832 p. 492
Essenza p. 412
Etrusco xf²™ p. 406

F

Flexlock p. 517
Floorcraft p. 566

G

Granit Multisafe p. 284
Granit Safe.T p. 346

H

Heritage p. 430

I

iD Essential p. 264
iD Essential Click p. 270
iD Inspiration 40 p. 236
iD Inspiration 55-70 p. 218
iD Inspiration Click p. 244
iD Inspiration Loose-lay p. 250
iD Square p. 256
iD TILT p. 254
Installation instruct. for hard floorings p. 606
Installation instruct. for resilient floorings p. 588
Infinite 832 p. 474
iQ Eminent p. 98
iQ Granit p. 102
iQ Granit Micro p. 108
iQ Granit Acoustic p. 102
iQ Granit SD p. 332
iQ Megalit p. 94
iQ Natural p. 90
iQ One p. 84
iQ Optima p. 110
iQ Optima 1.5mm p. 288
iQ Optima Acoustic p. 110
iQ Toro SC p. 330

J

Jumpax® p. 561

L

Lamin'Art 832 p. 478
Linoleum Conductive xf²™ p. 338
Linoleum SD Static Dissipative xf²™ p. 336
Loft 832 p. 476
Long Boards 932 p. 472
Lumaflex Duo Linosport Classic p. 530
Lumaflex Duo Linosport xf²™ p. 528
Lumaflex Duo Omnisports p. 524

M

Maintenance instruct. for hard floorings p. 622
Maintenance instruct. for resilient floorings p. 612
Marathon Dual® p. 561
Meteor 55 p. 198
Meteor 70 p. 194
Multiflex M p. 518
Multisafe Aqua p. 292

N

Noble p. 432
Nordic Soul 832 p. 482
Nordic Stabil p. 74
Nordic Stabil Plus p. 72

O

Omnisports p. 504
Optima Multisafe p. 286

P

Play p. 436
Pure p. 444
Prestige p. 426
Primo Acoustic p. 120
Primo Premium p. 120
Primo Safe.T p. 348
Primo SD p. 334
Professional p. 452
Profiles for resilient floorings p. 548
Proflex M p. 516
ProtecTiles p. 534
ProtectWALL p. 320

R

Reflex M Evolution p. 519
Ruby 70 p. 190

S

Safetred Aqua p. 290
Safetred Design p. 352
Safetred Ion p. 356
Safetred Spectrum p. 360
Safetred Transport p. 366
Safetred Universal p. 362
Safetred Universal Plus p. 364
Shade p. 438
Sicuro xf²™ p. 406
Skirtings for resilient floorings p. 541
SoundBlock Foam p. 581
Standard Foam p. 581
Standard Plus p. 136
Studs 3D p. 378
Style Elle xf²™ p. 400
Style Emme xf²™ p. 402

T

Tactile Strips p. 379
Tapiflex Essential 50 p. 176
Tapiflex Evolution p. 146
Tapiflex Excellence 65 p. 158
Tapiflex Stairs p. 374
TarkoDry p. 564
Tarkoflat loose-lay p. 560
Tarkoflat Self-adhesive p. 560
Tarkomfort Premium p. 562
Tarkomfort Pro p. 562
Tarkomfort Self-adhesive p. 562
Tarkolay p. 560
Tarkomousse p. 563
Tarkoprotect p. 564
Tarkospray p. 565
Touchdown p. 535
TX Classic p. 66
TX Modulaire p. 56
TX Selection p. 62
TX Standing p. 50

V

Vapour Barrier p. 581
Veneto xf²™ p. 388
Vintage p. 428
Vintage 832 p. 480
Viva p. 450
Vylon Plus p. 140

W

Wallgard p. 318
Warning Tile p. 376
Welcome 1233 p. 466
Welcome 833 p. 468
Welding rods p. 538
Woodstock 832 p. 484

Advisory notes:

This updated edition supersedes all preceding editions. The final updated version of the warranty form applicable to the products intended for commercial use, "Professional Use Multi-Product 10 years Limited Warranty" is available on website professional.tarkett.com. Technical data in force as from the date of publication (02/2017). The values correspond to laboratory test (no in situ test), and are subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement. For more detailed information, please contact Tarkett. Colours of the products shown in the photos or samples are indicative only. There may be differences in colours, gloss and embossing structure between the products sold and photos or samples.

© Nani Gutierrez, José Manuel Cutillas Medina, Michel ROY, Shootit (Stijn Windels), Sofia Meneze, Sebastian Wyrostek – Foto wieża Jacek, Eryk Pajączkowski – Oto Foto Studio fotograficzne, Filip Bobrik – SK Sales Representative, Vladimír Šenitka, Korexbud - Installer, Gürkan Akay, Gökçe Oryan, IS Vormgeving, Frans Strous, Pictura SAL, Professionals Decor Materials LLC, Ajal Contracing & General Trading, sales Representative Anna Malcina, fargerike.no, Dario Diarena, Alar Simmermann, Harry Bréjat, Jacques Vieussens, Ze, Fotolia, Didier Adam, F. Parenzan, Nikolaus Koliusis, Piollé.